

**JOHNSON**

**And ALLIED FAMILIES**

**Genealogical  
RESEARCH FILES**

**Compiled 1970 - 2010**

**File 04-01**

## **Genealogical Research Files**

### **Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families**

- 01-01 Andrle Family
- 01-02 Andrle, Christopher John
- 01-03 Andrle, Robert Francis
- 01-04 Andrle, Armand Francis
- 01-05 Andrle, Adalbert W.
- 01-06 Andrle, Otto Francis
- 01-07 Andrle, Otto Francis, Dramatic Career
- 01-08 Andrle, Otto Francis, Stained Glass
- 01-09 Andrle, Otto Francis, Music
- 01-10 Andrle, Otto Francis, St. Louis Dramatic Circle
- 01-11 Andrle, Francis
- 01-12 Andrle, Francis, Czech Research
- 01-13 Andrle, Francis, Bark Wieland
- 01-14 Andrle, Francis, Union Cornet Band
- 01-15 Kuchler Family
- 01-16 Huber Family
- 01-17 Beutter Family
- 01-18 Knopf Family
- 01-19 Andrle, Miscellaneous
- 01-20 Andrle – International Genealogical Index
- 01-21 Andrle – Children
- 01-22 Ast, Robert J.
- 01-23 Dentinger Family
- 01-24 Mischka family

### **Section 02 Stephens and Allied Families**

- 02-01 Stephens Family
- 02-02 Wilson Family

### **Section 03 Yates and Allied Families**

- 03-01 Yates Family
- 03-02 Bielby Family
- 03-03 Goodliff Family
- 03-04 Van Schaick Family



03-05 McDonald Family  
03-06 Beckwith Family  
03-07 King Family

**Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families**

04-01 Johnson Family  
04-02 Johnston Family  
04-03 Hart Family  
04-04 Young Family  
04-05 Tubbs Family  
04-06 Rankin Family

**Section 05 Johnson and Allied Families (continued)**

05-01 Lampher Family  
05-02 Satterlee Family

**Section 06 Bailey and Allied Families**

06-01 Bailey, George Milroy  
06-02 Bailey Family – New England  
06-03 Bailey Family – New York  
06-04 Pierce Family  
06-05 Adams Family  
06-06 Rogers Family  
06-07 Simmons Family  
06-08 Woodworth Family  
06-09 Clapp Family  
06-10 Turner Family  
06-11 White Family  
06-12 Rich Family  
06-13 Rich, Caleb  
06-14 Davis Family  
06-15 Chamberlain Family  
06-16 Child Family  
06-17 Bowen Family  
06-18 Conant Family  
06-19 Walton Family  
06-20 Mansfield Family  
06-21 Newell Family

**Section 07 Pearson and Allied Families**

07-01 Pearson Family

07-02 Patch Family

07-03 Sawyer Family

07-04 Barrett Family

07-05 High Family

**Section 08 Coe and Allied Families**

08-01 Coe Family

08-02 Lyon Family

08-03 Hoyt Family

08-04 Sanford Family

08-05 Ellsworth Family

08-06 Howard Family

08-07 Lafore Family

08-08 Smith Family

08-09 Bowers Family

08-10 Blount Family

# **Genealogical Research Files**

## **Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families**

File 04-01 Johnson Family

Christopher Andrle

[cjandrle@gmail.com](mailto:cjandrle@gmail.com)

January 6, 2022

## **RECORD CATEGORIES**

- A. Biographies
- B. Books
- C. Cemetery Records
- D. Census Records
- E. Church Records
- F. City Directories
- G. Correspondence
- H. D.A.R Records
- I. Family Papers
- J. Gravestone Inscriptions
- K. Land Records
- L. Maps & Geography
- M. Military Records
- N. Miscellaneous Records
- O. Naturalization Records
- P. Newspaper Articles
- Q. Passenger Lists
- R. Probate Records
- S. Research Log
- T. Research Notes
- U. Social Security Records
- V. Vital Records

# Research Notes

File 04-01 Johnson <sup>Family</sup>

Cemetery Records  
Census Records  
Correspondence  
Family Papers  
Land Records  
Maps & Geography  
Military Records  
Miscellaneous Notes  
Newspaper Articles  
Obituaries  
Research Log  
Vital Records

Pages  
#  
31  
43  
38  
13

Sir Wm. Johnson

→ Research Notes (see)

Bonville Herald Index

→ Vital Records (see)

Christopher Ordell  
5554 Jans Dr  
Lido View NY 14085

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westwoodland  
Arlington VA 22213

## **C. CEMETERY RECORDS**



5/20/04

New Forest Cemetery  
Utica, New York

Last name	Johnson
First name	Florence
Middle init	G.
Parents	—
Funeral Director	—
Marital Status	—
DOB	—
DOD	1912
DOI	6/22/1912
Book number	2
Page number	451
Plot number	10
Lot number	1151
Grave number	1
Remarks	No info avail. Removed from Forest Hill Chapel

South

~~North~~ side of plot 10 along the road:

Bailey, Florence Genevieve, wife of  
Fenton W. Johnson, born 6 March 1868  
Lockport, N.Y., died 30 March 1912  
Utica, N.Y. Erected in 1975 by her  
children and grandchildren.

Town of Amboy, Oswego County, NY

6.4

West Amboy Cemetery on route 26 just south of route 69.

GEORGE JOHNSON, died Nov 17, 1903, ae 72 yrs

MARY JANE, his wife, died June 5, 1909, ae 72 yrs

1903  
72  
1831

1909  
72  
1837

TNG 461

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westwood  
Arlington VA 22213  
7/31/1999



9/7/01

Lake View Cemetery  
Town of Richfield  
Otsego County, New York

Hopkinson, George W. 1884-1968; Lulu M.,  
wife 1884-1967.

Hopkinson, George W. 1844-1920; Sarah  
A. Skimel his wife 1850-1933;  
Francie J. their son 1869-1872.

Johnson, Rev. Fenton W. Johnson  
1866-1941

Johnson, Rose L. 1878-1951

These stones are located just west of  
the center line of the cemetery about half  
way back from the road.

8/25/01

Lakeview Cemetery  
Richfield Springs

Route 20 to center of town  
old clock on far left corner

turn left (south) on  
country route 22

drive down the east side  
of the lake

turn left on Cemetery Road

Cemetery name: Boonville Village Cemetery  
Location: Boonville, Oneida County, New York  
Description:  
Family file: Johnson  
See also: Johnston  
Hart  
Young  
TMG source:  
Notes:  
File name: Boonville Village Cemetery.txt

241  
Transcription

Transcribed by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Transcribed: 20 August 1998

File name: D0404016.txt

Boonville Village Cemetery, Boonville, Oneida County, New York.

Young, Michael

Young, Polly, his wife, 1826 -

[The stone for Michael had no dates carved; the stone for Polly had no date of death. These two small stones were not far from the graves of William Henry and Emma Hart Johnson.]



8/20/98

Boonville Cemetery

Young

Young, Michael  
O Polly, his wife 1826 -

(note - stone for Michael contains no dates;  
stone for Polly has no date of death.

Boonville Cemetery

8/20/98

Hart

Hart, Louisa Gleason

his wife 1849-1933

Hart, Ira W. 1842-1892

Ciegler, Louise E. 1913

Gleason, Elizabeth 1798-1883

Boonville Cemetery, Boonville, Oneida County, N.Y.

Veteran Co. A 97 Regt. N.Y.V. William H. Johnson 1840 - 1909;  
his wife Emma Hart 1844 - 1919. (on back of the same stone:  
Calista 1864 - 1877, Esther 1870 - 1877, Elma M. 1877 - 1893)  
next to it: Jasper E. Johnson 1847 - 1898, Emily E. his wife  
1849 - 1913, Effie E. their daughter 1877 -1879.

Boonville Cemetery

8/20/98

Johnson

Johnson, William H. 1840-1909  
Vet. Co. A 97 Regt. NYV

Hart, Emma, his wife 1844-1919  
Calista 1864-1877.

Esther, 1870-1877.

Elma M. 1877-1893.

(small stones nearby; Calista, Esther,  
Elma, Father.)

---

Johnson, Jasper E. 1847-1899

Emily E., his wife 1849-1913

Effie E., their dau. 1877-1879

(small stones nearby, Father, Mother, also  
D.A.R. marker)



9/4/99

Boonville Cemetery  
Oranida County, New York

✓ Johnson, William H. 1840-1909; His wife  
Emma Hart 1844-1919; Calista, 1864-  
1877; Esther, 1870-1877; Elma M.  
1877-1893. (Nearby, Mother, Calista,  
\* Esther, Elma, Ha(sp?).)

✓ Johnson, Jasper E. 1847-1899; Emily E.  
His wife 1849-1913; Effie E. Their  
daw. 1877-1879. (Nearby, Father,  
Mother.)

son of Elise? ✓ Young, Michael. Polly, his wife 1826- .

? Studor, Philip 1854-1936 Father; Rachael  
Youngs his wife 1856-1945 Mother.

? Johnson, Arthur P. 1889-1958. Lillian B  
Johnson 1891-1982.

son of Michael? ✓ Young, John died July 27, 1884 aged 64  
yrs 10 mo's and 23 days. Catharine  
Hugonine wife of John Young died  
July 18, 1895, aged 78 years.

1895  
78  
1817

\* moved DAR marker to Emma Hart.

? Young, Frances, wife of Marvin J. Clark,  
died Mar 10, 1889 aged 43 years.

✓ Johnston, Diana wife of Lysander  
Johnston, died May 17, 1866  
aged 78 yrs. Grieve not for me -  
my race is run, Father of Heaven,  
"thy will be done."

? Johnson, Charles Co. M 21st N.Y. Cav.  
died July 8, 1887 aged 58 years.

✓ Hart, Ira W. 1842-1892; Louisa Gleasman  
his wife 1849-1933; Louise E.  
Ciegler 1913

? Gleasman, Elizabeth 1798-1883.

1866  
78  
1788



Abstract

Abstracted by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Abstracted: 15 August 1999

File name: D0403001.txt

Deed. Boonville Cemetery Association to Sabina Clark  
Dated June 11th, 1864

\*The Boonville Cemetery Association, In Consideration of Twelve Dollars, paid to it by Sabina Clark hath sold and hereby grants and conveys to said Sabina Clark one half of Burial Lot number 9 in Plat H Section 1 as designated and described in the Field Book and upon the Map of the Cemetery of the Association, containing two hundred & forty superficial feet, or thereabouts."

This cemetery deed was among other Johnson family papers given to me by my Aunt Phyllis W. Johnson on July 31, 1999.

Currently, there is no person named Sabina Clark known in the Johnson family. However, this could likely be Sabina Young, daughter of Elias Young. She married John Hart who died in 1861. Sabina (Young) Hart died in 1865 and may have remarried after the death of her husband. This would be consistent with the 1864 date of the cemetery deed.

# The Boonville Cemetery Association,

IN CONSIDERATION OF Five Dollars, paid to it by Sabina Clark hath sold and hereby grants and conveys to Said Sabina Clark <sup>on half</sup> BURIAL LOT number 9 in Plat H Section 1 as designated and described in the Field Book and upon the Map of the CEMETERY of the Association, containing two hundred & forty superficial feet, or thereabouts.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same upon the CONDITIONS and subject to the RESTRICTIONS following, to wit:

I. All lots shall be held in pursuance of the Act authorizing the formation of Rural Cemetery Associations, passed April 27, A. D. 1847, and all amendments thereto which now are or which hereafter may be made; and subject to all such regulations and by-laws, as have been or may be adopted by the Trustees.

II. All lots shall be held and used as burial-places for the Dead, and for no other purpose.

III. The Proprietor of each lot shall have a right to enclose the same with a hedge or railing, or with stone or iron posts and chains or bars, not exceeding three feet in height, but no wooden or other structures shall be permitted, and all enclosures of lots must be placed on the lot itself.

IV. Proprietors shall not allow interments to be made on their lots for a remuneration, nor shall any sale be made for profit, or any transfer or any assignment of any lot, or any interest therein be valid, without the consent in writing of the President first had and endorsed upon such transfer or assignment, and the payment of one dollar will be required for each transfer.

V. No disinterments shall be made without permission obtained from the Trustees.

VI. The proprietor of each lot may erect any proper monument or sepulchral structure thereon, and cultivate trees shrubs and plants on the same, except that any slab of marble or other stone so erected, shall not exceed two feet and a half high above its socket, or twenty inches in width, shall be at least three inches in thickness, finished upon both sides, and set in a permanent socket of stone, not more than four inches high above the ground, to be placed upon a stone foundation, laid in water-lime mortar from the bottom, which shall not be less than three feet in depth from the surface of the ground. In cases of removals from other grounds, the head-stone must be made and set to conform with the above regulations as near as circumstances will permit, the consent of the Trustees thereto having first been obtained, and the work done under their direction. No slab shall be laid horizontally upon any grave or upon any lot, but this provision is not to prevent the erection of marble or other cut stone tablets. No tree growing within the lot or border shall be cut down or destroyed, without the consent of the Trustees.

VII. The Grade of all the lots will be determined by the Trustees. Spaces of at least three feet in width are reserved by the Association between and around each lot, and along all roads and walks.

VIII. If any trees, shrubs or vines in any lot shall, by means of their roots, branches or otherwise, become detrimental to the adjacent lots, avenues or walks, or dangerous or inconvenient to passengers, the Trustees shall have the right, and it shall be their duty, to enter the lot and remove them, or such parts thereof as they shall deem proper.

IX. If at any time the Trustees shall determine that any monument, effigy, inclosure, or structure, or any inscription thereon upon any lot is offensive, objectionable, or improper, or injurious to the appearance of the surrounding lots or grounds, the Trustees may by a vote of a majority of their number, and it shall be their duty to enter upon the lots and cause the objectionable or improper object or objects to be removed.

X. No tomb or vault shall be constructed within the Cemetery, excepting in such lots and places as shall be specially designated by the Trustees for such purpose, and all plans for the same before being built must be approved by the Trustees, and all work done upon them shall be under their control. All monuments, parts of vaults, and other structures above ground, must be of cut or hammered stone, granite, marble or iron.

XI. The Proprietors of Lots and their families shall be allowed access to the grounds at all times, subject to the general rules which have been or may be adopted for the regulation of visitors.

XII. After the year 1860, the Association may in any year, by a vote of at least six Trustees, assess a sum not exceeding 2½ mills per superficial foot upon each lot, to defray the expense of taking care of the grounds. Such assessment shall not be a lien upon the lot, but shall be paid by the owner of the lot as a covenant running with the land.

AND the said grantee accepts this conveyance subject to such CONDITIONS and RESTRICTIONS which she agrees to keep and perform.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Boonville Cemetery Association hath caused this conveyance to be executed under its common seal, and signed by its President and Treasurer, on this Eleventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty four

A. Paulsen President.

Original in the possession of Christopher Andele





DEED.  
BOONVILLE CEMETERY ASSOCIATION.

TO

Sabina Clark

Dated, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

original in the possession of  
Christyler Ardele  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lake View NY 14085

original in the possession of  
Christopher Ardile  
555 4 Juro Drive  
Lake View NY 14085

received from

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2930 N Westwood St  
Arlington VA 22213  
7/29/1999

Date: 7/29/1999

original in the possession of  
Christopher Ardile  
555 4 Juro Drive  
Lake View NY 14085

Dutch Hill Cemetery, on Dutch Hill Road off Route 69 in the Town of Parish, Oswego County, New York.

JOHNSON, Charles, died November 2, 1861, aged 72 years. (next to it), Hannah, wife of Charles Johnson, died September 4 1867, aged 73 years.

JOHNSON, Emogene, daughter of George and Mary Jane, died January 10, 1864, aged 10 months; Homer Eugene, son of George and Mary Jane, died January 7, 1866, aged 2 years, 5 months and 5 days; Franklin, son of George and Mary Jane, died April 7, 1860, aged 7 months, 8 days.



Dutch Hill Cemetery 8/31/95  
on Dutch Hill Road ONE mi south of it 69 in  
the Town of Parish, Oswego Co., NY  
Johnson, Charles, died \_\_\_\_\_ aged 72 yrs ①

Johnson, Hannah, wife of Cha's Johnson, died ②  
Sept 4, 1867 aged 78 years ~~78~~

Johnson, ~~Ann~~ Emogene, dau of George + Mary ②  
Jane Johnson, died Jan 10, 1864  
aged \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson, Franklin son of George + Mary Jane ④  
Johnson, died Apr 12, 1867  
aged 7 months — days  
H.E.J. (~~Hannah~~ Eugene Johnson, small stone) ②

F.J. (Franklin Johnson, small stone) ⑥

H.J. (Hannah Johnson, small stone) ⑥

C.J. (Charles Johnson, small stone) ⑥

Johnson, Homer Eugene, son of George + Mary ①  
Jane Johnson, died \_\_\_\_\_ aged  
2 years — mo + 5 days

9 stones located second row, about  
30 feet inside from the entrance

Dutch Hill Cemetery in Town of Parish, Oswego County, on Dutch Hill Rd (on east side of road, between Voorhees rd and route 69).

✓ CHARLES JOHNSON, died Nov 2, 1861, aged 72 years.

God wills he took he will restore  
(gives)  
He doeth all things well.

1861  
72  
1789

✓ HANNAH, wife of Chas. Johnson, Sept. 4, 1867, aged 72 years.

Gone to inhabit fairer climes  
Where streams of bliss fresh issue from the throne.

1867  
72  
1795

✓ EMOGENE, daughter of George and Mary Jane Johnson  
died Jan 10, 1864, aged 10 mo.

✓ HOMER EUGENE, son of George and Mary Jane Johnson  
died Jan 1866, aged 2 yrs 5 mo 5 days.

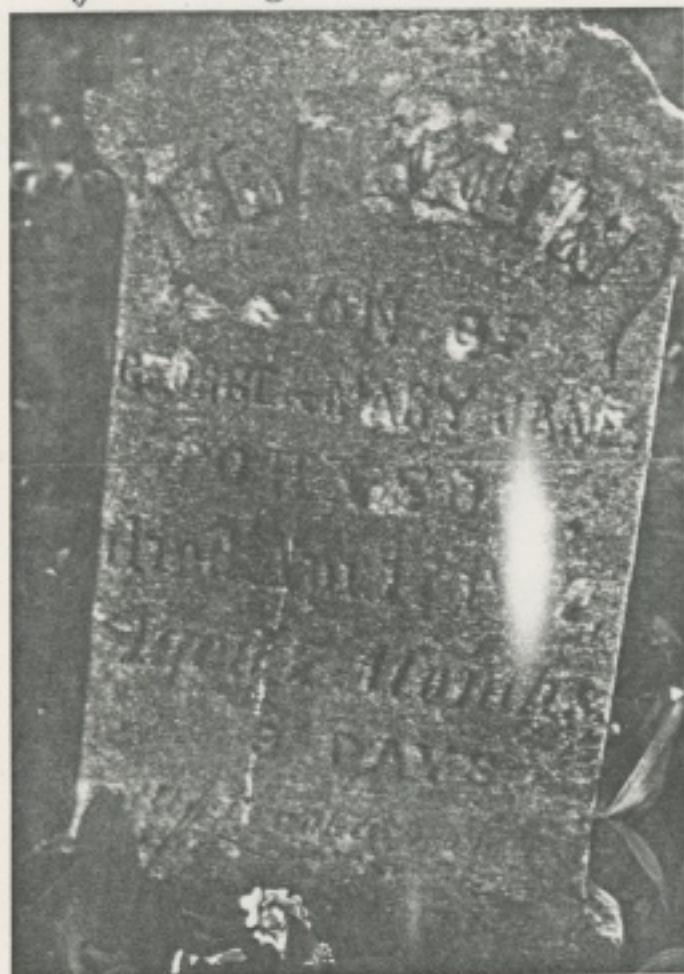
✓ FRANKLIN, son of George and Mary Jane Johnson  
died April 7, 1860, 7 mo 8 da

TMS 460

Phyllis W. Johnson



Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213



DUTCH HILL CEMETERY in Town of Parish on  
Dutch Hill Road between Voorhees Road & Rt. 69.

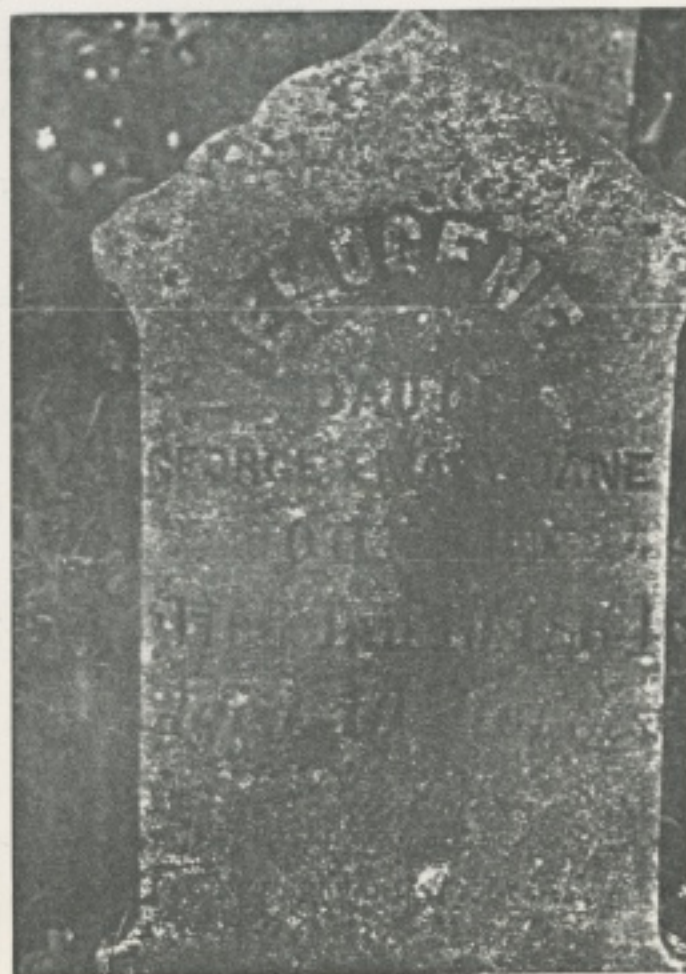
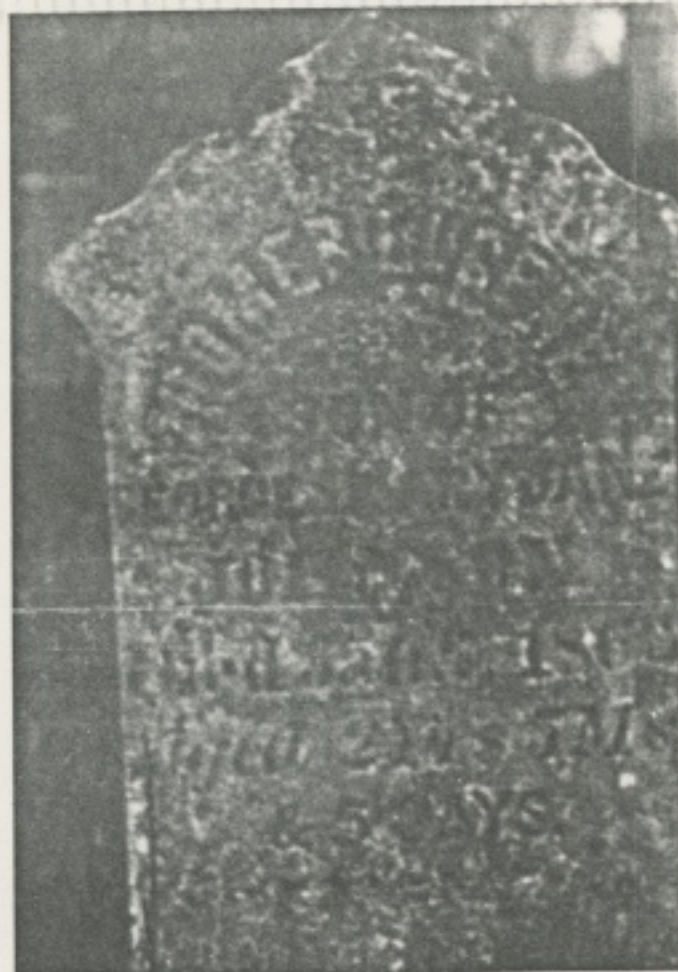
CHARLES JOHNSON, died Nov 2, 1861,  
aged 72 years

HANNAH, wife of Cha's JOHNSON  
Sept. 4, 1867  
aged 72 years

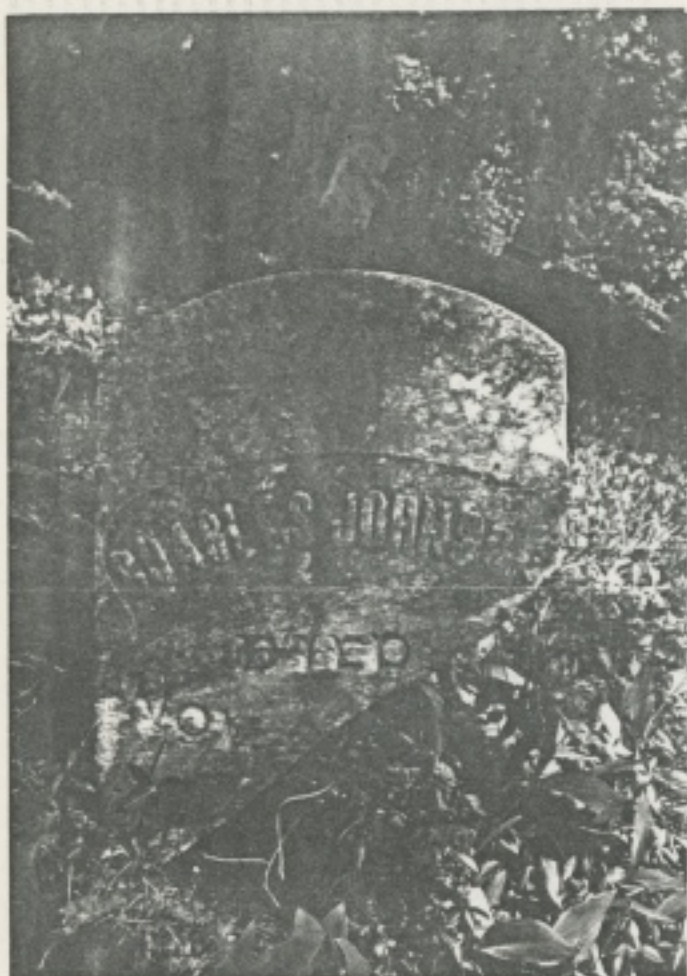
EMOGENE, daughter of George & Mary Jane  
JOHNSON  
died Jan 10, 1864, aged 10 mo.

HOMER EUGENE, son of George & Mary Jane  
JOHNSON  
died Jan 1866, aged 2 yrs 5 mo 5 days

FRANKLIN, son of George & Mary Jane  
JOHNSON  
died April 7, 1860, 7 mo 8 da







OSWEGO COUNTY  
NEW YORK



Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213

Abstract

Abstracted by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Abstracted: 15 August 1999

File name: D0401001.txt

Deed. Boonville Cemetery Association to William H. Johnson

Dated April 2nd, 1886

\*The Boonville Cemetery Association, In Consideration of Twenty Dollars, paid to it by William H. Johnson hath sold and hereby grants and conveys to said Wm. H. Johnson the North West one half of Burial Lot number 19 in Plat G Section 1 as designated and described in the Field Book and upon the Map of the Cemetery of the Association, containing two hundred superficial feet, or thereabouts."

This cemetery deed was among other Johnson family papers given to me by my Aunt Phyllis W. Johnson on July 31, 1999.



# The Boonville Cemetery Association.

IN CONSIDERATION OF *Twenty* Dollars, paid to it by  
*William H. Johnson*, hath sold and hereby grants and conveys to  
*Said Wm H. Johnson the North West one half of*  
BURIAL LOT number *19*, in Plat *G*, Section *1*, as designated and described in the Field Book  
and upon the map of the CEMETERY of the Association, containing *two hundred*  
superficial feet, or thereabouts.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same upon the CONDITIONS and subject to the RESTRICTIONS following,  
to wit:

I. All lots shall be held in pursuance of the Act authorizing the formation of Rural Cemetery Associations, passed April 27, A. D. 1847, and all amendments thereto which now are or which hereafter may be made; and subject to all such regulations and by-laws, as have been or may be adopted by the Trustees.

II. All lots shall be held and used as burial-places for the Dead, and for no other purpose.

III. The Proprietor of each lot shall have a right to enclose the same with a hedge or railing, or with stone or iron posts and chains or bars, not exceeding three feet in height, but no wooden or other structures shall be permitted, and all enclosures of lots must be placed on the lot itself.

IV. Proprietors shall not allow interments to be made on their lots for a remuneration, nor shall any sale be made for profit, or any transfer or any assignment of any lot, or any interest therein be valid, without the consent in writing of the President first had and endorsed upon such transfer or assignment, and the payment of one dollar will be required for each transfer.

V. No disinterments shall be made without permission obtained from the Trustees.

VI. The proprietor of each lot may erect any proper monument or sepulchral structure thereon, and cultivate trees shrubs and plants on the same, except that any slab of marble or other stone so erected, shall not exceed two feet and a half high above its socket, or twenty inches in width, shall be at least three inches in thickness, finished upon both sides, and set in a permanent socket of stone, not more than four inches high above the ground, to be placed upon a stone foundation, laid in water-lime mortar from the bottom, which shall not be less than three feet in depth from the surface of the ground. In cases of removals from other grounds, the headstones must be made and set to conform with the above regulations as near as circumstances will permit, the consent of the Trustees thereto having first been obtained, and the work done under their direction. No slab shall be laid horizontally upon any grave or upon any lot, but this provision is not to prevent the erection of marble or other cut stone tablets. No tree growing within the lot or border shall be cut down or destroyed, without the consent of the Trustees.

VII. The grade of all the lots will be determined by the Trustees. Spaces of at least three feet in width are reserved by the Association between and around each lot, and along all roads and walks.

VIII. If any trees, shrubs or vines in any lot shall by means of their roots, branches or otherwise, become detrimental to the adjacent lots, avenues or walks, or dangerous or inconvenient to passengers, the Trustees shall have the right, and it shall be their duty, to enter the lot and remove them, or such part thereof as they shall deem proper.

IX. If at any time the Trustees shall determine that any monument, effigy, inclosure, or structure, or any inscription thereon upon any lot is offensive, objectionable, or improper, or injurious to the appearance of the surrounding lots or grounds, the Trustees may by a vote of a majority of their number, and it shall be their duty to enter upon the lots and cause the objectionable or improper object or objects to be removed.

X. No tomb or vault shall be constructed within the Cemetery, excepting in such lots and places as shall be specially designated by the Trustees for such purpose, and all plans for the same before being built must be approved by the Trustees, and all work done upon them shall be under their control. All monuments, parts of vaults, and other structures above ground, must be of cut or hammered stone, granite, marble or iron.

XI. The Proprietors of Lots and their families shall be allowed access to the grounds at all times, subject to the general rules which have been or may be adopted for the regulation of visitors.

XII. After the year 1860, the Association may in any year, by a vote of at least six Trustees, assess a sum not exceeding  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mills per superficial foot upon each lot, to defray the expense of taking care of the grounds. Such assessment shall not be a lien upon the lot, but shall be paid by the owner of the lot as a covenant running with the land.

AND the said grantee accepts this conveyance subject to such CONDITIONS and RESTRICTIONS which he agrees to keep and perform.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Boonville Cemetery Association hath caused this conveyance to be executed under its common seal, and signed by its President and Treasurer, on this *Second* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Eighty Six*

**DEED.**

**BOONVILLE**

**Cemetery Association,**

**TO**

*William H. Johnson*

Dated, April 27<sup>th</sup> 18.....

Cemetery name: Frenchville Cemetery  
Location: Western, Oneida County, New York  
Description:  
Family file: Johnson  
See also: Hart  
TMG source:  
Notes:  
File name: Frenchville Cemetery.txt



95

05/02/94 00253.SRC

---

✓ Frenchville Cemetery, Western, Oneida County, New York.

✓ Hart, Daniel, died 20 Nov 1885, aged 49 years.

✓ Hart, Fanny, wife of Daniel Hart, died 20 Nov 1893, aged 63 years.

✓ Hart, Minnie M., wife of F.W. Johnson, died 5 Mar 1888, age 23 years.

1885  
49  
1836

Frenchville Cemetery, Western, Oneida County, New York.

---

List of Citations to ....

- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [33...]  
Marriage: bet 1855-1862 Daniel Hart (596) and Fanny Hugunine (597)
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.3.3]  
Death: 20 Nov 1893 Fanny Hugunine (597)
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.3.3]  
Burial: a 20 Nov 1893 Fanny Hugunine (597); Western, New York
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.2...]  
Birth: c \_\_\_\_ 1831 Fanny Hugunine (597); New York
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.3.3]  
Burial: a 20 Nov 1885 Daniel Hart (596); Western, New York
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.3.3]  
Death: 20 Nov 1885 Daniel Hart (596)
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.3.3]  
Death: 05 Mar 1888 Minnie M. Hart (446); Painsville, Ohio
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.2...]  
Birth: c \_\_\_\_ 1865 Minnie M. Hart (446); Boonville, New York
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.3.3]  
Burial: a 05 Mar 1888 Minnie M. Hart (446); Western, New York
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [33...]  
Marriage: 28 Sep 1887 Fenton Wesley Johnson (290) and Minnie M. Hart (446); Western, New York
- (95) Gravestones, Frenchville [3.2...]  
Birth: c \_\_\_\_ 1836 Daniel Hart (596); New York

Prepared by:  
Christopher Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085  
andrie@localnet.com

---

8/18/97

Frenchville Cemetery  
Town of Western, Oneida County, NY  
Rte 46

Hart, Sarah, born March 3, 1808, died  
March 22, 1882, at 74 yrs 19d's.

Hart, Johnson, Minnie M., wife of F.W. Johnson,  
died Mar. 5, 1888, at 23 yrs.  
ever remembered. At Rest, Daniel  
Hart, died Nov 20, 1885, aged 49 yrs.  
Fanny, wife of Daniel Hart, died Nov 20,  
1893, aged 63 years.

Hugunine, Peter S., born 1840, died 1928;  
Clotilda, his wife, born 1842,  
died 1915; Fenton A. Hugunine,  
1867-1878.

Hugunine, Jacob, 1820-1911; Janett R. Kelley,  
his wife, 1837-1903.

Blasier, Alice Matilda, daughter of Andrew J. +  
Cordelia Blasier, died Feb 28, 1869,  
aged 13 yrs 9 mo's + 8 days.

Blasier, Andrew J. died Apr 11, 1883 aged 56  
years 11 mos 3 days. Cordelia, his  
wife, died Mar 21, 1904 aged (illeg.)

Blasier, Catherine, died April 7, 1891, aged  
86 years.



Source 95

---

Cemetery Burials - Boonville

NAME	PLACE
Daniel HART	Frenchville Cemetery, Western,
Fanny HUGUNINE	Frenchville Cemetery, Western,
Minnie M. HART	Frenchville Cemetery, Western,

Printed on: 17 Aug 1997

Prepared by:

Christopher Andrie

5554 Juno Drive

Lake View, New York 14085-9724



BPL 5/10/97

Tree Talks vol. 13 No. 2 June 1973

Vital Records from tombstone inscriptions in the  
Frenchville Cemetery in the town of Western  
located on the east side of route 46 (road  
from Rose to Booneville).

Greida County page 44

Blasier, Catharine died April 7, 1891, aged 86 years.

Andrew J., died April 11, 1883, aged 56 years,  
11 mos and 3 days

Cordelia, his wife, died Mar. 21, 1904, aged  
71 yrs 2 mo 7 da's

Alice M., daughter of A. J. & C. Blasier,  
died Feb. 28, 1869, aged 13 yrs,  
9 mos. 8 days. (Also a separate  
stone with identical inscription.)

Frenchville Cemetery, Town of Western,  
Oneida County, New York. Here are  
buried Minnie Hart,<sup>1st</sup> wife of Fenton W.  
Johnson, and her parents, Daniel Hart  
and Fanny Huguenine.

Grave of William Henry Johnson and his  
wife, Emma Hart (she died 1916); <sup>also</sup> their  
children ~~xxxxxx~~ Calista, Esther,  
and Elma. Village Cemetery, Boonville, New York.

Graves of Charles Johnson and his wife,  
Hannah Lamphere at Dutch Hill Cemetery,  
Town of Parish, Oswego County, New York.

Grave of Alpheus Lamphere and his wife, Hannah  
Satterlee: Stratford Cemetery, <sup>Town of</sup> Salisbury,  
Herkimer County, New York.

Graves of Fenton W. Johnson and his fourth  
wife, Rose L. Hopkinson, Richfield Springs, New York.

Phyllis W. Johnson

## **D. CENSUS RECORDS**



Johnson/Census

Family Search p. 1

NYS Census 1855  
Boonville ED 1

image 3 of 85:

William Johnston

James Johnson

image 9 of 85:

John Dillenbeck

image 23 of 85:

Calvin Johnson

Jonas Johnson

Rebe Jeffers

image 26 of 85:

Stephen Hoag



image 38 of 85 p. 2

Michael Young  
John Young  
Thomas Hart  
John Hart

image 44 of 85  
Enya Blasier?

image 45 of 85  
Peter Hugonine

image 46  
Nancy Tubbs  
Isaiah Hart

\* additional data on farms  
at end of census ED

\* business or manufacturing

Bonville ED 2 p. 3  
nothing

Bonville ED 3  
nothing

Steubers

image 20 of 67  
Peter Youngs 6/1799 ?  
Benjamin Edick \*  
Michael Edick

image 22 p 67  
Henry Hart 6/1800

image 36  
~~Bryant Young~~

Western p. 4

image 23 of 106

Henry Blasier \*

image 30 of 106

David Blasier \*

Isaac Blasier \*

Walter Blasier

Andrew J. Blasier

image 31 of 106

Ichabod Blasier

George Blasier

image 32 of 106

Edward Blasier

image 33 of 106

Andrew Blasier

William Young

William Hart

p.5

image 34 of 106  
William Tubbs

image 38 of 106  
Willard Young ?

image 55 of 106  
Row — Satterly ?



1850 Boonville com't

8/2/00

p2

Johnson, Lucius	42	Tubs, Nancy	72
Johnson, Lucius	60	George	72
↓ Madala	60	Nancy	72
↓ Ennia M.	60	Orpha M.	72
Johnson, Russell	13	Emma J.	72
Johnson, Samuel	38	Susan	72
Johnson, William	45	L.	72
Johnston, Diana	67	↓ Ursula	72
↓ Jonas	67	Young, Salona H.	5
Calvin	67	↓ David H.	5
Stephen	67	Nancy M.	5
Abigail	67	↓ Mary H.	5
William H.	67		
↓ Jasper	67		
Johnston, William	66		
↓ Cynthia	66		
Alonzo	66		
Osker	66		
Manzello	66		
↓ Abigail J.	66		

1855 Boonville 3rd enum. dist.

8/2/00  
p. 3

Hart, Henry 15

1855 Boonville 2nd

Youngs, David H. 20

" Mary H. 20

Youngs, Harriet 21

Youngs, Nancy 21

Youngs, Saloma 18

Hart, John 34

Hart, Sabina 34

Hart, A. 34

Hart, Malvinia 34

Hart, Abram 34

Hart, Thomas 34

Hart, Michael 34

Hart, Mary E. 34

Hart, Enoch 34

Hart, Daniel 34

Hart, Asa 34

Hart, Thomas 34

Hart, Lademina 34

Hart, Susann 34

Hart, Alvin 34

1855 Boonville 1st  
Beckwith, John E. 14

" Lydia E. 14

Beckwith, John E. 15

Beckwith, Horatio S. 15

Blasier, Ezra 40

Blasier, Fanny 40

Blasier, William E. 40

Blasier, Mary E. 40

Hart, Isiah 42

Hart, Nancy 42

Hart, Ira 42

Hart, Betsy 42

Hart, Sarah Jane 42



1855 Boonville 1st cr't

8/2/00  
p. 4

Hoag, Stephen	23		
Hoag, Rebekah	23		
Hoag, David J.	23		
Hoag, Mary J.	23		
Hoag, John A.	23		
Hoag, Arselia	23		
Hoag, Ophelia	23		
Johnson, Alice	27		
Calvin	21		
Gertrude	27		
James	3		
Sarah	3		
William	3		
Susan R.	3		
Jonas	21		
Lucius	43		
Madala	43		
Eunise	43		
Addison	43		
Minerva	27		
Peter	28		
Harriet L.	28		
Eugene	28		
Jerome	28		
Samuel	23		
Sarah S.	23		
Stella M.	23		
		Johnson, Thomas	10
		Mary	10
		John W.	10
		Johnston, William	3
		Cynthia	3
		Alonso	3
		Oscar	3
		Alamango	3
		Abby Jane	3
		William W.	3
		Tubbs, Nancy	42
		George	42
		Nancy M.	42
		Orpha	42
		Emma Jane	42
		Susan	42
		Laura H.	42
		Ursula J.	42

1855 Bonville 1st com't

8/2/00  
p. 5

Youngs, John	34
Catherine	35
Mary J.	35
Almira	35
Jacob M.	35
Frances A.	35
Julia A.	35
Nancy C.	35
Emily S.	35
Betsy E.	35
Michael	34
Polly	34
Almira	34
George	34
William	40
Mary	40
Henry	40

1870 Bonville (use CD index)

Hart, check for Abram, Daniel, Isaac, Ira,  
Thomas

Hoag, " " Stephen

Johnson, " " Alonzo, Alonzo, Amos,  
Calvin, Charles, James, Wm.

Johnstone, " " Stephen, Abigail, Amos



1870 Bonville (use CD index)

8/2/00  
p. 6

Young, check for John, Michael:

Young, John	31
Catharine	31
Michael	72
Polly	72
George	72
Eugene	72
Elias	72
Jeanette	73
Hannah	73
Willie	73
Sarah	73
Youngs, David	58
Emma	31
Nancy	31
Rachel	31
Mary	15

Orchard Park FHC

8/2/00

p. 1

Oneida County census indexes  
film 1435187

1814 Owners of Land - Steubens

none

1850 Steubens

1835 Steubens

Blasier, Lawrence	p. 2
Young, Bryant	4
└ Calvin	5
└ Peter	2
└ Seth	4

Young, Bryant	15
└ Sarah Ann	15
└ Caroline	15
└ Harriet	15
└ Erastus	15
└ John	15
└ Seth	15
└ Gardner	15

1850 Steubens

Blasier, Alfred	8
Hart, Henry	5
" Sally	5
Hart, John S.	8
└ Sabrina	8
└ Ann	8
└ John M.	8
└ Malvina	8
└ Abram	8
└ Thomas	8

Young, Charles	15
└ Ester L.	15
└ George	15
└ Abram	15
Young Ichabod	45

1850 Steuben

8/2/00  
p. 2

Young, Mariet 43  
" Emma Catherine 43  
Young, Michael 7  
↓ Polly 7  
Almira 7  
Young, Peter 7  
Catherine 7  
Mary Ann 7  
Charles H. 7  
Williams 7  
Alfred 7  
↓ Ellen 7

1855 Steuben

Hart, Henry 20  
" Sally 20  
Young, Bryant 34  
↓ Sarah Ann 34  
Caroline 34  
Harriet 34  
Seth 34  
Gardner 34  
Mariette 34  
↓ Catherine 35

Young, Peter 18  
↓ Catherine 18  
Ann 18  
Ellen 18  
Young, Charles H. 13  
↓ Sophia 13  
Rachel 13



New York, Oneida County, Utica  
1855 NYS census index

7/27/00

film # 1435148 ordered 7/27/00



# Oneida County 1855 Census + Index

[View Title Details](#)

Title	New York State census records: Oneida County, 1855
Authors	New York. Secretary of State (Main Author)

Note	Location Film
Annsville, Augusta	FHL US/CAN Film 1435052 Item 4
Augusta, Ava, Boonville, Bridgewater, Camden, Deerfield	FHL US/CAN Film 1435053 Item 1
Paris, Remsen, Rome	FHL US/CAN Film 1435053 Item 2
Sangerfield, Steuben, Trenton, Vernon, Verona	FHL US/CAN Film 1435054 Item 1
Vienna, Western, Westmoreland, Whitestown	FHL US/CAN Film 1435054 Item 2
Whitestown	FHL US/CAN Film 1435148 Item 1
Utica	FHL US/CAN Film 1435148 Item 2
Annsville census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 2
Augusta census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 3
Ava census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 4
<u>Boonville census index</u>	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 5
Bridgewater census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 6
Camden census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 7
Deerfield census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 8

ordered  
6/21/00

Paris census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 17
Remsen census index 1855	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 18
Rome census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 20
Sangerfield census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 21
<u>Steuben</u> census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 22
Trenton census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435187 Item 23
<u>Utica</u> census index	<u>FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 1</u>
Vernon census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 6
Verona census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 7
Vienna census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 8
<u>Western</u> census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 9
<u>Westmoreland</u> census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 10
Whitestown census index	FHL US/CAN Film 1435188 Item 11

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

7/2/00

1855 NYS Census index

\* Diana Johnson - Boonville, Oneida Co.  
need county of birth

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	THOMAS
Age:	21
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	80



# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	JOHNSON
Given name:	CHARLES
Age:	41
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	81

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	THOMAS
Age:	20
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	88

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	YOUNG
Given name:	JOHN
Age:	53
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	94

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	JOHNSON
Given name:	WILLIAM F
Age:	30
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	98



# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	JOHNSON
Given name:	CALVIN
Age:	36
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	98

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	IRA
Age:	27
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	103

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HOAG
Given name:	STEPHEN
Age:	59
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	107



# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	ABRAM
Age:	23
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	110

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	ISAIH
Age:	50
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	111

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

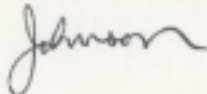
PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	YOUNG
Given name:	MICHIAEL
Age:	47
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	113

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	<del>JOHNSTONE</del>
Given name:	STEPHEN
Age:	56
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	113





# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	THOMAS
Age:	41
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	114

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	DANIEL
Age:	38
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	BOONVILLE
M593-Roll:	1058
Page:	114

# FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 10, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	HART
Given name:	ENOCH
Age:	34
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ONEIDA
Locality:	WESTERN
M593-Roll:	1057
Page:	531

8/6/2003 ✓

Johnson

## 1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

[illegible]



8/6/2003 ✓

Johnson

## 1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE			COUNTY	TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER							
New York			Oswego	Mexico			1st Oct							
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value— Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
95	1466	1496	William Stebbins	27	M		farmer		NY				1st Oct	
96			Hannah J	32	F				NY					
			Charlotte	8	F						1			
			Charles	6	M						1			
			George	5	M						1			
			William	3	M									

Johnson

## 1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

[illegible]



8/5/2003

Sheet 375D

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-226 Page 40

STATE			COUNTY										TOWN/TOWNSHIP				CALL NUMBER					
New York			Onondaga										Van Buren									
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
40	6	6	Stebbins William			W	M	59				1				harness maker			NY	Conn	Conn	
			Hannah			W	F	63		wife		1				keeping house			NY	NY		
			Ida			W	F	13		daughter	1					at school			NY	NY		

SD-8 ED-226 Page 21

CALL NUMBER

NA 14086 (10-88)



8/3/2003

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-105

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER														
New York			Oneida			New York Upper Mills																	
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date	
7	50	57	Johnston Alonzo			W	M	37				1					works in dye shop			NY	NY	NY	2 June
			Vira			W	F	32		wife		1					keeping house						
			Chloe			W	F	14		daughter							works in cotton mill						
			Emma J.			W	F	12		daughter							works in cotton mill						

$\rho_4$

NA FORM 14093 (10-91)

TMG 401



STATE <u>New York</u>		1920 CENSUS — UNITED STATES					SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT # <u>14</u>		SHEET NO. <u>7A</u>			
COUNTY <u>Oneida</u>							ENUMERATION DISTRICT # <u>166</u>					
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION <u>X</u>		NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE <u>Utica City</u>					WARD OF CITY <u>11</u>					
NAME OF INSTITUTION <u>X</u>		ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE <u>6-7</u> DAY OF <u>January</u> , 1920					ENUMERATOR <u>Mabel C. Smith</u>					
NAME		NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE					OCCUPATION					
OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON JANUARY 1, 1920, WAS IN THIS FAMILY (from other side of form).		PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON AND PARENTS OF EACH PERSON ENUMERATED. IF BORN IN U.S., GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY. IF FOREIGN BIRTH, GIVE THE PLACE OF BIRTH, AND, IN ADDITION, THE MOTHER TONGUE.					ABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH	TRADE, PROFESSION, OR PARTICULAR KIND OF WORK DONE	INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR ESTABLISHMENT IN WHICH AT WORK	EMPLOYER, SALARY OR WAGE WORKER, OR WORKING ON OWN ACCOUNT	NUMBER OF FARM SCHEDULE	
		PERSON		FATHER		MOTHER						
		PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	PLACE OF BIRTH						MOTHER TONGUE
5	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
<u>Johnson Fenton W</u>	<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>Y</u>	<u>carpenter</u>	<u>house</u>	<u>Em</u>		
<u>Chester</u>	<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>Y</u>	<u>carpenter</u>	<u>house</u>	<u>W</u>		
<u>Ellen</u>	<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>Y</u>	<u>none</u>				
<u>Hugh B</u>	<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>Y</u>	<u>none</u>				
<u>Barbara A</u>	<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>		<u>none</u>				
<u>Miller Mabel</u>	<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>NY</u>		<u>Y</u>	<u>house keeper</u>	<u>private home</u>	<u>W</u>		

## 1820 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State NY County \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Call No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



## 1830-1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE	COUNTY	CITY	CALL NUMBER																													
New York	Herkimer	Salisbury																														
Page	HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE MALES												FREE WHITE FEMALES												Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners Not Naturalized				
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90				90-100	Over 100		
65	Chas Johnson	2	2		1	1									1	1	1	1		1												
73	Charles Johnson	1	2	2		1									1					1												
64	Caleb Johnson		1			1									1			1	1													
65	Isaac Johnson? - error in index																															
67	Lysander Johnson	1	1	2			1								1	1	2			1												
68	Belcher Johnson																															
65	Lucius Chatterton		1			1				1									1													
71	Alexander B. Johnson																															

## CENSUS HISTORY OF:

*Stephen Johnson*

Date of birth:

*1814*

Date of death:

*after 1875*

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16 & up		0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & up
1790-Co. <i>St.</i> Name:													
1800-Co. <i>St.</i> Name:													
1810-Co. <i>St.</i> Name:													
1820-Co. <i>St.</i> Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. <i>West</i> St. <i>N.Y.</i> Name: <i>Charles Johnson</i>	2	2	1	1										1	1	1	1		1								
1840-Co. <i>West</i> St. <i>N.Y.</i> Name: <i>Stephen Johnson</i>	1				1											1		1									<i>(Delisbury)</i>

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1846		<i>had child born Jeff. Co.</i>											

1850 - County: *Oncida*

State:

Post office: *Boonville*

517	517	<i>Stephen Johnston (sic)</i>	36	M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>N.Y.</i>				
		<i>Abigail</i>	33	F					<i>"</i>				
		<i>William H.</i>	11	M					<i>"</i>				
		<i>Jasper</i>	5	M					<i>"</i>				
1855		<i>Oswego Co.</i>				<i>New York</i>			<i>Town of Lombay</i>				
		<i>Stephen Johnson</i>	42			<i>farmer</i>			<i>Jeff Co</i>				
		<i>Abigail</i>	37						<i>Jeff Co</i>				
		<i>William H.</i>	16						<i>Jeff Co</i>				
		<i>Jasper</i>	4						<i>Jeff Co</i>				
		<i>Thomas</i>	3						<i>Oncida</i>				

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

1865		<i>Oncida</i>											
p. 48		<i>Stephen Johnson</i>	53	m		<i>lat</i>			<i>Boonville</i>				
		<i>Abigail</i>	47	F					<i>N.Y.</i>				
		<i>Jason</i>	3										
		<i>Ramon</i>	7										



1875  
p. 46

Omeida  
Steven Johnson 60  
Adigail 56  
Cornas 16

Lab.

Boonville  
Mtg  
Wk  
Omeida

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213

1850 census, Parish, Oswego County, N.Y. - *Roll 577*

p. 20	Merrit Johnson	28	farmer	born N.Y.
	Sarah "	27		
	Electa M. "	6		
	Elias "	4		
p. 19	Charles Johnson	55	farmer	born N.Y.
	Hannah "	53		"
	George W. "	18		
	Caleb "	15		
	Mary Jane "	5		
<del>P. 10</del>	<del>Charles Johnson</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>laborer</del>	<del>born N.Y.</del>
	<del>Sally "</del>	<del>37</del>		
	<del>Arshula "</del>	<del>5</del>		
	<del>Geo. Cornelius</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>laborer</del>	
	<del>John Johnson</del>	<del>17</del>		

1860 census, Parish, Oswego County, N.Y.

p. 4	Isaac Johnson	25	day laborer	born N.Y.
	Helen "	25		"
	Mary "	3		"
p. 15	<i>Elizabeth</i> E.M. Johnson	42		"
	Lydia "	45		"
p. 27	John Johnson	33		"
	Harriet "	25		"
	<i>Angeline</i> "	6		"
	<i>Howard E.</i>	3		
p. 31	James Johnson	21	M.D.	"
	Mary "	19		"
	Charles "	17		"
	Henry Taylor <i>(head)</i>	40	farmer	"
p. 48	George Johnson	26	<i>farm lab.</i>	"
	Mary J. "	24		"
	Valgeline "	3		"
	Eugene P. "	1		"
p. 49	Charles J. Johnson	68	farmer 800-525	"
	Hannah "	66		"
	Caleb	24		

*Phyllis W. Johnson*



1875 Parish - Oswego Co.

94 - 102 Alonzo Johnston 35 - Herk - farmer <sup>can</sup> - own  
Melvina " 29 Oneida  
Chloe " 9 "  
Emma " 7 Lewis

310 - 328 Caleb Johnson 38 - Herk - farmer p. 33  
landowner - not read or write  
Sarah " (wife) 31 - Oneida  
Albert " (son) 11 - "  
William " (son) 5 - Oswego

311 - 329 George Johnson - 42 - Herk. farmer p. 34  
Mary " 40 - Oswego  
Cora " 14 "  
James " 7 "  
LeRoy " 1 1/2 "

Phyllis Johnson

1865

Parish - Oswego Co.

p. 37

Calad Johnson - 29 - m. - b. Herk. Co. - farmer  
 not able to read or write - mar. - owner of land  
 parent of 1 child; mar. once

Geo. Johnson - 32 - m. - b. Herk. Co. - farmer

Mary J. " 30 - f wife Oswego

Corb " 4 - f child "

Evangeline " 9 - f " "

Hannah " 67 - f mother R. Is.

parent of 11 chn; mar. once; wid.  
 not able to read or write

1855

Parish - Oswego Co.

p. 551

log house

vol. #25

- 141

Charles Johnson - 63 - m. - b. Albany Co. - mar.  
 lived in this town 5 yrs.

farmer - landowner deed?

Hannah Johnson - 62 - f - wife b. Dutch Co.

mar - liv' this town 5 yrs

Calad Johnson - 19 - m - son b. Herk. Co.

liv' this town 5 yrs - farmer, land owner

George Johnson - 23 - Herk liv' this town 5

Mary J. " 21 - Oswego

Chas. Jr. " 24 - Herk.

Aminda " 24 - Saratoga

Hannah " 6 dau Onondaga

Margaret " 4 " "

Wetly A. " 1 " "

log house

vol. #10

32 - 142



1855  
log house  
val #20  
158-162

Amboy - Asurego Co.

Stephen Johnson 42-m b. Mtg Co. mar.  
liv this town 1 yr - farmer  
land owner

Abigail Johnson 37-f wife - b. Hesk  
Am. H. " 16-m " farmer  
" 9-m b. Jeff.  
Jason 3-m b. Canada

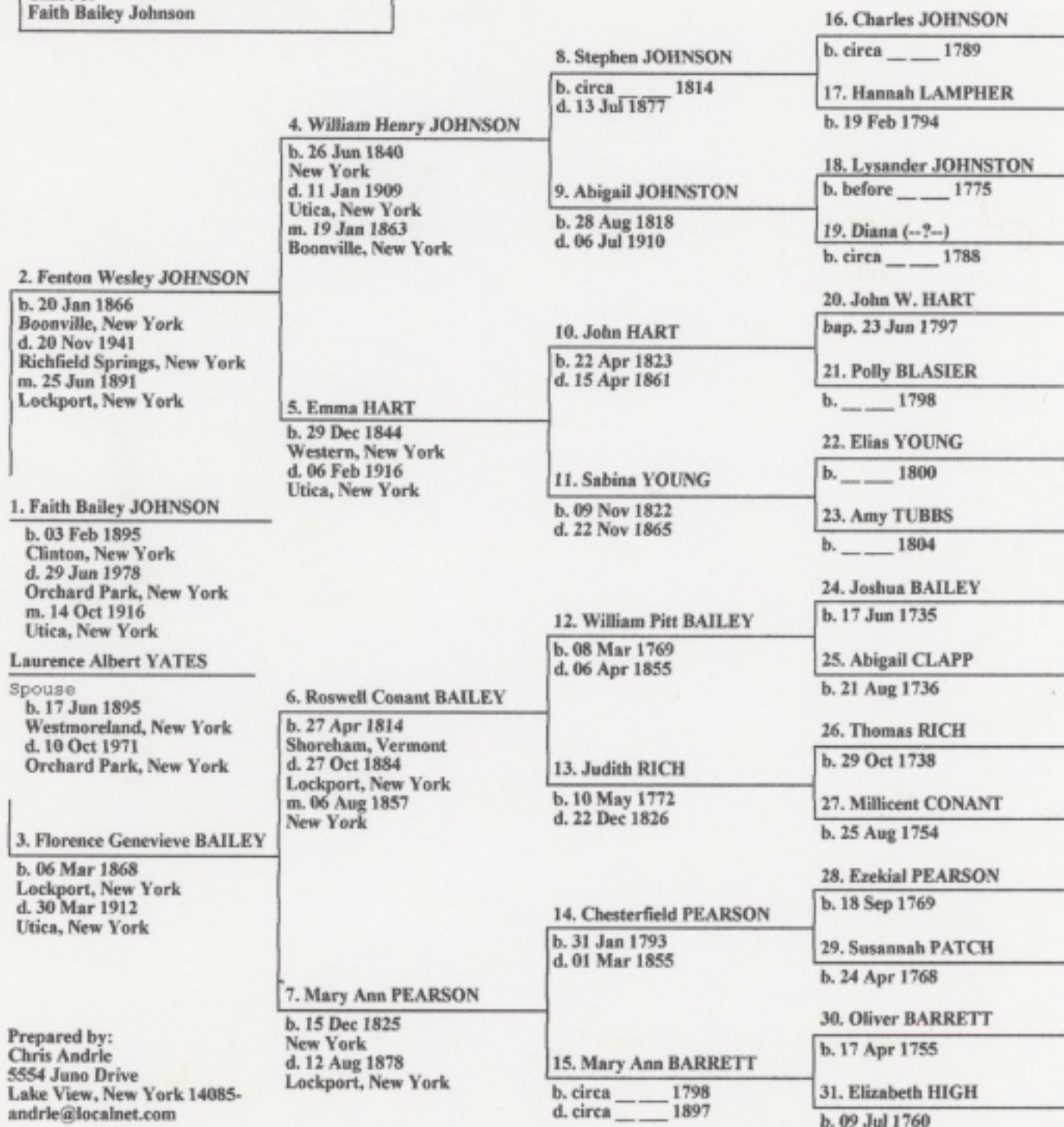


# Johnson - census checklist

7/15/00

1. Charles Johnson - 1810  
 1789 - 1861 1820  
 1830  
 1840  
 1850  
 1860 ✓ Parish ✓
2. Stephen Johnson - 1840  
 1814 - 1877 1850 ✓ Boonville ✓  
 1860 ✓ Boonville ✓  
 1870
3. William H. Johnson - 1850 ✓ Boonville ✓  
 1840 - 1909 1860 Boonville?  
 1870 ✓ ~~need to recheck~~  
 1880 ✓ ~~need to recheck~~  
 1900 ✓ Kirklard ✓
4. Fenton W. Johnson - 1870 ✓ ~~need to recheck~~  
 1866 - 1941 1880 ✓ ~~need to recheck~~  
 1900 ✓ Altamont ✓  
 1910 ✓ Utica ✓  
 1920 ✓ Utica ✓

Chart of  
Faith Bailey Johnson



Prepared by:  
Chris Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lake View, New York 14085-  
andrie@localnet.com

ACL 9/15/97

# Oswego Co. 1855 Census Index

## Johnson, Parish

Amanda M.	552-6	
Caleb	552-2	
Charles	551-45	564-1
Charles Jr	552-5	
George	552-3	
Hannah	552-1	
Hannah E.	552-7	
Hetty A.	552-9	
Lydia	563-45	
Margaret A.	552-8	
Mary J.	552-4	
Obediah	563-44	



7-1-81  
6.26

1875 Parish - Oswego Co.

J. 11

94 - 102 Alonzo Johnston 35 - Herk - farmer - <sup>land</sup>owner  
Melvina " 29 Onida  
Chloe " 9 "  
Emma " 7 Lewis

310 - 328 Caleb Johnson 38 - Herk - farmer  
landowner - not read or write  
Sarah " (wife) 31 - Onida  
Albert " (son) 11 - "  
William " (son) 5 - Oswego

P. 33

311 - 329 George Johnson - 42 - Herk. farmer  
Mary " 40 - Oswego  
Cora " 14 "  
James " 7 "  
LeRoy " 1 1/2 "

P. 34

## 1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE			COUNTY				TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER				
New York			Oneida				Boonville			BPK 11/27				
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
365	216	516	James Johnson	27	M		Laborer		New York					
			Sarah	27	F				"					
			William S.	1	M				"					
365	217	517	John Dalinbedz	26	M		Farmer		New York					
			Mary A. "	27	F				"					
			Marcus R. "	1	M				"					
			Diana Johnston	63	F				"					
			James "	19	M		Laborer		"					
			Calvin "	16	M		Laborer		"					
			Stephen "	36	M		Laborer		"					
			Abigail "	33	F				"					
			William H. "	11	M				"					
			Jasper "	5	M				"					
365	218	518	Charles Johnson	21	M		Farmer		"					
			Amanda M.	20	F				"					
			Anne E.	1	F				"					



## 1860 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Roll 825

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			P.O.			CALL NUMBER					
New York			Oneida			Boonville			Boonville Div. 201			OCH 9/15/97					
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES			Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
647	4	5	Emma Hart			16	F		Domestic			New York					with the family of A. Willard
667	160	165	Stephen Johnson			47	M	✓	Day Laborer	150	25	New York					Hart folder
			Abigail "			42	F		Domestic			"					
			Jasper "			14	M	✓				"					
			Jason "			7	M	✓				"		✓			
			Amos "			1	M	✓				"					
705	475	468	William Johnson			40	M		Day Laborer	150		New York					
			Cynthia "			38	F		Domestic			"					
			Alanzo "			19	M		Day Laborer			"					
			Osca			14	M					"		1			
			Almarzo			12	M					"		1			
			Abby			10	F					"		1			
			William			8	M					"		1			
			Charles			5	M					"					
			Thos.			3	M					"					









-----  
Federal Census 1870, Boonville, Oneida County, New York.

dwelling 321, family 350, page 40

Johnson, William H., age 30, male, white, laborer, value of real estate 400, born in New York

Johnson, Emma, age 26, female, white, keeping house, born in New York

Johnson, Calista, age 6, female, white, born in New York

Johnson, Franklin, age 4, male, white, born in New York

Johnson, Elmer, age 3, male, white, born in New York

Johnson, Esther, age 5/12, female, white, born in New York, born in month of January

dwelling 322, family 351, page 40

Johnson, Alonzo, age 28, male, white, laborer, value of real estate 450, born in New York

Johnson, Malvina, age 24, female, white, keeping house, born in New York

Johnson, Cloe, age 5, female, white, born in New York

Johnson, Emma J., age 2, female, white, born in New York

Hart, Leroy, age 4, male, white, born in New York

dwelling 322, family 352, page 40

Johnson, Almanzo, age 23, male, white, laborer, born in New York

Johnson, Mary, age 27, female, white, keeping house, born in New York

Johnson, Ella, age 7, female, white, born in New York

dwelling 323, family 353, page 40

Johnson, Calvin, age 36, male, white, laborer, value of real estate 450, born in New York

Johnson, Caroline, age 26, female, white, keeping house, born in New York

Johnson, Samuel B., age 2, male, white, born in New York

Johnson, Edward, age 12, male, white, born in New York



108

## 1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

image 40 of 104

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			P.O.			CALL NUMBER								
New York			Oneida			Boonville			Boonville											
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES			Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Prop.	BIRTHPLACE	Father Foreign Born	Mother Foreign Born	Month Born In Year	Month Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible To Vote	Date of Enumeration
40	321	350	Johnson	William H.	30	M	W	Laborer	400			New York							X	
				Emma	26	F	W	Keeping house				"								
				Calista	6	F	W					"								
				Franklin	4	M	W					"								
				Elmer	3	M	W					"								
				Esther	5 1/2	F	W					"			Jan					
40	322	351	Johnson	Alonzo	28	M	W	Laborer	450			"							X	
				Malvina	24	F	W	Keeping house				"								
				Clie	5	F	W					"								
				Emma J.	2	F	W					"								
			Hart	Leroy	4	M	W					"								
	352		Johnson	Alonzo	23	M	W	Labour				"							X	
				Mary	27	F	W	Keeping house				"								
				Ella	7	F	W					"					X			
40	323	353	Johnson	Calvin	36	M	W	Laborer	450			"						X	X	
				Caroline	26	F	W	Keeping house				"								
				Samuel B.	2	M	W					"								
				Edward	2	M	W					"					X			

brothers, sons  
of William, g-sons  
of Charles

## 1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

image 28 of 104

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			P.O.			CALL NUMBER								
New York			Oneida			Boonville			Boonville											
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES			Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value— Real Estate	Value—Per- sonal Prop.	BIRTHPLACE	Father Foreign Born	Mother Foreign Born	Month Born In Year	Month Mar- ried In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible To Vote	Date of Enumeration
28	227	248	Johnson	Alonzo	24	M	W		Laborer	500		New York							1	
				William	19	M	W		Laborer			" "								
				Charles	14	M	W					" "								
				Thomas	13	M	W					" "					1			
				Elsworth	7	M	W					" "					1			
				Ulysses	6	M	W					" "					1			
children of William + Cynthia Johnson?																				



image 5 of 104

TMG 108



image 72 of 104

\* Stephen Johnson's second cousin Michael Young appears on the same page

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-83

STATE			COUNTY	TOWN/TOWNSHIP		CALL NUMBER															
New York			Oreida	Boonville																	
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES		Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
14	150	169	Johnston, Wm.		W	M	61				1				Wall layer			NY	Scotland	R.I.	3 Jan
			Cynthia		W	F	57		wife		1				keeping house			NY	NY	NY	
			Elsworth		W	M	18		son	1								NY	NY	NY	
			Ulinus G		W	M	16		son	1								NY	NY	NY	
			Thomas		W	M	23		son	1					Labourer			NY	NY	NY	



8/4/2003 ✓

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-83 Page 14

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER											
New York			Oneida			Boonville														
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
14	150	169	Johnston Wm.	W	M	61				1				wall layer			NY	Scotland	RI	3 June
			Cynthia	W	F	57		wife		1				keeping house			NY	NY	NY	
			Elsworth	W	M	18		son	1								↓	↓	↓	
			Ulinus G.	W	M	16		son	1								↓	↓	↓	
			Thomas	W	M	23		son	1								↓	↓	↓	



## Household Record

1880 United States Census


[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Household](#) [Next Household](#)

## Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Wm. JOHNSTON	Self	M	Male	W	61	NY	Wall Layer	SCOT	RI
Cyntha JOHNSTON	Wife	M	Female	W	57	NY	Keeping House	NY	NY
Elsworth JOHNSTON	Son	S	Male	W	18	NY		NY	NY
Ulissus G. JOHNSTON	Son	S	Male	W	16	NY		NY	NY
Thomas JOHNSTON	Son	S	Male	W	23	NY	Laborer	NY	NY

## Source Information:

Census Place Boonville, Oneida, New York  
Family History Library Film 1254902  
NA Film Number T9-0902  
Page Number 73B

[View original image](#) for a fee at *Ancestry.com*

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).  
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Page 21

New York

Oswego

Partnership  
Parsa

CALL NUMBER

NA 14086 (10-88)



8/4/2003 ✓

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-83

Page 52

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER													
New York			Oneida			Boonville																
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
52	441	602	Johnson Charles			W		M	50			1				Farmer			NY	NY	NY	21 June
			Nancy			W		F	45	wife		1				Keeping house						
			Charles			W		M	19	son	1											
			George			W		M	14	son	1											
			Tillie A			W		F	7	daughter	1											
53	441	602	Clinton Eugene			W	M	5		son	1											
			Bertha May			W	F	2		daughter	1											
			Baby			W	M	3/12	Mon	son	1											



## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-83

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER													
New York			Oneida			Boonville			Page 38													
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
38	343	443	Johnson Jasper			W	M	32				1				Sawier			NY	NY	NY	11 Jun
			Emma			W	F	31		wife		1				keeping house			Eng	Eng	Eng	
			Westley			W	M	13		son	1								NY	NY	Eng	
			Walter			W	M	9		son	1								NY	NY	Eng	

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-83

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER														
New York			Oneida			Boonville			page 47														
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date	
47	436	542	Johnson William H			W	M	40				1				Lodgetender				NY	NY	NY	17 Jan
			Emma			W	F	36		wife		1				keeping house				"	"	"	
			Fenton W.			W	M	14		son		1								"	"	"	
			Elmer E.			W	M	12		son		1								"	"	"	
			Emma			W	F	2		daughter		1								"	"	"	

-----  
Federal Census 1880, Boonville, Oneida County, New York.

dwelling 343, family 443

Johnson, Jasper, white, male, age 32, married, sawier, born in New York, both parents born in New York.

Johnson, Emma, wife, white, female, age 31, married, keeping house, born in England, both parents born in England.

Johnson, Wesley, son, white, male, age 13, single, born in New York.

Johnson, Walter, son, white, male, age 9, single, born in New York.

dwelling 486, family 542, page 90

Johnson, William H., white, male, age 40, married, locktender, born in New York, father and mother born in New York

Johnson, Emma, white, female, age 36, married, wife, keeping house, born in New York, father and mother born in New York

Johnson, Fenton W., white, male, age 14, single, son, born in New York, father and mother born in New York

Johnson, Elmer E., white, male, age 12, single, son, born in New York, father and mother born in New York

Johnson, Emma, white, female, age 2, single, daughter, born in New York, father and mother born in New York



STATE

COUNTY

TOWN/TOWNSHIP

CALL NUMBER
-------------

[illegible]

## 1900 CENSUS

Microfilm

Roll No.

State

County

Town/Township

Date

Supv. Dist. No.

Sheet No.

Enum. Dist. No.

Page No.

LOCATION				NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								NATIVITY		CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION					Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.			Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English		
Mulberry				Johnson, Tom. H.	head	W	M	June	1840	39	M	37			Ny	Ny	Ny				carpenter	6		✓	✓	✓	R	F
				" Emma H.	wife	W	F	Dec	1844	55	M	37	8	3	"	"	"							✓	✓	✓		
				" Abigail	mother	W	F	Aug	1815	81	W		5	2	"	Ct	"							✓	✓	✓		
				" Thos. B.	son	W	M	Mar	1881	19					"	Ny	"				school	9		✓	✓	✓		



## 1900 CENSUS

Microfilm

Roll No. 1022State N. Y.

County Franklin

Town/Township

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Supv. Dist. No. 113 Sheet No. 20A

Enum. Dist. No. 57 Page No. 6

[illegible]



Roll 1053

p. 1

20 Apr

## 1910 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE NY				COUNTY Oneida				TOWN/TOWNSHIP Utica City				ENUM. DIST. NO. 146		PAGE NO. 7A	
LOCATION				NAME				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						NATIVITY	
STREET NAME	HOUSE NUMBER	VISITATION NUMBER	FAMILY NUMBER	OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON APRIL 15, 1910, WAS IN THIS FAMILY	RELATION TO HEAD OF HOUSE	SEX	RACE	AGE	SINGLE/MARRIED/ WIDOWED/DIVORCED	NUMBER OF YEARS PRESENT MARRIAGE	NO. OF CHILDREN BORN THIS MOTHER	NUMBER OF THESE CHILDREN LIVING	PLACE OF BIRTH OF THIS PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH OF FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH OF MOTHER
Genevieve	364	135	160	Johnson, Lenton St.	h	m	w	44	m	19			ny	ny	ny
				Florence G.	w	f	w	42	m	19	6	5	"	vt	"
				Ruth A.	d	f	w	17	s				"	"	"
				Faith B.	d	f	w	15	s				"	"	"
				William C.	s	m	w	13	s				"	"	"
				Velma N.	d	f	w	12	s				"	"	"
				Hugh	s	m	w	6	s				"	"	"
				Abigail	g.m.	f	w	9	wid		5	1	"	ct	"
			Emily	sunt	f	w	53	wid		3	3	Eng. English			
			Phyllis W. Johnson												
			2830 N. Westwoodland ST												
			Wilmington, VA 22213												
			7/31/1999												

## 1910 CENSUS - UNITED STATES (CONTINUED)

p. 2 20 Apr

STATE		COUNTY		TOWN/TOWNSHIP		ENUM. DIST. NO.		PAGE NO.										
N. Y.		Oneida		Utica City		146		7A										
NAME		CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION		EDUCATION		HOME OWNERSHIP										
OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON APRIL 15, 1910, WAS IN THIS FAMILY (FROM OTHER SIDE OF THIS FORM)		YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO U.S.	NATURALIZED/ALIEN	NATIVE LANGUAGE	TRADE OR PROFESSION	NATURE OF BUSINESS	EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE/ SELF-EMPLOYED	IF EMPLOYEE EMPLOYED/ UNEMPLOYED WEEKS OUT OF WORK IN 1909	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE SEPT 1, 1909	OWNED/RENTED	OWNED FREE/ MORTGAGED	FARM/HOUSE	NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE	UNION/CONFEDERATE VETERAN	BLIND	DEAF AND DUMB
Lenton				Eng	Contractor	bdgs	Emp		✓	✓		0	M	H				
Florence				"	none				✓	✓								
Ruth				"					✓	✓	✓							
Faith				"					✓	✓	✓							
Sam. C.				"					✓	✓	✓							
Velma				"					✓	✓	✓							
Hugh				—								70						
Abigail				Eng					✓	✓								
Emily		1861		Eng					✓	✓								



T625  
Roll 1244

p.1

STATE <i>N.Y.</i>				1920 CENSUS — UNITED STATES								SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT # <i>14</i>		SHEET NO. <i>7</i>			
COUNTY <i>Orleans</i>												ENUMERATION DISTRICT # <i>166</i>		line <i>35</i>			
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION				NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE <i>Utica</i>								WARD OF CITY <i>11th</i>					
NAME OF INSTITUTION				ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE <i>6th &amp; 7th</i> DAY OF <i>January</i> , 1920								ENUMERATOR <i>Mabel Smith</i>					
PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	TENURE		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CITIZENSHIP			EDUCATION		
STREET, AVENUE, ETC.	HOUSE NUMBER OR FARM	NUMBER OF DWELLING HOUSE	NUMBER OF FAMILY	OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON JANUARY 1, 1920, WAS IN THIS FAMILY	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	HOME OWNED OR RENTED	IF OWNED, FREE OR MORTGAGED	SEX	COLOR OR RACE	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED	YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO U.S.	NATURALIZED OR ALIEN	IF NATURALIZED, YEAR OF NATURALIZATION	ATTENDED SCHOOL ANYTIME SINCE SEPT. 1, 1919	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>Rose Place</i>	<i>821</i>			<i>Johnson, Linton J.</i>	<i>head</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>D</i>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				<i>" Chester</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				<i>" Ellen</i>	<i>d-l</i>			<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>No</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				<i>" Hugh B.</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>S</i>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				<i>" Barbara A.</i>	<i>daug</i>			<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>S</i>						
				<i>Miller, Mabel</i>	<i>H.L.</i>			<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Wd</i>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>Phyllis W. Johnson</i>  <i>2830 N. Westmead St</i>  <i>Arlington, VA 22213</i>  <i>2/31/1999</i></p>																	





State: New York Waddington Village  
 County: St. Lawrence  
 City, township: Waddington

# 1930 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL: \_\_\_\_\_

SD-1

Enumeration District: 45-91

Sheet Number: 6A

Enumeration Date: 16 Apr

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family  Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any  Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19
31	-	16/62		Johnson Fenton W.	Head	R	15	N	M	W	64	M	25	N	Y	NY	NY	NY
32				Rose L.	Wife					F	W	50	M	19	N	Y		
33				Barbara	daughter					F	W	14	S		Y	Y		
34				Hopkinson Sarah	mother in law					F	W	81	W		N	Y		

MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT			VETERANS		NOTES:
Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			22	23	24	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as given; salesman, cleric, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as mentioned; dry goods store, elegant public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Whether actually at work		Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition			
	21	A	B							C	Yes or No	Line number for unemployed	Yes or No	What year or expedition	
31	56					Y	Pastor	M. E. Church	8694	W	Y		N		13
32	56					Y	none								
33	56					Y	none								
34	56					Y	none								

Ancestry.com



STATE

New York

COUNTY

Ontario

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY

(Insert proper street and, also, name of street, or locality, town, precinct, school, location, tract, etc. See instructions.)

Utica 1910 Fenton Johnson

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE

NAME OF INSTITUTION

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

ENUMERATOR

LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										NATIVITY.	
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (if given or known).	Number of family in house on April 15, 1910.	Number of family in place on April 15, 1910.			Sex.	Color or race.	Age at last birth.	Whether married, single, or widowed.	Whether deaf or dumb.	Whether blind.	Whether insane.	Whether pauper.	Whether foreign-born.	Whether naturalized.	Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. Give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.
				of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family.													
				Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.												
				Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Do not include those born after April 15, 1910.													
				Minnie	Wife	F	W	38	M	16	1	0				New York	New York
				Russell Myrtia	Mother in law	F	W	75	W	6	14					New York	Rhode Island
				Ethel	Sister in law	F	W	30	S							New York	New York
	135	156		Burton John	Head	M	W	35	M	2						New York	New York
				Florence	Wife	F	W	25	M	2	1	1				New York	New York
				Edward	Son	M	W	7	S							New York	New York
	49	136	157	Maxwell Thomas	Head	M	W	57	W							Eng.-English	Eng.-English
				Charles	Brother	M	W	39	S							New York	Eng.-English
				Agnes	Sister	F	W	46	S							Eng.-English	Eng.-English
		158		Marron Clarence	Head	M	W	68	M	35						New York	Ire.-English
				Ester	Wife	F	W	55	M	35	9	7				Eng.-English	Eng.-English
				Edith	Daughter	F	W	29	S							New York	New York
				Nelson	Son	M	W	21	S							New York	New York
				Russell	Son	M	W	19	S							New York	New York
				Stanley	Son	M	W	18	S							New York	New York
				Lillian	Daughter	F	W	16	S							New York	New York
				Isabel	Daughter	F	W	14	S							New York	New York
	47	137	159	Smith Jacob	Head	M	W	39	M	11						New York	Ger.-German
				Mary E	Wife	F	W	27	M	11	4	3				New York	Ger.-German
				Leola	Daughter	F	W	8	S							New York	New York
				Harold	Son	M	W	6	S							New York	New York
				Thelma	Daughter	F	W	2	S							New York	New York
	364	138	160	Johnson Fenton W	Head	M	W	44	M	19						New York	New York
				Florence G	Wife	F	W	42	M	19	6	5				New York	Vermont
				Ruth A	Daughter	F	W	17	S							New York	New York
				Faith B	Daughter	F	W	15	S							New York	New York
				William C	Son	M	W	13	S							New York	New York
				Velma N	Daughter	F	W	12	S							New York	New York
				Hugh	Son	M	W	6	S							New York	New York
				Abigail	Grandmother	F	W	91	W		5	1				New York	Connecticut
				Orlady	Aunt	F	W	53	W		3	3				Eng.-English	Eng.-English
	370	139	161	Glenn Ellen F	Head	F	W	64	W		0	0				Eng.-English	Eng.-English
				Flynn Bessie	Servant	F	W	20	S							Ire.-English	Ire.-English
				Hebe Batharone	Servant	F	W	52	S							New York	Ire.-English
	372	140	162	Abbott Mary E	Head	F	W	60	S							New York	New York
				Jennie H	Sister	F	W	57	S							New York	New York
	2	146	163	McBride John A	Head	M	W	58	M	33						New York	Ire.-English
				Mary A	Wife	F	W	58	M	33	8	8				New York	Ire.-English
				Allice	Daughter	F	W	29	S							New York	New York
				Arthur	Son	M	W	24	S							New York	New York
				Gertrude	Daughter	F	W	25	S							New York	New York
				Mary	Daughter	F	W	20	S							New York	New York
				Walter	Son	M	W	17	S							New York	New York
				Leonard	Son	M	W	15	S							New York	New York
				Donald	Son	M	W	13	S							New York	New York
	18	142	164	Dodge Frank C	Head	M	W	49	M	23						New York	Ire.-English
				Manfred R	Wife	F	W	41	M	23	2	2				New York	Ire.-English



## 20

DAY OF

April

1910.

ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO

SHEET NO.

7

A

WARD OF CITY

William Lewis

ENUMERATOR

[illegible]



Myers W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999

Utica 1910 Census  
Fenton Johnson + family

## **G. CORRESPONDENCE**



4/14/98

Source 350 ✓

**From:** William S. White <wswhite@wycol.com>  
**To:** andrie@localnet.com <andrie@localnet.com>  
**Date:** Sunday, April 12, 1998 4:21 PM  
**Subject:** Stephen JOHNSON > Oneida County, New York USGenWeb Queries

Chris  
 BINGO!!

Hello, I am William Schuyler White. Yesterday, Friday April 11, 1998, I received a letter from my second cousin Ethelyn June Johnson, now Linsenbiger. I was up all night adding names to my database, I'm still working on it. Here is what I have so far. I will let you know when I finish adding names..alot of the information is in letter format, pieces of letters from various family members and I'm having a hard time sorting it out.

William S. White  
 23 Saint Helena Street  
 Perry, New York 14530  
 (716) 237-5958  
[wswhite@wycol.com](mailto:wswhite@wycol.com)

#### Descendants of John Hyde

- 1 John Hyde  
 ... +Hannah Satterlee
- 2 Hannah Hyde  
 ... +Alfus Lamphere
- 3 Hannah Lamphere  
 ... +Charles Johnson
- 4 Steven Johnson 1814 -  
 ... +Abigel Johnston
- 5 Jasper Johnson 1847 -  
 ... +Emily E. Tippet
- 6 Walter Ely  
 Johnson 1871 - 1939  
 ... +Grace Blanche
- Humiston 1873 - 1949
- 7 Warren  
 Edwin Johnson 1896 - 1949  
 ... +Lillian Mimnie Schlicker 1900 - 1981
- 8 Carole Janet Johnson 1938 -  
 ... +William AuthurTrowbridge 1957 -  
 \*2nd Husband of Carole Janet Johnson:  
 ... +William Authur White 1929 -
- 9 Wendelyne Carole White 1960 -  
 ... +Richard Glenn Malone II 1959 -
- 10 Stacy Marie Malone 1980 -

4/14/98

Johnson - Correspondence

..... 10 Sarah Ann Malone 1982 -  
 ..... 10 Samuel Guy Malone 1985 -  
 ..... 9 William Schuyler White 1962 -  
 ..... +Heidi Ann Pierpont 1962 -  
 ..... 10 Elizabette Ann White 1984 -  
 ..... 10 Rebekah Louise White 1987 -  
 ..... \*Partner of William Schuyler White:  
 ..... +Eelizabeth Marlene Harrington 1969 -  
 ..... 10 William Schuyler White Jr. 1990 -  
 ..... \*Partner of William Schuyler White:  
 ..... +Penny Ethel Moses 1964 -  
 ..... 10 Ryan Schuyler White 1995 -  
 ..... 9 Jennifer Ann White 1964 -  
 ..... +Edward Timothy Holghtaling 1960 -  
 ..... 10 Timothy Adam Peck 1983 -  
 ..... 10 Christopher Lee Peck 1985 -  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Jennifer Ann White:  
 ..... +Robert Scott Rahmlow 1963 -  
 ..... 10 Robbie Rahmlow 1992 -  
 8 Ruth Elenior Johnson 1921 -  
 ... +Lloyd Enigelbretson  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Ruth Elenior Johnson:  
 ... +Gerald F. Anderson  
 ..... 9 Yovonne Jadine Anderson 1945 -  
 8 Corrine Roberta Johnson 1929 -  
 ... +William Anson Berg  
 ..... 9 Patrica Alice Berg 1950 -  
 ..... +McGuckin  
 ..... 9 John Warren Berg 1957 -  
 ..... 7 Harold Eugene Johnson 1899 -

4/14/98



.....  
 +Minnie Ethel Barnett 1904 - 1996

8 Ethelyn June Johnson

8 Don Johnson

8 Joe Johnson

8 Dorris Johnson

..... 7  
 Florence Gegorianna Johnson 1894 - 197

+Clarence Coryell 1889 - 1953

8 Velma Coryell

8 Earl Coryell

..... 7 Grace  
 Eunice Johnson 1912 -

+Charlie Spitz 1909 -

8 Marilyn Spitz

..... 6 Wesley  
 Johnson 1867 -

+Frances Yeoman

..... 7 Edith  
 Johnson

..... 7 Ethel  
 Johnson

..... 7 Hilda  
 Johnson

..... 6 Stewart  
 Johnson

5 William Henry Johnson 1839 -

5 Jason Johnson 1853 -

5 Amos Johnson 1859 -

4 Merrit Johnson 1819 -

4 George Johnson 1821 -

4 Cynthia Johnson 1822 -

4 Cabel Johnson 1828 -

4 Charles Johnson 1829 -



942-2184

From the desk of James S. Pitcher  
159 Schuyler St.  
Boonville, N.Y.  
13309

8 Dec. 1991

Dear Mrs. Johnson,

On a recent trip to the Erwin Library I came across a copy of your family history of Henton Wesley Johnson. As the town historian and someone with deep roots in this area I'm interested in purchasing a copy. Please advise me of the costs involved.

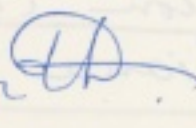
I'm descended from the Tubbs family through Anna Tubbs who married Isaac Teachout. I have developed a newspaper index for the Boonville Herald for vital records for the years 1853-1893 according to my files Abigail Johnston (1818-1910) was the daughter of Diana Hoag whose father

Johnson - Correspondence

442-2184  
From the desk of James S. Fletcher  
139 Schuyler St.  
Boonville, N.Y.  
13309  
8 Dec 1991  
Dear Mrs. Johnstone,  
was Stephen Hoag. I  
also have a Blasier file  
but can't name the father  
of Polly Hart, perhaps it  
was Lawrence Blasier.

I look forward to  
hearing from you and  
exchanging notes on these  
families.

Sincerely,  
J. S. Fletcher

P.S. - I'm a good  
friend of Elizabeth  
Edmunds of Lee  
Center, someone I  
believe you've  
corresponded with. 

James S. Fletcher



2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, VA 22213

15 December 1991

James S. Pitcher  
Town of Boonville Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, N.Y. 13309

Dear Mr. Pitcher:

I am so happy to hear from you.

I am very happy to have the maiden name of Dianna Johnston. I found her gravestone in the Boonville Cemetery, but have had no success in learning anything about her family.

I think Polly Hart's father was probably Lawrence Blasier but I have no proof. If so, her mother was Anna Eva Werner.

Over the past 20 years I have done quite a bit of genealogy searching in and around Boonville. As you can see from my book, my husband's family has many roots there.

I have more on the Tubbs and Blasier families and on some of the others who are mentioned in the book. I tried to limit those mentioned to only the ones for whom I have documentation. (See footnote #3 on page 69.

We spend some time each summer at Tupper Lake, which is a kind of second home for Hugh's family. His father settled there about 1899. We drive back and forth and it was on one of these trips that we stopped at the library in Boonville. It is very possible that we can stop again in 1992 and meet with you and exchange information about our families.

Thank you again for writing. I look forward to being able to share information with you.

I do have copies of the book available. It is \$20 which includes mailing.

I'm interested to know your documentation for Dianna's maiden name.

Sincerely,

Phyllis Walker Johnson



From the desk of James S. Pitcher  
159 Schuyler St.  
Boonville, N.Y.  
13309

28 Dec. 1991

Dear Mrs. Johnson,

Enclosed is my check for \$20.-  
for the Johnson Genealogy. I'm also  
enclosing some information on the  
Johnsons and the Hoags.

I look forward to receiving  
your book. I also would be  
very happy to meet you sometime  
to discuss the families in the  
book. I live on the same  
street as the Erwin Library near  
the Fairgrounds.

Sincerely  
J.S. Pitcher

Johnson, Abigail

d. Utica, 6 July 1910

b. Salisbury Center 1818

m. 1837, widow of Stephen Johnson

son - the late W.H. Johnson of Utica

lived with grandson, Fenton E. Johnson - Utica

1 bro. Jonas Johnson - Orleans

1 son Amos Johnson - Utica

5 grandchildren

burial - Boonville

B.H. 14 July 1910

Boonville Herald

Johnson, Calvin (sic)

hanged himself, found yesterday by son, Edgar  
age 60

f. Lysander

mo. dau. of Stephen Hoag

m(1) Mary Hoag - 1 son Edgar

m(2) Caroline Sweet - she d. last Spring

3 sis.: Mrs. Daniel Edgerton

Mrs. John Dillenbeck - Boonville

Mrs. William Jeffers - Red Oak, Iowa

3 bros.: Peter & Jonas Johnson and Nelson  
Metcalf of Cattaraugus, Alleghany Co.

B.H. 26 JAN. 1893, B.H. 2 FEB 1893



Johnston, Calvin

- inquest into hanging
- ruled temporary aberration of the mind

B.H. 2 FEB. 1893

---

Hoag, Stephen

d. Boonville, 26 AUG. 1882

71 years 7 mos.

{no further info.}

B.H. 31 AUG. 1882

Perhaps the connection of Dianna Johnston to Stephen Hoag is shaky. It seems strange that Abigail Johnson isn't listed as a sister to Calvin Johnston, but on the other hand it not uncommon to find omissions. Abigail's death record should be in Utica.

---

W.H. Johnson m. Amy HART all of Boonville

19 JAN. 1863 - in Boonville by Rev. M.M. Rice

Black River Herald 29 JAN. 1863



FRENCHVILLE CEMETERY

Town of Western  
Route 46

- 55 Father Harvey Z. FARR - Feb 25, 1839 Aug 9, 1929  
56 Mother Esther A. FARR May 9 1842 Dec 20, 1897  
57 Homer C. son of Harvey Z. & Esther A. Farr Died June 8, 1870 Age 4 yrs 9 mo 26 day  
58 (Large, long shaft) Fanny William Mother Father Catharine  
Fanny R - Died June 11, 1877 Age 10 yrs & 11 days  
Willie Died May 23, 1868 Age 3 yrs & 12 day  
Frank Died April 22, 1885 Aged 34 yrs 7 mos & 22 Ds  
Children of S & F Keyes  
Marion D son of E & E Keyes died Feb 20, 1882 aged 1 mo 7 15 day  
Fanny his wife died June 15, 1867 aged 47 years  
Catherine E Keyes Born April 3, 1819 Died Sept 1, 1889

KEYES

- Mother ELIZA KEYES 1855-1932  
FATHER Edwin Keyes 1858-1932  
59 Wife Cora E Grems 1882-1942  
60 Husband Edward G Grems 1869-  
61 "A fancy stone) At Rest Husband Thomas Thomas Born May 9, 1860 Died Aug 5, 1889  
Marcia M. Thomas Born Sept 1, 1861 Died Jan 10 1897  
THOMAS

W 2

- 62 Belden son of Belden & Mary Resseguie died Aug (remainder of stone broken)  
63 Rhoda M- daughter of Nathan & Laura Shippy died Feb 28, 1848 Aged 6 yrs 6 mon 6 da  
64 Elizabeth wife of Nathan Shippy Died Oct 24, 1850 Aged 64 yrs  
65 Laura Chase Shippy 1817-1855  
66 Our Little Frankie Frankie A son of David & Jane PATTEN died May 23, 1869  
aged 2 yrs 3 mos

- 67 Stephen Hoag Born Jan 25, 1811 Died Aug 26, 1882  
Mary Ritter - Born June 23, 1788 Died July 12 1855  
Rebecca Hoag Born March 3, 1804 Died Sept 2, 1877

ck Father HOAG Mother

W 3

- 68 Fred son of Levi & Lucy Wafful Died July 26, 1905 Aged 48 yrs 15 Ds  
69 Lucy - wife of Levi Wafful Died Mar 20 1873 Aged 44 yrs 6 mo 9 da  
70 Levi Wafful died July 24, 1877 Aged 53 yrs 11 mo 8 da  
71 Martin Dunbar died Nov 5 1886 aged 76 yrs  
Hannah wife of Martin Dunbar died Dec 5 1879 age 73 yrs 9 mos 13 ds  
DUNBAR

- 72 David L BRILL Died July 25 1837 Aged 69 years 10 mon 24 Day  
73 Susan wife of Thom Teachout Died Jan 30, 1842 Aged 38 yrs  
74 Margaret wife of Patrick Banks died July 28, 1875 aged 71 yrs 5 mos  
A native of Co Eitrim Ireland

W 4

- 75 Sarah Hart Born March 3, 1808 Died March 22, 1882 Aged 74 yrs 19 da  
76 Anna Wife of Isaac Teachout died March 31, 1865 aged 92 yrs 3 mo  
77 Isaac Teachout Died Nov 15, 1849 Aged 81 years

W 5

- 78 (Very large stone) - Teller -  
William Teller died Dec 22, 1876 aged 67 yrs 10 mo  
Harriet wife of Wm Teller died Nov 6, 1873 aged 51 yrs 10 mo  
Clarrissa wife of Wm Teller died Aug 10 1836 aged 25 yr 9 mon  
79 Ahasuerus Teller Died May 16, 1849 - Aged 92 yrs 1 mo  
80 Mary - wife of Ahasuerus Teller Died June 14-1841 Aged 79 yrs  
81 Abram Teachout died Nov 26, 1847 aged 40 yrs  
82 In memory of Robert son of Joseph & Th ank sud Den son who died Nov 10-1826  
aged 7 yrs & 1 mo

→ Stephen Hoag d. Boonville 26 Aug. 1882 aged 71-7-1, resident 71 yrs.  
no info. on either parent #12 Boonville v.r.

2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, VA 22213

5 January 1992

James S. Pitcher  
Town of Boonville Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, N. Y. 13309

Dear Mr. Pitcher:

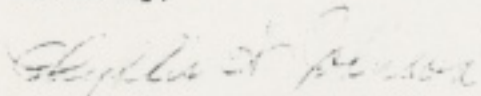
I am so glad to be in touch with you! I wish I had talked with you when I was in Boonville last summer.

Thank you for the various pieces of information. The Frenchville Cemetery listing is especially interesting. My husband (born 1904) remembers a trip he took with his father, Fenton W. Johnson, about 1910 from Rome to Tupper Lake with a horse and buggy. He remembers that they turned aside, into a cemetery, where his father said, "This is the grave of my first wife". But you can read all this in the book. We had a great time hunting for the grave.

I'm enclosing a family group sheet for Dianna and Lysander. This is a worksheet, that I have not worked with for some time. It may need some revisions.

Again, thank you for contacting me. Incidentally, my husband remembers his grandmother, Abigail, who lived with Hugh's family at the time of her death.

Sincerely,

  
Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson

My husband is Hugh Bailey Johnson #B-7.



CJA 2/26/00

1. Boonville Herald, 14 July 1910  
obit for Abigail Johnson
2. Boonville Herald, 26 Jan 1893 (obit)  
2 Feb 1893 (inquest)  
obit for Calvin Johnson
3. Boonville Herald, 26 Aug 1882 (died)  
obit for Stephen Hoag  
31 Aug 1882
4. Black River Herald, 29 Jan 1863  
W.H. Johnson married Amy Hart
5. Boonville Herald - newspaper index  
for 1853-1893, James Pitcher,  
Boonville Town Historian
6. Note: Syracuse University has BH from  
1855 until 1962 on microfilm



July 31, 2000

Dear Chris:

Thank you so much for your letter and the papers about Chesterfield. It is all fascinating! I had never heard anything about any of this. And to think that Chesterfield was the first lighthouse keeper! Wow! I had forgotten that Chesterfield's father was Ezekial, but looking at my records, there he is. I have some different dates (birth of Susanna, etc.) but I'm quite sure you have everything I have. If you want photocopies of any of my family material, family group sheets, etc., let me know.

On the day your letter was written, June 26, I was moving into this retirement community not far from Arlington. I sold my house and am gradually getting settled here. It's really very nice - lots going on - swimming pool, bank, convenience store, beauty shop, etc. in the building, so I think it was a good move.

I'm sure you had a good time in Herkimer. It's great to visit those places and just poke around, finding this and that. And I'm glad you got to the NGS Conference. I've heard great things about it.

I'm so glad you keep in touch and keep me up to date on these things. I'm a little out of touch with genealogy and more so since I have moved, but I'm still interested and it's fun to dig out the old records. Do continue to keep in touch and let me know what you're finding.

Hope all is well there,

Love,

*Aunt Phyllis*

R.D. #6 Box 71  
Oswego, NY 13126  
Suzanne Duval

September 9, 1986

Dear Phyllis & Hugh,

Idon't know if you remember me or not but we met when you came to Oswego several years back to visit my Aunt Mildred Johnson. I took you out to Amboy Center to the cemetery to show you Charles Johnson's grave. My straight-line decent from him is as follows: Charles-George-Leroy-Mildred(my mother) and myself.

Aunt Mildred called me down to her house awhile back to read a letter she had received from you. I was disappointed to learn that you havn't been able to connect Charles with Sir William Johnson as of yet. As Hugh, I also believe there is a connection there.

I couldn't remember if I told you or not when I seen you about Charles(?) (Pixley) Johnston. I remember him as a small girl coming to visit my grandparents in mid to late 40's. They were cousins. Anyway, my father had told me that Pixley (nickname) was from the Syracuse area. As a young boy he had TB and moved to the Boonville, NY area for recovery. There he remained becoming a guide for hunters,etc. He was very much the back-woodsman and was quite familiar with plants,weeds,barks and herbs for medicinal purposes. Dad remembers him as not being able to stay indoors for any length of time before acting like a caged animal. At which time he'd head out back in the woods and come back awhile later with hands-full of plants,etc and tell which one was good for what.

Dad remembers Pixley as saying at one time that Sir William's offspring of legal decent were named Johnson and all illegal or illegitimate offspring were named Johnston. Legal children were from his white wife and Molly Brant. The illegitimate children from indian women given to him as gifts.

In Charles' (?), (not sure if that's his correct 1st name or not), older years he spent time at the Rescue Mission in Syracuse. I think he also has or had a daughter that lives or lived in the Syracuse-Baldwinsville area. I sure wish I knew her name as I would like to talk with her if she is still alive. I'm sure she could give many answers to questions I have concerning her father and his parents.

The biggest and most important question I have would be the connection between Charles and Sir William as I'm sure she would know. You see, Pixley's parents or grandparents at one time spent a lot of money trying to regain the land around Syracuse area that was once owned by Sir William and taken away after the Revolutionary War by the English. This plight was taken

through the courts here (hopefully in Syracuse) and I think through England as well. If this is so, it should be traceable and also, one would think that they had to show proof of decent before doing so.

I don't know why but I have the feeling that of Molly Brant's children we are decended from George being also my 1st great-grandfather's name. I don't have much information on him. What I do have was hard to come by.

I hope this informaton will be of some help to you. I havn't pursued any of it yet but maybe sometime I'll be able to. I've been working out to Nine Mile II 50+ hours a week and don't have much time to investigate further into our mutual genealogy.

When I called Aunt Mildred for your address she said to tell you Hellow. She's not doing so good and it's hard for her to get around any-more and also hard for her to write. She's even has problems getting to church and senior citizens. She's leading a lonely life and would love for you to drop her a line now and then.

Please let me know of any further information you may get of our Johnson family. Take care.

Sincerely,

*Ausan Duval*



Phyllis W. Johnson

2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213

September 6, 1986

Christopher Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, N. Y. 14085

Dear Christopher:

It's great to hear from you and know that you're still working on the family. I'm not sure what I can tell you, but you know I'm happy to share anything I have. A new book came out last year - A Genealogical Register of the Early Families of Shoreham, Vermont 1761-1899. Hugh and I drove over to Shoreham last fall and visited with the compiler, a fantastic young woman named Susan MacIntire. However, I was able to give her additional information which isn't in the book. I have a copy of the book, but there's little in it that's new.

The greatest find I have made is finding the grave of Charles Johnson in Oswego County. Somehow or other I made contact with a Mildred Johnson, who is descended from Charles' son, George. She and her niece, Susan Duval, had found Charles' grave. Hugh and I visited them and saw the grave of Charles and the grave of Hannah. On the 1855 state census, Charles says he was born in Albany County. The census says 1792. The tombstone says 1789. Right now, Hugh and I are really concentrating on finding the parents of Charles Johnson. It seems hopeless, but there must be some record, someplace. I'm concentrating now on Rensselaer County. That was part of Albany Co. in 1789 and the northern part was adjacent to the town of Cambridge, Washington Co., where Charles' wife, Hannah Lamphier, was born. Any ideas or suggestions will be gratefully accepted. We've been to Wash. Co. and searched records. That's the county that has two county seats: the deeds are at Hudson Falls and the probate records are at Salem, about 30 miles away!

So, I'm enclosing copies of Charles family and Roswell's family, and information of the graves of Charles Johnson and Alpheus Lamphier. Give me some idea what you need and I'll see if I have it. I keep adding little bits and pieces.

Hope your family is well. How many are there now? I'd love to see you all. Please send me anything at all that might help with the search for the parents of Charles. I'm also searching pension application records at National Archives for a Johnson who mentions a son Charles.

Looking forward to hearing from you - we'll be in Tupper Lake  
Sept. 29 - Oct. 15.

Sincerely,

Phyllis

P.S. I looked up Roswell's obit to see if it mentions the cemetery, but it does not.



*Key enclosed.  
Don't miss it.*

Thursday, August 1, 1974

Dear Hugh:

I have just gotten back from the Mohawk Valley, and none too soon. I left yesterday morning, and the car ran beautifully. The radiator behaved perfectly. But just as I left Long Lake, on the way home, the car backfired. Then it did it again. Scared me almost to death. It did it about every five miles, and was all right in between. I was going to Vermont next week, but now I'm afraid to go. I just never know whether it's going to get me there or not.

I drove down to Fonda and checked on the hours at the library there. Then I drove west on route 5 (Mohawk Turnpike). I got a room in a motel at Palatine Bridge (11 mi. from Fonda). Then I drove southwest, across the river, into German Flatts, looking for Barney Young's grave. I'll say right now, I didn't find it. I was driving along, looking for two cemeteries close together, which were on my topo map. All of a sudden, a great big fancy building appeared on my right, with gold minarets. It is a Reformed Church Monastery! I got to the next crossroad, and realized I had missed the cemeteries. So I turned around. Going the other way on the road, one cemetery was visible on the left, way off in a field, up on a little hill. There was a lady standing by a mailbox, so I stopped and asked her how to get to the cemetery. She said, "Walk". She also told me where the second cemetery was, so I parked the car and walked. Crossing the road, I rolled under a barbed wire fence, crossed a stream, and started up a hill. I found myself walking along an old railroad bed. Later, when I asked the lady across the road about it, she said it was the trolley from Richfield Springs to Mohawk, and she showed me the old trolley barn.

I found the cemetery, but no Barney Young. I did find ADAM CRIM. He is the one whose deposition is in Barney's Pension Record, and who says he lived 4 miles from Barney. Adam Crim lived in Warren, and Barney lived across the town line in German Flatts.

Friday morning - continued.

I walked back to the road, and up the lane to the house of the lady I had spoken to. She said I could walk across her field to the other cemetery. But when I told her what I was looking for, she said there is no Young grave there. However, she volunteered to go with me and show me several cemeteries not on my map. We started off together and saw two beautiful small restored cemeteries of families, some of whom were killed in the Andrustown Massacre. There's a historical marker on the road. More Crims but no Youngs. Then Mrs. Reid said we'd better go and see Mabel Harter. She lives down the road in Jordanville, and has the DAR cemetery records. We saw her and her records, but no Barney Young. Mrs. Reid and Mrs. Harter decided we should go to the library and look at their cemetery lists. The library was closed, but Mrs. Harter's daughter-in-law is librarian. We went to the daughter-in-law's house. She wasn't home, but Mrs. Harter helped herself to the key and we went to the library. Lots of lists, but no Barney Young. Of course, this was in the Town of Warren. I'm going to do somewhat the same thing by mail in German Flatts. Mrs. Harter asked about the family, and why I'm so interested, and in the course of the

*Her name is Mabel Harter, but I  
forgot to ask her maiden name.*



Saturday, August 24 1974

Dear Hugh:

This morning I woke up at 7 a.m. and couldn't go back to sleep! How awful. It is a quiet, cloudy morning.

Chris and I went to Watertown yesterday. Just west of Cranberry Lake they are rebuilding the road. They don't just do it a piece at a time. The whole countryside is torn up for 12 miles. Just like it was on the road to Long Lake when they were fixing that. What a mess! Of course that road needs fixing and it will be nice when it's finished.

We got to the Orleans Corners Cemetery about 11:30 and sure enough, there is the grave of Chesterfield Pearson, several of his children, and his wife's mother, Elizabeth Barrett. Then we drove into Watertown and went to the Genealogical Room at the library. From there we went to the office where the land records are. Here we found Chesterfield buying and selling islands in the St. Lawrence. He did sell some small ones to the U.S. Govt, presumably for lighthouses. All very interesting.

Since I still had the big box for Maureen in the car, I looked in the Watertown phone book for NPS and Greyhound. There was no NPS listed, but there was a Greyhound Package Service listed. I jotted down the address, but we didn't really have time to hunt it up. Then as we started out of town, we found our Route 3 East and I noticed that we were on State Street. That was the Greyhound address, and as I looked ahead I could see their sign. So I stopped. It is a nice little building with a parking lot in front, and two nice young girls at the counter. I asked if they take packages 26 x 27 x 28 and one girl said, "Sure". So Chris carried it in for me. They weighed it - 9 # - looked in a book for Gainesville, and said \$5.00. What a difference! So I sent it. It will get there in about 3 days and Maureen can pick it up. I'll let her know. It's good to have it off my mind. I wonder that anyone sends anything REA.

I'm not sure how long Chris is staying. We might go to Fonda Monday if he stays that long. I will meet you Wednesday at Utica at 9:26 p.m. I'll plan to get there before dark and wait. I'll get dinner beforehand, and hope you can do likewise. See you Wednesday.

Love,  
Love,  
Love,

Phyllis

Chris:  
Remember this?



Saturday, Aug 25

1973

Dear Hugh:

Your letter came yesterday. I don't know about the Progressive Supper. If we're going to get home Sat. the 15th, okay. But if we don't get home until Sun., I don't see how we could do it. Lost River I don't care about. I guess I've gotten out of the habit. Anyway, I'd like to be home awhile. As for the AIA Chapter Meeting at the Homestead, I'd love to go to the Homestead, but over \$100 for 24 hours is ridiculous. I wouldn't dream of going. I'll try to send Margaret a card.

Christopher Andrie arrived Wednesday with Velma. He had been at her house since Sunday. He came alone on the bus. At the last minute, something came up and Rob couldn't get away. They have climbed mountains before, and today, Chris has gone up Mt. Marcy with Sandy. They left at 7:30 and expect to be back before dark. It seems impossible, but they'll probably do it. He took a lunch, and nothing else. He wore sneakers & a jacket. Traveling light.

Yesterday, we drove over toward Potsdam to look at cemeteries. Just beyond Colton, before you get to Hannawa Falls, we came to a cemetery on the right, and I realized that I never stopped there because it is so far from the Morley-Potsdam area. So we stopped. It was nicely kept, but we noticed a small area of a stone that was almost completely covered by sod, flat on the ground. Using my trowel and scrub brush, we cleared enough of it to read the name "Bailey". Then we got busy in earnest. We have now become archaeologists. By carefully cutting away the sod, and gently brushing, after about a half hour we had unearthed six flat stones, side by side, and each quite large. The oldest person was Samuel Bailey, who died July 1, 1812 in his 55th year. His wife, Lydia, died June 22, 1812 in her 51st year. I took before and after pictures to use for my class. We had a big time with the blue chalk. We found that even on a rough old stone, if you rub the chalk on, and then brush it -- the letters jump right out at you. (We had to jump out of the way). Also, by holding one hand to shade the lettering, it is much easier to read. We don't know just who these Baileys are, but they must belong to the ones who came over from Vt. earlier, around 1803-04. There is a printed genealogy that I hope to find them in.

Then we went on to Potsdam and Morley. We re-checked all the cemeteries where I had been before, and found 2 or 3 new ones, but nothing exciting. Chris found the grave of Erwin A. Bailey, 1812-1894, at the W. Potsdam cemetery. I had hunted and hunted for it, because I found his name on the cemetery list at the Historical Society. He was Roswell's brother. His two wives are there also: Hannah, who died 1863, and Lodina.

Thursday, we started at 7:15 and didn't get home until 10 p.m. I was dead. We went to the Mohawk Valley! Wow! Is that place at Fonda good! It is the Dept. of History & Archives of Montgomery County, New York. And they have volumes of old Mohawk Valley records. I bought a copy of their new catalog for \$2.00. You probably don't remember, but in the N. Steuben cemetery near Boonville I found the grave of Barbary, wife of William Hart, and I felt pretty sure they were the parents of John Hart, Sr. (Emma's grandfather). Well! In the early records we found:

Wm. Hardt and Barba Heiser were married Jan. 15, 1797 at the Dutch Reformed Church, Stone Arabia.

Wm. Hardt and Barbara Heiser had a son, John, born baptized June 23, 1797 at the Dutch Reformed Church, Stone Arabia.



25 Aug 1973

So . . . we feel sure that your Hart family were among the Palatine emigrants . . . also the Heiser (Haeuser) family . . . and Barney Youngs (Barent Jungs) and his wife, Elisabeth Rankins (Rynkins). We found records on all these. I found the record of a Johannes Hart, who came with the third group from Holland, June 5, 1709. I think I'll go back to the library there when I go to Albany to meet you.

We left Fonda at 4 p.m. when they closed, and headed west on route 5 through the Mohawk Valley. Chris is very interested in old houses (and old books). We had an old guidebook of the "Old Mohawk Turnpike" - 'A historical and present-day gazeteer covering the Mohawk Valley, Schenectady to Rome - the most famous century of miles in America - as seen from the old Mohawk Turnpike, the New York Central R.R. and the Mohawk River(State Barge Canal)'. We stopped at Palatine Church and went in. You would love that drive along route 5, thru the valley. We must go down there. We wended our way up to Salisbury, just north of Little Falls. We were looking for the grave of Hannah Satterlee Lampher, who was supposed to be buried in "~~Saff~~ Stafford Cemetery, Salisbury, N.Y." We reached Salisbury about 5:45 and saw two cemeteries. One was marked "St. Bridget's" so we went on to the other. It had an old section, which we went all through, but no Hannah Lampher. We weren't really sure we were in the right cemetery, so went back to a little store, and asked where the Stafford Cemetery is. The girl didn't know, but she called the man in charge of this cemetery, and he met us back there. Well, he didn't know either, but he said, "That lady right over there, watering flowers on the graves, is the Town Clerk, and she ought to know." This was almost 6:30 p.m. and she just happened to be there watering the geraniums. Can you imagine such luck! Well, she said it had to be the Stratford Cemetery, which is just outside the village of Stratford and in the Town of Salisbury. Here's this village-town mixup again. So we drove about 10 miles down the road to Stratford, found the cemetery and drove in, and there was Hannah and Alpheus Lamphere, and Alpheus Jr. and his wife Bathsheba. It was almost too easy, once we found the right cemetery. This is a long paragraph, isn't it?

So at last we headed home, up through Speculator, and saw the most gorgeous sunset I have ever seen in my life. I had to stop and look at it. We found a bite to eat in Indian Lake at the Maple Leaf Restaurant, run by Martha Hunt's cousin. It was very good, and I felt a lot better after that, and managed to drive the rest of the way home.

So today I shall lie in the sun and recoup my energies, I hope. I have a lot of typing to do, with all the notes I've been taking. Tuesday I take Ruth H. to Burlington for a check, and Chris will go along. We have a couple of old book places in mind. (Incidentally, I got an offer of \$35 for those two big volumes I bought at the S. Lake book sale for 50¢ apiece.)

I haven't heard from Kathy and I'm wondering what is going on down there. Their school starts Monday. No news is good news, I hope.

Write soon,



Friday evening, July 28

1972

Dear Hugh:

Well, here I am, alone with Fluffy. I put Chris on a bus this afternoon at Tupper Lake. They told him it would be here between 3 and 3:30, and it arrived at 4:10. He would reach Buffalo about 11:30. He called his parents this morning.

It is finally cooler, but it still rains some every day. It is now 62°. Send this Bloomingdale article back, and I'll send it to Chris. The other I thought you might have missed, and it's interesting. I don't know them, but be sure to read the last sentence.

I have bought another knife for our camping kit - the same kind.

Yes, give the Highlights to Kathy. Your Special Delivery letter came in two days - postmarked Tuesday, arrived Thursday!

Well, Chris had quite a thrilling visit, as it turned out. I wrote you about going to Shoreham, Vt. Monday with Velma. Along the way to the Charles Rich family grave, we passed a mailbox with the name, "The Rich Farm". This is in the Richville section of Shoreham. So I slammed on the brake and backed up, and went up to the house. I had a nice talk with the lady - Mrs. Thomas Rich. Her husband is directly descended from Thomas Rich, your great-great-grandfather. She has some family history which she says she will send me!

Wednesday Chris and I drove to Glens Falls and Corinth. We visited 13 cemeteries, the town clerk, town historian, and found nothing. We made several contacts, and I have the names of two people to write to. We found a splendid library in Glens Falls.

Thursday we decided to go to Morley and Canton. This is where Roswell's family moved to from Shoreham. We went to the town clerk, and found nothing. Then we went to the St. Lawrence County Historical Society in the Court House. We browsed through various books and records, and cemetery files, and found some Baileys around Potsdam. We found a letter inquiring about the Rich family and got a zerox of it. Then we went upstairs to look at deeds. This is when our luck changed. We began finding familiar names: William Pitt Bailey, Roswell Conant Bailey and Emeline Moody, Harriet Bailey, Henry Bailey!!!! We copied a lot, but the courthouse closed at 4 p.m. Out in the car we decided we still had time enough to go to Potsdam, and decided to look up a Mrs. Wm. Dart. In the letter we found inquiring about the Rich family, it said that a Mrs. Wm. Dart of Potsdam had a manuscript history of the Rich family. The only trouble was, the letter was written in 1960. But we drove to Potsdam, looked in the phone book, found Mrs. Dart, and to make a long story short -- we sat in her living room, both of us writing just as hard and fast as we could for an hour and a half. She had a notebook with the Rich family going back four generations beyond what we had, and I couldn't believe it -- there was the Bailey family back FIVE generations beyond what we had! Back to Thomas Bayley born 1660 in Essex, Eng. I am still thunderstruck. And it all fit in and matched up with what we had - no conflicts. I couldn't believe it when I saw Wm. Pitt Bailey in Mrs. Dart's book!



28 Jul 1972

We came home with our loot, and I sat up until 12:30 typing two copies of the Rich Family material so we could each have one, and so we could collaborate on figuring out what we had scribbled. It came to 7 typewritten pages (partly double-spaced). This morning I got up at 7:30 (Fluffy saw something outside and kept jumping up and down at the window over my head; guaranteed to wake you up). After breakfast I began typing the Bailey Family and I have 6 pages of Bailey Family History. Chris made us each a chart beginning with Roswell C. Bailey, his parents, their parents, etc. The chart has 47 names, 40 of which are new! Roswell's mother's mother was Millicent Conant. Hence his middle name.

I'm still kind of dizzy at finding so much just when we least expected it. Chris couldn't believe there were Baileys in the notebook, too. He can't wait to tell his family what we found. He didn't tell them anything on the phone.

Chet is very miserable and in quite a lot of pain. It has now affected the nerves around his mouth and he can't talk naturally.

I introduced Chris to as many relatives as possible. He met 5 next door, Chet and Ellen, Velma, Ruth Hawthorne, Jean & Margaret, Louise and Lisa La Fountain, Frankie Pastizzo, Gary-Marge & Alison Brown, and Marley. Gary came in and visited several times. Chris didn't care about swimming. He said he's not used to deep water and doesn't swim very well.

I will meet you in Albany Friday afternoon. I don't know what time, but I think it's around 4.

Please let me know the deadline for the next Clarendon Call. I need to know for a Guild notice.

I checked the boats today. The blue boat was loose at the front - the rope had come untied. The aluminum boat was half full of water. All is well now. David blacktopped his driveway this morning. It looks real nice. Would that be better for our trailer pad than concrete?  
Saturday morning:

I found your note about flights. I guess you arrive Albany 3.35.

I banged my other little toe Monday. It's better now. The coon paid us a visit last night. I heard him just after I went to bed, and this morning our big can was on its side, and the little can was over in the bushes, but he couldn't get the tops off, thank goodness. I had set the cans out for the trash man but he didn't come. He usually comes Saturday, I guess.

Today is beautiful! And yesterday it didn't rain at all, so maybe the weather has really settled down. I'll mail this later - no pickup till 4:45 p.m. anyway. Love - love - love - I'll see you Friday.

The M & M man came, and explained this system to me. We were not doing it right. Alison is washing the car, and I have trimmed & raked.

Out of the Aug 8 pay, you will be here, eating, the whole time, and Pauline will only come once (the 21st). I'm working hard to clear up some bills. Maybe you could deposit \$475 for me (instead of \$455). That kind of splits the difference. Okay?

Well, love - love - love - again. I'll see you Friday about 3:30 in Albany.

Love, Phyllis



2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
February 23, 1987

Christopher Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085

Dear Christopher:

I'm embarrassed when I see the date on your letter - October 30, 1986. I don't know where the time goes. Besides Christmas and being away for a couple of short trips, we did have one major setback. Hugh had an accident here at home, that crushed his right hand, a week before Christmas. That has really kept both of us busy. He was flown to a hand center in Baltimore (50 miles away) where the hand was put back together and where he stayed about five days. I drove back and forth. Then he had another operation, when the middle finger had to be removed. Another five days, me driving back and forth. He is doing very well now and has started driving again, which helps a lot. The hard part now is getting the fingers to move again. He goes for therapy three times a week (in Arlington) and to Baltimore about once a month. The Dr. may possibly have to operate again, where the tendons are caught up in the scar tissue, but time will tell. Hugh is exercising all the time, to try to avoid that.

But, enough of our troubles. It could have been a lot worse!

I don't think I told you about the book that came out in 1984 - A Genealogical Register of the Early Families of Shoreham, Vermont, 1761-1899. When I heard about it, I called the young woman responsible, Susan MacIntire in Shoreham, and then went to see her. She is a fantastic person. The book is great, with all our Shoreham families in it. She had picked up the error, that Wm. Pitt Bailey mar. Judith Bush, and printed it that way, but by the time I called it to her attention, she had already found it.

I have not found anything new about Diana, wife of Lysander Johnston - only the stone in the cemetery in Boonville. It does seem strange that there is no stone for Roswell's family. Is there an office where you could search the records? (Sorry. I see you mention the cemetery office.)

Thanks very much for all the material you sent. The city directories are very interesting. I don't think I knew that Wm. H. and Emma Johnson lived in Lockport. I'm going to get all this together while I have it out.

23 Feb 1987

Now, about Charles Johnson.

I thought, like you, that I could find and trace Charles by following Alpheus Lampher, but it's not that easy. I haven't gotten anywhere by searching the census. Hugh and I went to Fonda last fall, but that didn't help. We also went to Hudson Falls, which used to be in Albany Co., but that didn't help. Then I began searching military pension records at National Archives for anyone named Johnson who mentioned a son, Charles. So far, that hasn't helped.

In Fonda I found an entry in a church record of the birth of a Charles Johnson in 1788. That's pretty close, altho different records give his birth as 1789, 1792, and 1795. I found the same birth recorded on the I. G. I. (International Genealogical Index of the LDS Church) and in a volume of the Vosburgh collection of church records at the Library of Congress. This is the way it reads: (The Vosburgh record is a copy of the original church record, and the other two sources are copies of the Vosburgh record):

Records of the Evangelical Lutheran Church called Ebenezer, in Albany.

Freehold, d. 1 September  
Charles, geb: d. 30 Jun. unehlich  
Parents: Charles Johnson & Maria Schmidt  
Testes: Jacob Schmidt  
Ux: Sarah

*in town of Durham* → How are you on German? Do you know what "unehlich" means? I'm pretty sure it means "illegitimate". That's what the L. C. librarian told me. If our Charles was illegitimate, that would help to explain why it has been so hard to find out about him. He probably never talked about his parents or his background. It all kind of fits together. In the same church record is Stephen and Elizabeth Johnson having a son, Stephen, born 25 Dec. 1788. Also, Stephen and Rebecca Johnson having a daughter, Helena, born 31 Dec. 1786.

In the records of the First Presbyterian Church in Albany are Stephen Johnson and Rebecca Smith (Schmidt?) having a son Stephen, born 5 March 1801 and a daughter Rachel, born 27 March 1791. Are the parents of Helena the same as the parents of Stephen (1801?) and Rachel? Did Stephen's first wife, Elizabeth, die and he remarried Rebecca? If so, Stephen (1788) must have died and he named his next son, Stephen. Maybe Stephen and Elizabeth died together. I have lots of questions, but very few answers. I see my premise is all wrong. Stephen and Rebecca were having children before Stephen and Elizabeth. However, if you have any ideas about sorting out all this, please let me know.



23 Feb 1987

This Charles seems to be my best bet, so I'm going to concentrate on him to see what else I can find. Altho his father, Charles, was in Albany about 1788, he is not listed on the 1790 census. Or the 1800. Something I read makes me think they were in the part of Albany (or Albany Co) near Greene County. I shall search pension records for anyone named Charles Johnson. I will also try to search probate records for Albany and Greene Counties.

As you read all this, you can probably get a more objective view of it that I do, and I will value your comments. I will still keep Alpheus Lampher in mind, because obviously, they came together at some point.

Hugh doesn't remember that his father and grandfather lived in Lockport. He is interested in the C.D. entries. He says Wm. H. always followed Fenton around.

I've gone on much too long. Don't take as long as I did to answer. I will look forward to your comments.

Sincerely,

*Art Kyllis*

2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
June 20, 1987

Christopher Andrle  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085

Dear Christopher:

I have your letter of March 15, 1987 in front of me, and as usual, I'm apologizing for not replying sooner. Thank you for the copies of documents which you sent.

I have not been able to work on Charles Johnson since I last wrote to you, but to try to answer your questions:

- I have not been able to find out where Stephen Johnson died. This is something that should be followed up.

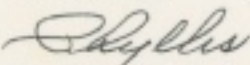
- I would like to find Alpheus in 1813. I have tried to follow him, and thereby find Charles, but so far it hasn't worked.

- deeds in Herkimer County: 1830 is the first time I have him definitely. If only Charles Johnson weren't such a common name!

I'm enclosing a variety of things here, that may or may not help you. If nothing else, perhaps something will give you a clue or an idea.

We are leaving June 24 for Alaska! We're going with an Airstream trailer caravan, as we did to Mexico last year. We should be home by Sept. 24. Let me know what you find in Oswego, if you get there. I'll be in touch in the fall.

Sincerely,



Phyllis W. Johnson

2830 North Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
July 25, 1990

Dear Chris:

Here I am, doing what I said I never would do: updating "the green book", Fenton Wesley Johnson, His Ancestors and Descendants. And I need your help!

The book was originally compiled in 1971 - 19 years ago! Many, many changes have taken place since then. I would like to make all possible changes, corrections, and additions to bring it up-to-date.

Enclosed is a listing for your family. If any of these people have married since 1971, I would like to be able to include that information. I would like the date and place of the marriage and the full name of the spouse. If there are children born since 1971, I would like their names, dates and places of birth. In other words, I need everything that's happened since 1971. For each person I would like to have a current address, just to make the record complete.

If I don't go right ahead with this, I'll lose my momentum and it will become yet another "pile" on my desk. So, I'll appreciate a prompt reply -- hopefully by October 1. Please feel free to use more pages if I have not allowed enough room.

Thanks very much for your help.

Sincerely,

*Aunt Phyllis*  
Phyllis W. Johnson

*I'm sending this to  
you, hoping you can  
get the info for me.  
I know there's a lot  
to add & I'll really  
appreciate your help.*



25 Jul 1990

(10)

D-67. Christopher John Andele  
Born 16 Jan 1955, Frankfort, Ger.  
Married:  
Children:

D-68. Elizabeth Ann Andele  
Born 2 Jan 1957 Buffalo  
Married -  
Children:

D-69. Timothy Mark Andele  
Born 24 Jan 1958, Buffalo  
Married 17 Apr 1982 at Hamburg, N.Y.  
to Esther L. Mastroianni.  
Children:

D-70. Robert Francis Andele Jr.  
Born 23 July 1954, Buffalo



Christmas 1991

Dear Friends and Relatives:

Winter comes and goes here. As someone has said, "We have four seasons - sometimes all in one week."

As I write this, I'm sitting at Hugh's bedside in the George Washington University Hospital where he has been since November 21. He is having quite a time. The trouble was first diagnosed as congestive heart failure but a battery of tests showed that his heart is fine and strong.

Subsequent tests and analysis of fluid removed from the lung cavity confirmed the presence of cancer cells in that fluid. Although the origin or site of the cancer is still not known, he is being given chemotherapy. At this time, the oncologist is 90% sure that this is lymphoma (a malignant tumor of the lymph glands) which, she says, is 'highly treatable'.

So, we take one day at a time looking for the best from each. Except for this medical development, we have had a pleasant and uneventful year. The highlight, perhaps, was the publication of Fenton Wesley Johnson and His Wife Florence Genevieve Bailey, Their Ancestors and Descendants, a labor of love about Hugh's parents and their families.

We wish for you and yours a blessed Christmas and a year of happiness, good health, and warm memories. May the miracle of Christmas fill our hearts with love and peace.

Phyllis & Hugh, Uncle Hugh & Phyllis, Aunt Phyllis & Uncle Hugh,  
Dad & Phyllis, Mom & Hugh, Nana & Grandpa, Gramma & Grandpa





2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, VA 22213

13 October 1992

*Mailed 10/24/92*

Christopher Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085

Dear Chris:

I have just discovered an omission in the green book, my fault. I don't seem to mention where Florence Genevieve is buried! I'll add this to my list of additions and corrections.

After thinking and thinking about it, I have decided to put just Roswell and Mary Ann on the stone at Lockport. As I told the monument person, Mrs. Farchione, there are undoubtedly others buried there, but there may be Phil Sheridan, Wm. T. Sherman, Frank C., Betsy Emma (Love) and goodness knows who else. I can find no mention of a Bailey family vault. I think the first I heard of that was from you last week. Perhaps you can find the reference. The small stone I have ordered will at least mark the gravesite and we and future researchers can try to identify the burials within.

I drove to Lockport last Thursday morning from Niagara Falls, Ont. with my daughter and my Canadian friend. We found the cemetery and finally zeroed in on a maintenance building where there were several men standing around a pickup truck. One of them came forward and I told him what I was looking for. He showed me on a map where Section D, Lot 89 is located, but when I asked further questions, he said I had better talk with his brother. The brother is a little older and seems to be in charge. He is:

Dean Kerrison  
4849 Cold Springs Road  
Lockport, N.Y.

That is the road that runs alongside the cemetery, and his house is right at that side entry. One room of his house is the cemetery office. You may have been there. He pulled out old books, and one old handwritten book interested him most, but searching Section D for the right time period, he found a Van Alstine family in Lot 89. This puzzled me. Then, while my friend engaged him in conversation, I flipped through the book myself, and just by luck, came upon the name, ROSWELL C. BAILEY in Sec. P Lot 89. It says that Lot 89 contains 245 sq. ft. (ca. 6 graves) with a value of \$19.60. On August 12, 1878 someone paid \$10 (down payment?). Note that Mary Ann died Aug. 12, 1878. Mr. Kerrison, by looking at the plat map, told me that this lot is 20 ft. deep, 11 ft 6 in. across the front, and 13 feet across the back, and perhaps has room for 7 graves.

You refer to the notebook in the cemetery office as having "pencilled notes" but the ones I saw were in ink. Could there be two books??? Dean was so interested by now that he led us to the gravesite and pointed it out to us. Then, digging around, he uncovered a footstone that reads "Mother". We could find nothing else.



My daughter took pictures of the area, which I will enclose if we get them within the next few days.

In your excellent notes which you sent me in 1986, you quote from an obituary that the funeral of Frank C. Bailey was held at 238 Church St. in Lockport, in 1885. "There's a good chance that he is buried with Roswell. Also, perhaps his wife Margaret J. (see 1887 city directory). And, what about Betsy Emma and Fred Love, and Hattie and Aaron Cass???"

I'm going to write these concerns to Dean Kerrison and see what else he can find. His wife is also interested in the old records, and he is having all the old books photocopied! He says that his grandfather first had the job of cemetery superintendent (or whatever they call it), and then his father took over. His father was never much interested in the job or in the old records. However, his father died just a few years ago (I think he said 1988) and Dean himself is tremendously interested in the records, in hearing from people about past burials and relationships, and in anything to do with the individuals buried there.

He suggested that I might want to contact the local undertaker, which is also a family business of several generations and should have early records. However, I ran out of time and will try to do this by mail, if I can get the name of the place, which I neglected to do.

After leaving the cemetery, we drove by 238 Church Street (still standing, but with light blue aluminum siding and an enclosed front porch). 44 Church Street has apparently been replaced by a highrise. 359 Niagara is still there, probably looking much as it did in 1891.

Finally, before leaving Lockport we stopped at the Orleans Monument Co. at #7 Hawley Street and talked with Mrs. Elaine Farchione. She was very helpful and I decided to have a small stone placed on the Roswell Bailey grave. I didn't measure it, but I think it's about 15 in. wide by about 9 in. vertically, and about 3 or 4 inches up from the ground. At least it will mark the Bailey gravesite. I can't imagine why Hugh and I didn't do this before. He really liked to see stones marking graves. He didn't mind being cremated as long as there is a gravestone. And you may remember that about 1972 we invited contributions from her children and grandchildren, and had the stone placed on Florence Genevieve's grave. So, I'm sure he would approve of a stone for Roswell.

During the summer of 1991, Hugh and I drove around Utica taking pictures of places he had lived. I have photos of The Amlott apartments and The Colonial on Watson St., both built by Fenton Johnson; 27 Rose Place (1916 and 1919), 13 Waverly Pl. (1912); and the First Methodist Church on Court St. I'm so glad we did that while he was able to.

I'm enclosing some interesting pages about Fenton's marriage to Florence LaBach(e). I got one while we were in Utica, mislaid it (later found it) and wrote for another. The second one had substantial differences, as you will see. I wrote again, asking them to verify the spelling of LaBach. They obligingly removed the final "e" altho I think it should be there. This is an example of what can happen, even with "official" "primary" records. I then wrote to Albany and they sent me a photocopy, which is what I wanted in the first place. You'll see also the certificate for Fenton and Rose.

*Keep in touch,  
Sincerely, Aunt Phyllis*

13 Oct 1992 p. 3

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS to the green book, FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON

Page 51, second line from top: #D-97 Kevin and Judith were married 31 December 1987.

Page 22, #B-7: Hugh Bailey Johnson died 11 July 1992 in Washington, D. C. He is buried at Columbia Gardens Cemetery, Arlington, Va.

Page 40, see #D-41: David Segool died 16 July 1991 at Saranac Lake, N.Y. He is buried at Lake View Cemetery, Tupper Lake, N.Y.

Page 19: Florence Genevieve (Bailey) Johnson died in Utica, N. Y. and is buried there at New Forest Cemetery.

Page 20: Florence E. LaBache was born in Toronto, Canada, the daughter of Frederick LaBache and Grace Cherbenaux. Florence was 28 years old when she and Fenton were married in 1914.

Ref: Photocopy of Affidavit and Certificate of Marriage, New York Department of Health, Albany, in my possession.



April 25, 1995

Christopher Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lake View, N.Y. 14085

Dear Chris:

Thanks for your letter and the photocopies and other info. Yes, George Milroy Bailey was quite a guy, but I've been wondering - if he was so smart, and had all these real estate schemes and investment companies, etc., what happened to all the money he supposedly made? I never heard of any money in the family. Which brings me to Pauline Bailey. She was George's daughter and back around 1969-74 we corresponded with her. When she died, some of her papers were sent to us. I'm sure I'll never be working on this part of the family, so I'm sending these papers to you. There's really no point in my keeping them and maybe something in them will help you.

Also, I'm sending an original Oath of Enlistment for your collection. Again, there's really no point in my keeping it. Also, I'm sending a copy of a Deed, Addison Co., Vt., 1793, which I will leave for you to decipher. I should have typed a copy while this was fresh in my mind, but I didn't.

I think that 1701 death date for Joseph Bailey in Scituate has to be a mistake. It doesn't fit any of the information I have. I still have a folder filled with miscellaneous Bailey info. Are you looking for info on any of the other collateral families? I have some of them, too. Also, I seem to have acquired a folder of papers from Catherine Taggart re the Bailey family. I'm sending that to you also, for what it's worth. I don't want any of this back. Let me know if I can help your searches in any way, and do keep in touch.

Sincerely,

*Phyllis*  
Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson



2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Va. 22213

24 October 1995

Mr. Chris Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085

Dear Chris:

Yes, I did get your letter of 15 May. I think I've set a new record for procrastinating! I'm sorry to take so long, but I kept waiting for just the right time, and of course, it never comes, so here goes -

I found the enclosed announcement when I was cleaning off a closet shelf. Obviously, I don't clean closet shelves very often. Hugh would have been twelve years old, so I don't even know how he happened to have this, but even if you already have one, this belongs in your hands.

I have Dea. Joseph Bailey born 1 Nov. 1704, Scituate, MA. and died 14 Sep 1782. He was son of Joseph Bailey b. 1679 and Jerusha Pierce. Joseph b. 1704 mar. Elizabeth White, and died 1782. All dates are in Scituate Vital Records. (Joseph b. 1679 died 1747.) I hope I have thoroughly confused you. I have a 13-page typed history of the Bailey Family, beginning with Thomas, admitted freeman 1640, which I compiled. If I haven't already, I'll be happy to send you a copy. I don't find any mention of a Joseph who died 1701.

*the compiler*  
The Barbour Index of Ct. Vital Records shows that Alpheus Lamphair son of Abell and Rebeckah, was born 4 May 1771 at Kent, Ct. (V. 2, p. 4). Also, on his page 10, he states that Western is now Westernville (just above your underlining). This is simply not true. Westernville, and North Western are villages in the Town of Western. Perhaps he isn't familiar with New York's unique designation of towns when they mean townships. Anyway, these things, together with his lack of documentation, make me doubt everything he says.

The DAR is not that old. It was founded in 1890. Without going back into my records, I think I'm correct in saying that Emma Hart was a DAR member. I think your grandmother got a lot of her information from Emma Hart. And, yes, there is a way to search for a member's name. I can go into the DAR bldg., to the 'I-forget-what-you-call-it' office, and they can look it up very quickly. So if that seems advisable, let me know.

So, let me know if you think I might have anything in my records to help you, or if I can look for anything in D.C. Hope all is well there

Sincerely,  
Phyllis W. Johnson

*Phyllis*

*that's where  
Lenton's first wife,  
Minnie Hart, is  
buried.*

*Excuse typos!*

July 26, 1999

Dear Chris -

Just a note to let you I'm mailing you a package of papers within the next few days. I have gone all through my Johnson family files - thrown out much and sorted the rest. There are a few nice documents here, but you may want to throw out a lot, too. Where I wasn't sure, I'm sending it to you for you to decide. It's up to you now: Keep what you want; toss what you don't want.

Our weather has been perfectly horrible this summer: hot and humid. We finally got a nice rain last, but the heat stays on. Goodness knows, I'm used to Washington summers, but this seems worse than usual. Maybe because I'm older. I dream of those wonderful summers in Tupper Lake!

I'll appreciate hearing that the package arrived ok. Keep working, and keep in touch.

Love,

October 15, 1999

Dear Chris:

I have found some more bits and pieces for you. I'll put them in the mail next week. Included are some original documents. I'm sure there's no one in Hugh's family who is interested in them.

I think you'll be interested in the enclosed clippings. But, please tell me, who is Mrs. Effie Johnson (bottom of first column with picture of Faith & Larry?) And I think their marriage date should be 1916. I think I have heard, but had forgotten that Larry was sup't for the building of the museum at Blue Mountain! What a great job!

Do you want any more copies of the green book? I have quite a few and am willing to give them (for the price of postage) to anyone who is interested.

So, keep in touch.

Love,

*Aunt Phyllis*  
Aunt Phyllis



November 15, 1999

Dear Chris:

First of all - I mailed you a package of Six books this morning. The cost was \$4.67 Book Rate. I have Twelve more that you can have if you want them. Let me know how many you want, if any.

I think you'll enjoy reading the two letters enclosed. I enjoyed them, but I really think I've kept them long enough! On the sheet of Additions & Corrections which I think I sent you, the last item should be: Page 30, #D-111; Sarah M. Johnson was married Sept. 11, 1999 at Washington, D.C. to Christopher M. Brown. I'm not sure whether I added that before or after I sent your copy.

I'll get this in the mail now.

Love,

*Aunt Phyllis*  
Aunt Phyllis

2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, Va. 22213

December 29, 1999

Dear Chris:

Here are the rest of the books and thank you for the \$14 check. I appreciate it. If I have sent you any of these papers before, don't worry about it. I'm afraid I was not very organized - I didn't keep a record of what I sent you.

I think you'll enjoy the little orange book. If you look at the index under "Johnson" you'll see the connection. This is a genealogy of the family of Ida Viale, Hugh's first wife.

Incidentally, I saw your name on the NGS Home Study Honor Roll!  
Congratulations!  
Hope you had a nice Christmas.

Love,

*Aunt Skyllis*

## **I. FAMILY PAPERS**





# This is to Certify

That Mr William H. Johnson of Boonville in the State of  
New York and Miss Emma Hart of Boonville  
in the State of New York were By me joined together in

## HOLY MATRIMONY

on the twentieth day of January in the Year of our Lord  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

In Presence of

Mr Coats &

Miss Melvina Hart

M. M. Rice

Minister



# MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Fenton Wesley Johnson of Lockport in the State of  
New York and Florence Genevieve Bailey of Lockport  
in the State of New York were by me united in

## MARRIAGE

at Lockport According to the ordinance of God and the laws of the  
State of New York on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1911  
William H. Kilborno & Philos G. Cook  
in the presence of  
Ministers of the Gospel  
Witnesses. Buffalo, N.Y.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Ferguson* *William H. Johnson* of Captain *S.M.*  
*N.Y. Vols* Company, (A) of the *Ninety seventh* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *Captain Ferguson* of  
 the Regiment of *Boonville*  
 on the *eleventh* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Herkimer N.Y.* in the State of *New Hampshire*, is *twenty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*General Hospital Fairfax Seminary*  
*August-9<sup>th</sup> 1862.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm H. Johnson* of  
 Captain *Ferguson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Phthisis, and extremely feeble circulation*

*David P. Smith* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*12<sup>th</sup>*

day of *August* 1862, at *Genl Hosp<sup>l</sup>*

*Fairfax Seminary, By order of Genl Dracmont*  
*David P. Smith* Commanding the Hosp<sup>l</sup>

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



## An Early Railroad Journey, by Ruth Hawthorne

The Johnson family moved from Clinton, New York to Tupper Lake in late November 1899. Our father had gone ahead purchased some land and with the help of his brother Tom and a friend had a rough house constructed for his four children and their mother. He was a skilled carpenter, and was studying to be a Methodist minister. Working days, studying nights and preaching Sundays took their toll of a frail physique and his voice and throat gave way. The doctors in Utica were not sure if T.B. was present but advised against going to Saranac Lake for fear he would contract it! So Tupper Lake was chosen. During the winter 1898-99 almost all of Tupper Lake village was burned. This meant scarce housing and later as health returned, plenty of work for a good carpenter and cabinet maker. The two winters spent there is another story. This is an account of our railroad trip.

I was six years old, my sister, Faith, four, my brother Chester (Chat) was three and our baby sister, now Velma Emmons of Stockingdale, was eighteen months old.

Train trips were not the novelty to children then as they are to present generations. If it was too far for a horse drawn vehicle, there was the train. The summer before our mother, my sister Faith and I had paid a visit to her older brother in New York City. A fond goodbye before his young sister disappeared into the wilds of northern New York!

To young children standing on a platform, the sight of the enormous steam engine, snorting and roaring was a fearsome sight. Some showed their terror by hiding in their mother's skirts. I remember the terror but also the feeling that I was the big sister and must face the monster without flinching.

As vivid as most of that trip is to me, seventy-eight years later I remember nothing of how we got on the coach headed for Tupper Lake. Up until a few years ago when I saw in the Adirondack Enterprise that the Adirondack division of the New York Central did not go into service until 1910 I had supposed that was the train we used. We went back and forth so many times from Utica to Tupper Lake and later to Saranac Lake that it seemed to have always existed.

I knew we came by train, that much was certain. Very clear is the fear we felt when we saw that there was only one track and we were on it! We knew trains ran in two directions. What happened? Our mother reassured us that there were sidings and when another train came toward us, signals warned the engineers and one went into the siding. Calmed by the font of all wisdom, we relaxed and sure enough, as



always, she was right and we passed a south bound train.

I remember vividly coming into Tupper Lake Junction in late afternoon dusk, the meeting with our father and the trip to over-night cottage near to one which was to be our home. This was about a mile out of the village on a hill, known then as "Crow's Nest Point." Simon's Pond was in the distance, Mt. Morris overlooking it and at the foot, the Raquette River.

My latent research curiosity was challenged. I had to know what that railroad line was. My good friend, Julieen Meahan, who has carried arm loads of books between my apartment and the library over the past year, got to help of a librarian and after several misleads we found the information.

Of course, during the process I learned much about the railroad system in the Adirondacks. The three reasons why they were necessary were, of course the popular summer hotels, Loon Lake House, Blue Mountain Hotel and Paul Smiths, were but three of many. Iron ore was discovered near Mt. Marcy and had to be carried out. Then of most importance to this area, Saranac Lake and Dr. Trudeau became the Mecca for tuberculosis victims. They came by train to be cured. Many stayed and alas, some went back in the boxes we used to see go in the baggage car.

Finally, I found the answer to all the rail travel in a book by Ed. Gardner "Adirondack Vistas." It is filled with timetables and maps showing the network of railroads, coaches and boats that covered the area. The earliest I found was 1873. The New York and Canada Railroad began running two trains daily from Plattsburg to Ausable Station and connecting a daily line of stages to all of this area.

But we still have to get from Clinton, New York to Tupper Lake in 1899. There it was, the "Adirondack and St. Lawrence Line" April 1893, the terminus being Herkimer, New York. There was a connection in Utica from the express that ran from New York City to Montreal. The day express arrived in Utica at 11:30 a.m. I expect we boarded a special coach which was switched to the Adirondack Line at Herkimer fifteen minutes later. From there the train went to Remsen and on this old timetable are the familiar stops we all now remember, Otter Lake, Big Moose, Childs, etc. The train arrived at Tupper Lake Junction at 3:53 and at Standard time that would verify my recollections of part darkness. We had arrived!



## THE LOG DRIVERS ARE COMING

That was the cry that flashed through my mind several years ago when Blue Mountain Museum opened its first building. There in one of the Dioramas was the familiar sight of a log jam being attacked by Drivers. A melodious voice described the scene I had witnessed many years ago. The place was the Falls at Colton, New York. The time about 1904 - 1906.

Looking down from a hill a short distance from the parsonage which was our home, we had been watching the logs pile up and now there was a real jam towering above the white water. From this viewpoint the Johnson children could clearly see across the river. The wagons came piled with tents, beds and all the equipment to feed and house a large group of men for several weeks.

More fortunate, to us, the less supervised children could cross the "island" bridge and get closer but we did not complain, we were used to discipline.

The Drivers were the most glamorous part of the scene, clad in bright plaid jackets, high-spiked boots with pike pole in hand, they formed a ballet as they danced from one rolling log to another, sometimes two on one log. The point of the drama was to push and pull single logs free, looking for the "key" log that held the others back. One by one the outer fringe would break away until the "key" was found. That was the dangerous moment for the breaking of the jam could carry the Drivers into the water. Often dynamite had to be used and that of course was exciting if it occurred during our watching hours.

Naturally, there was danger but I do not remember a fatality during the seasons we watched. Charles W. Bryan, Jr. in The Raquette River of the Forest (A.M. 1964) tells of one young "Tebo" who tried to break a log jam.

"The jam soon overtook him  
towards sad grief and woe,  
And we found his drowned body  
in Racket flow below."

Finally, the water was clear, the logs gone. The wagons



were loaded and the swaggering "gods" of the drive rode away, the romance was over for another year.

Logs chained together called "booms" lined the banks of the rivers. They sometimes came loose and boaters had to beware of them. Years after the river was no longer used for transportation they became a real menace, particularly the ones partly submerged. They are gone now, except for a few under water and the state has them well marked.

The logs we watched were headed for a sawmill at Potsdam, New York. According to Bryan, Raquette Pond was the "sorting spot". The logs were branded with mill owner signs and they were directed to three different mills, The largest was in Tupper Lake.

So around 1910 motor transportation took over and when those swaying loads are seen on the highways -- only a few "senior" Senior Citizens remember the glamour of the log drivers!

Ruth Hawthorne, May 1977



Letter from Ruth (Johnson) Hawthorne.

Sat.

Dear Faith -

*caplet*  
Your letter came this A.M. Fortunately I know well the story of the caplet. You know there was also the silk embroidered shawl which I had and foolishly used to wrap around Jean when she was a baby. It got soiled. I tried washing it - it disintegrated!

When Mama was 15 the 2nd of the sisters who had brought her up died. Her father had died two years before. This would make it 1886. Well she went to Kansas City where one of her mother's brothers lived (Pearson) and spent a year there. He was an engineer and was putting in the first Water System that city ever had. He was very famous and the Chinese govt. sent over two students to study with them. Mama had many stories about them. They spoke English, did not live with them but was at there home a great deal. They had brought gifts from China and these two items were given to Mama when they left. I am not sure if they were Christians, I believe they were, most Chinese who spoke English then were. Another thing I remember was her telling about the cyclone cellars everyone had and how they ran into them every time there was a storm. The other Uncle lived in Spokane, Wash., & she was with them a year after she met papa.

Sat.

Dear Father -

Your letter came this A.M. Fortunately I know well the story of the caplet you know there was also the silk embroidered shawl which I had and foolishly used to wrap around Jean when she was a baby. I got tired of that washing it - is deservingly!

When Mamma was 17 the 2nd of the sisters who had brought her up died. Her father had

They spoke English, did not live with them but was at their home a great deal. They had brought gifts from China and their two sons married to Mamma when they left. I am not sure if they were Christians I believe they were, most Chinese who spoke English then were. Another thing I remember was her telling about the 1/2 cyclone called everyone 2/3 had and how they ran into their arms



00129.SRC

4

time there was a storm  
The other underlined  
in Spokane Wash & she  
was with them a year  
after the next page

I have just finished  
Tuckerman's book about  
China 1911-1945:

According to my Wood family  
1875-1906 I was the original  
Te Tung. 1887-First  
unmarried R.A. and Ed were  
were being spending up.

I think you are wise not  
to get a heating aid.  
Harry will have to speak

2

Lied two years before  
Then would make it 1876.  
well she went to Kansas  
city where ~~one~~ one of her  
mother's brothers lived  
(Pearson) and spent a year  
there. He was an engineer  
and was putting in the  
first water system that  
city ever had. He was very  
famous and the Chinese  
Govt. sent over two students  
to study with them.  
Mama had many  
stories about them



Clipping from the notebook of Velma Emmons

At the home of Mrs. Palmer Elliott, the bride's sister, at 115 Sand Street, Syracuse, last evening took place the marriage of Miss Nora A. Blazier of this city to Elwin E. Johnson of Fulton. The bride was attended by her niece, Miss Helen Elliott, and the groom by his brother, Thomas B. Johnson of Boonville. The bride was charmingly gowned in blue voile over blue silk and carried white carnations. Her maid was attired in white Persian lawn and carried pink carnations. The couple have the best wishes of a host of friends in this city. They will reside in Fulton, where their newly furnished home awaits them.

Clippings from the notebook of Velma Emmons

## Johnson-Blazier

At the home of Mrs. Palmer Elliott, the bride's sister, at 115 Sand street, Syracuse, last evening took place the marriage of Miss Nora A. Blazier of this city to Elwin E. Johnson of Fulton. The bride was attended by her niece, Miss Helen Elliott, and the groom by his brother, Thomas B. Johnson of Boonville. The bride was charmingly gowned in blue voile over blue silk and carried white carnations. Her maid was attired in white Persian lawn and carried pink carnations. The couple have the best wishes of a host of friends in this city. They will reside in Fulton, where their newly furnished home awaits them.

00260.SRC

--Mr. Frank Bailey, pattern maker for the Header works, is very low with the heart disease. Mr. Bailey came here from Lockport, N.Y. about two years ago. His wife, who is almost a stranger in the city, is with him. They are living on High street.

Later.--Mr. Bailey died at 5:30 o'clock yesterday afternoon. He was at work in the Header works last Monday as usual, and quit work at night suffering from an attack of erysipelas. But the cause of his death was heart disease, for which he has been doctoring for several months. Mr. Bailey was a good workman, and a steady, hardworking man. He was born in Ogdensburg, N.Y. in 1860 and was consequently 24 years old. He came to this place about three years ago and took a position in the Header works. His remains will be taken to Lockport, N.Y. for burial.

Mr. Fenton W. Johnson

announces the marriage of  
his daughter

Faith Bailey

to

Mr. Laurence A. Yates

on Saturday, October fourteenth  
nineteen hundred and sixteen  
Albion, New York

At Home  
after November first  
43 Hamden St.  
Albion, N. Y.



Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999

#### MARRIED.

June 25th, 1891, in the Gardner Memorial Chapel, Lockport, N. Y., by Rev. P. G. Cook, pastor of the Wells Street Church, Buffalo, Mr. Fenton Wesley Johnson and Miss Florence Genevieve Bailey, both of Lockport. The happy bride above named being a member of the Wells Street Church, the affair excited much interest among the young people of the church, several of whom were present at the wedding, and others manifested their interest and good will by sending presents and compliments. The Memorial Chapel, a new and beautiful building, largely indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Johnson for its erection, was on this occasion very artistically decorated with evergreens and flowers, giving it a gay and lovely appearance, quite in keeping with the joyous occasion which will long be remembered by those who witnessed the simple ceremony which constituted the man and woman husband and wife. Madam Rumor reported them as being on the eastward bound train the following morning. The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon them and give them peace evermore! Mr. Wm. H. Kilborne, of Lockport, was groomsmen and Miss Nettie Handley, of Buffalo, was the maid of honor, both doing their parts admirably.

## **K. LAND RECORDS**

Johnson - 191-192  
Yates - 413

## Franklin County, Index of Deeds

Grantee vol. 7 1902-1909 p. 191

- 1904 Fenton W. Johnson, grantee } liber 122 page 381  
David B. Byram, grantor
- 1906 Fenton W. Johnson, grantee } liber 127 page ~~157~~ 157(2)  
Laura Byram (?), grantor
- 1921 Fenton W. + Rose L. Johnson } liber 173 page 231  
Samuel Reichler, grantor
- 1952 Faith + Lawrence Yates, grantee } liber 342 page 37  
Anna M. Dosley, grantor

### grantees

vol 6 1892-1901

vol 7 1902-1909

vol 8 1910-1919

vol 9 1920-1928

vol 10 1929-1939

vol 11 1940-1947

vol 12 1948-1954

vol 13 1955-1962

vol 14 1963-1965



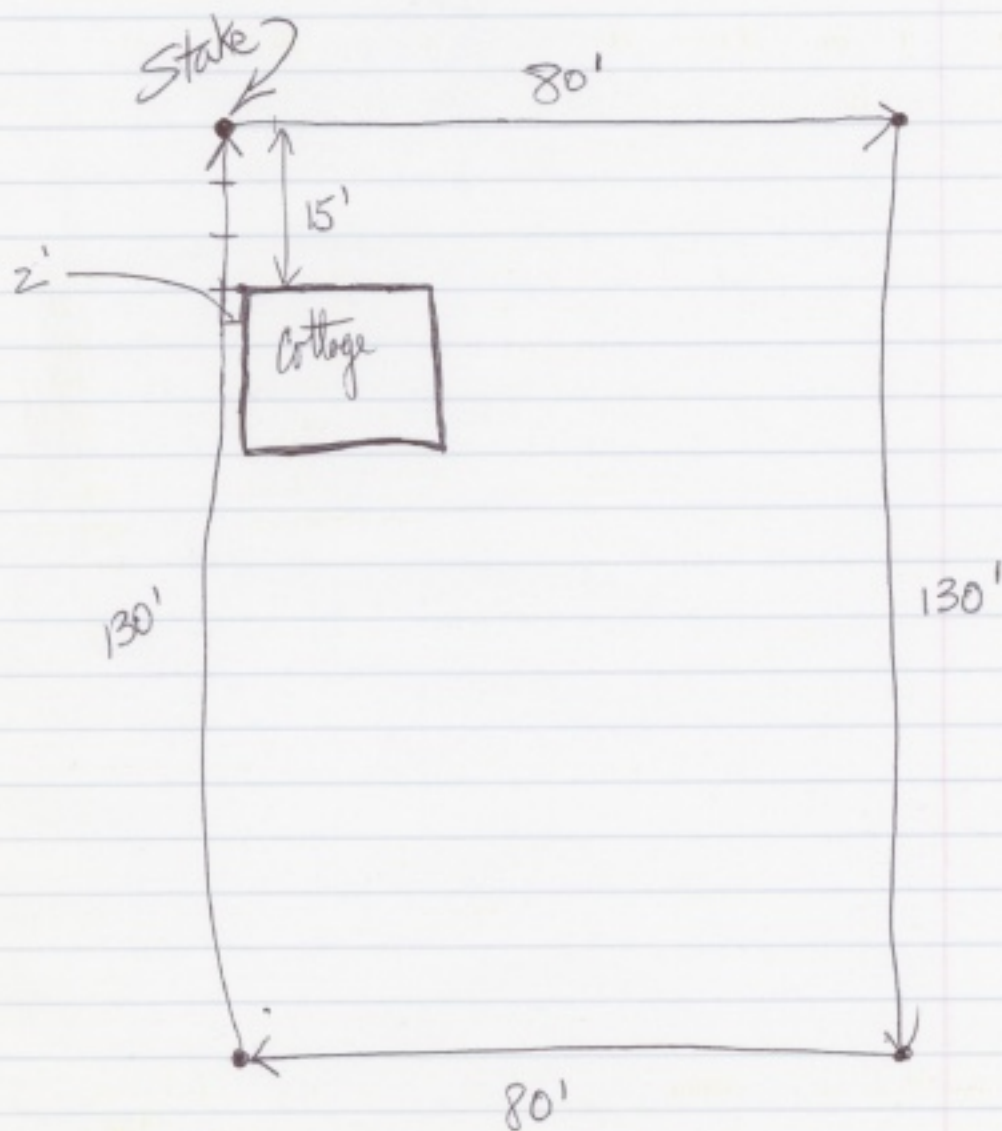
1904



F. W. JOHNSON

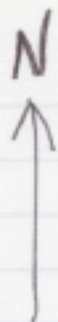
land contract 11/3/1899

deed 8/4/1904



"parallel with the said house"

1906



F. W. JOHNSON

deed March 7, 1906

1 rod = 16.5 feet



1921

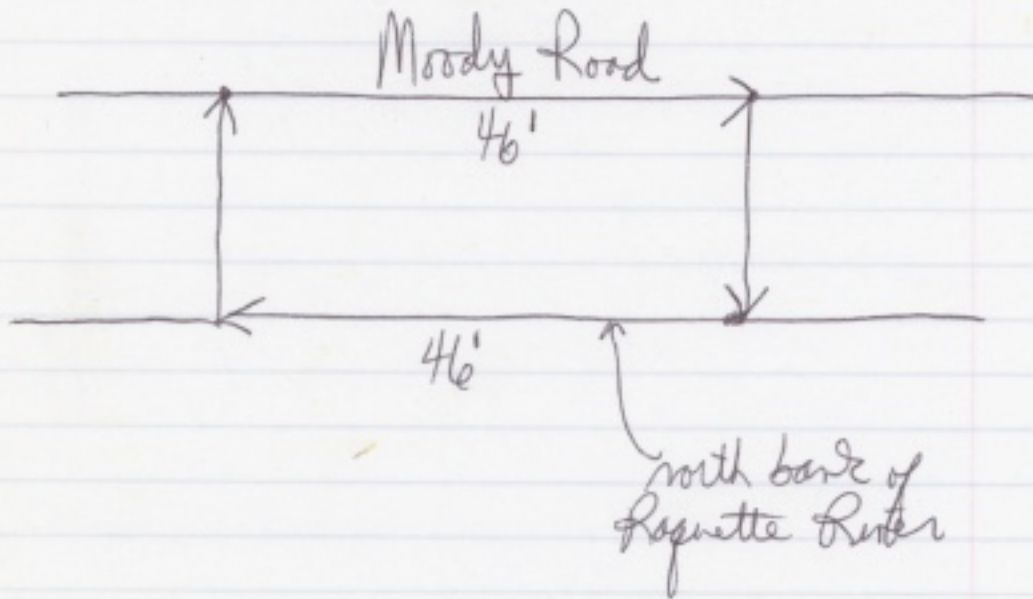
F.W. + ROSE L. JOHNSON  
(of Jordanville)  
deed May 10, 1921

purchases the same lot that was  
purchased in 1904?



1954

Lawrence + Faith Yates  
of 7 Greenwood Dr, O.P.



Fred C. + Edith L. Ives  
1928  
→ Anna M. Dooley  
1954  
→ L + F. Yates

Hebner County Deeds  
liber 33 page 24

7/23/04  
Johnson

date 27 May 1836

1st Griffin Spencer of T of Salisbury

2nd Charles Johnson of same place

amt \$1

desc parcel lying in the above named town  
being the east half of lot one hundred & nine in  
the fourth allotment of the Royal Grant  
size containing one hundred acres of land

signed Griffin S. Spencer

27 May 1836

recorded 28 May 1836

# Richfield Springs Trip

8/26/01

## Objectives:

1. find FWT gravestone - Lakeview Cemetery
2. find FWT farm (+ deeds)
3. Russell Talbs gravestone

## planning:

1. maps ✓
2. directions to cemetery - Lakeview ✓
3. directions to cemetery - Perkins
4. location of County Clerk's office ✓

Otsego County Clerk  
197 Main Street  
Cooperstown, NY 13326  
(607) 547-4276



Herkimer County Clerk, Herkimer, NY 9/7/01  
Herkimer County Deeds

Grantee Index 1926-1952

1927 Fenton W. + Rose L. Johnson  
grantor Norman Hopkinson  
liber 281 page 418

1944 Rose L. Johnson (right of way)  
grantee NYS Electric & Gas  
liber 356 page 323

1948 Rose L. Johnson  
grantee William H. Martin + wf.  
liber 409 page 543

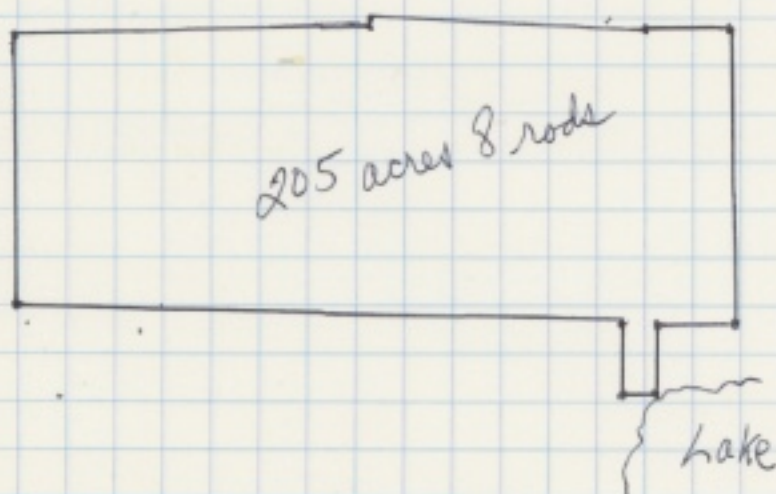
1951 Rose L. Johnson (by executor)  
grantee John Shypski  
liber 449 page 61

grantor index

Town of Warren  
Herkimer County, New York

9/8/2001

1 mm = 50 ft





Land plat, Warren, Herkimer Co., NY

9/8/2001

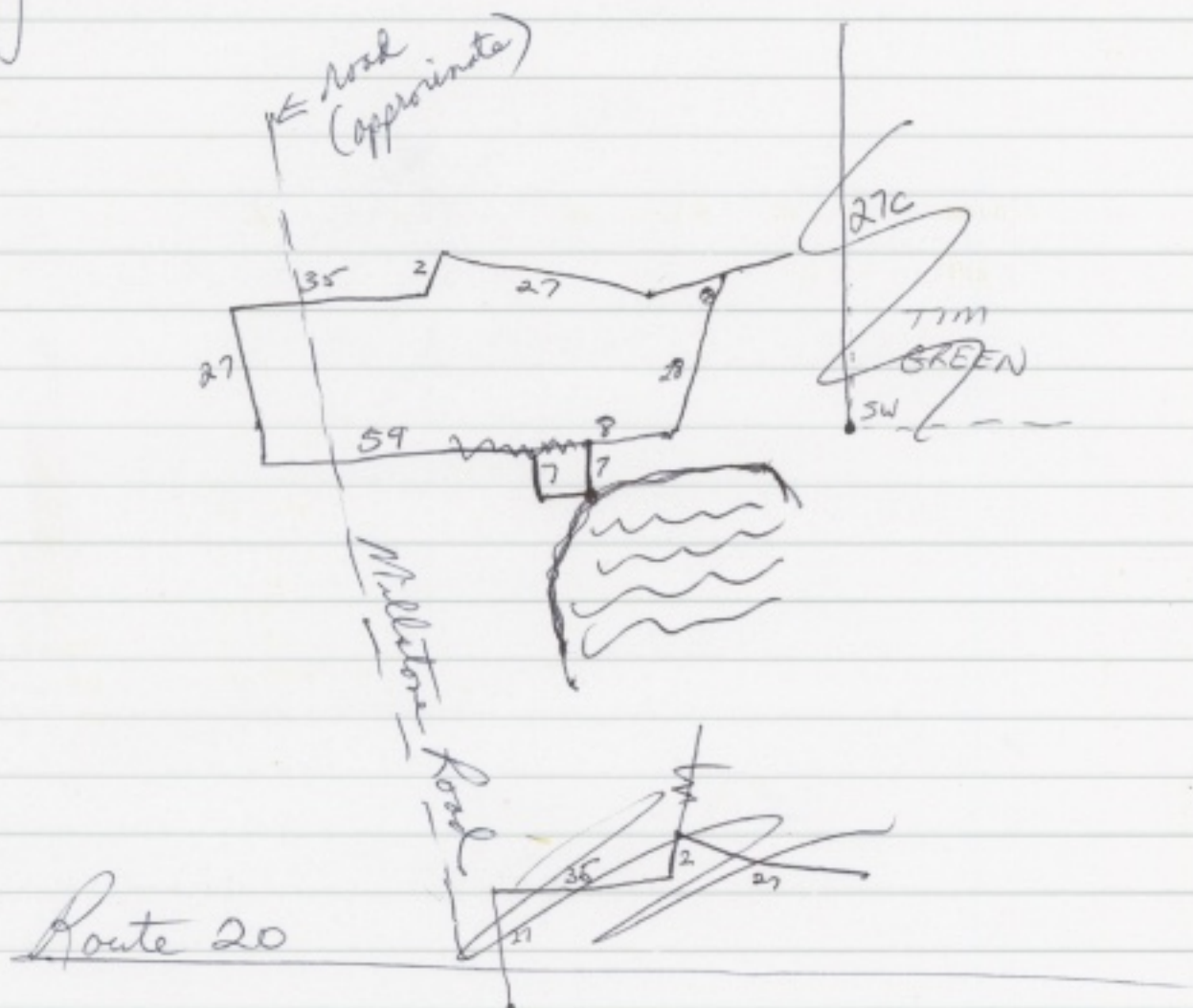
1. N  $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W 27.21 chains 1796 ft ✓
2. N  $89^{\circ}$  E 35.75 chains 2360 ft ✓
3. N  $1^{\circ}$  E 2.00 chains 132 ft ✓
4. S  $87^{\circ}15'$  E 27.50 chains 1815 ft ✓
5. N  $89^{\circ}$  E 8.25 chains 545 ft ✓
6. S  $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W 28.90 chains 1907 ft ✓
7. S  $89^{\circ}30'$  W 8.00 chains 528 ft ✓
8. S 7.00 chains 462 ft ✓
9. S  $89\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W 3.20 chains 211 ft ✓
10. N 7.00 chains 462 ft ✓
11. S  $89\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  W 59.87 chains 3951 ft ✓



Johnson Farm



9/7/01



460 Millstone Road  
Town of Warren  
Herkimer County, New York  
(just outside of Richfield Springs,  
Town of Richfield, Otsego County, NY.)

# Deeds

9/7/01

liber 281 page 418, 419

liber 356 page 323

liber 409 page 543, - 544, 545, 546

liber 449 page 61, 62

Herkimer County Clerk  
Herkimer, New York

1904

DAVID R. BYRAM

-TO-

PENTON W. JOHNSON

THIS INDENTURE, made the fourth day of August in the year one thousand nine hundred and four, Between David R. Byram of the Town of Altamont, Franklin County, N. Y., party of the first part, and Penton W. Johnson, of Colton, St. Lawrence County, New York, party of the second part, Witnesseth:- That the said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred dollars (\$200.00) lawful money of the United States, paid by the said party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever,

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Altamont, County of Franklin, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:- All of a certain building lot on the hill overlooking Raquet River south from D. R. Byram's upper cottage on lot No. 118, in said Town of Altamont, New York, said lot being more particularly bounded as follows:- Beginning at a stake, said stake being the northwest corner of the lot hereby conveyed, said stake being about 15 feet northerly and 2 feet westerly from the northwest corner of a cottage erected upon said premises by P. W. Johnson, and running thence easterly and parallel with the said house 80 feet; thence southerly at a right angle 130 feet; thence westerly at a right angle 80 feet; thence northerly at a right angle 130 feet to the place of beginning, containing all the lands within said bounds. This deed is given in performance of a land contract entered into by the parties to this conveyance, dated November 3rd. 1899. Together with the appurtenances, and all the estate and rights of the said party of the first part in and to said premises. To have and to hold the above granted premises unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part does covenant with the said party of the second part as follows:- That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises. That the said party of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

In witness whereof, the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

In presence of:-

David R. Byram

L.S.

C. P. Eberle

State of New York

County of Franklin

Town of Altamont

ss:-

On this 4th. day of August in the year one thousand

and nine hundred and four, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared David R. Byram, to me personally known to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Charles P. Eberle, Notary Public

in & for Columbia Co. Certificate

affidavit recorded Nov 11, 1915  
in the 7th Civil Court of NY



affidavit recorded Nov 16, 1915  
in Lib. - 7 mi. Loc. 299-

that the said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200.00) lawful money of the United States, paid by the said party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever,

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Altamont, County of Franklin, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:- All of a certain building lot on the hill overlooking Raquet River south from D. R. Byram's upper cottage on lot No. 118, in said Town of Altamont, New York, said lot being more particularly bounded as follows:- Beginning at a stake, said stake being the northwest corner of the lot hereby conveyed, said stake being about 15 feet northerly and 2 feet westerly from the northwest corner of a cottage erected upon said premises by P. W. Johnson, and running thence easterly and parallel with the said house 80 feet; thence southerly at a right angle 130 feet; thence westerly at a right angle 80 feet; thence northerly at a right angle 130 feet to the place of beginning, containing all the lands within said bounds. This deed is given in performance of a land contract entered into by the parties to this conveyance, dated November 3rd. 1899. Together with the appurtenances, and all the estate and rights of the said party of the first part in and to said premises. To have and to hold the above granted premises unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part does covenant with the said party of the second part as follows:- That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises. That the said party of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

In witness whereof, the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

In presence of:-

David R. Byram

L.S.

C. F. Eberle

State of New York

County of Franklin

Town of Altamont

ss:-

On this 4th. day of August in the year one thousand

and nine hundred and four, before me, the subscriber, personally

appeared David R. Byram, to me personally known to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Charles F. Eberle, Notary Public  
in & for Columbia Co. Certificate  
filed in Franklin Co.

Recorded Oct. 4, 1904 at 9 A. M.

Liber 122, Page 381.

*Chas. F. Eberle*

LAURA RAYMO

-TO-

THIS INDENTURE, made the twenty seventh day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, Between Laura Raymo & Antoine Raymo her husband, both of Tupper Lake, Franklin County, N. Y., parties of the first part, and Fenton W. Johnson, of the same place, party of the second part, Witnesseth: That the said parties of the first part, in consideration of the sum of Six Hundred dollars (\$600.00/xx) lawful money of the United States, paid by the said party of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever,

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Altamont, County of Franklin, and State of New York, and being one acre of land on the southeast corner of Sub. lot 113 of Township No. 22, Macomb's Purchase, Great Tract No. one, Franklin County, N. Y.; the said one acre lot to face or front on the road twelve rods and to extend back at right angles with said road thirteen rods five and one half feet; This deed is subject to a mortgage of \$200.00/xx in favor of P. H. McCarthy, which the grantee agrees to pay. Together with the appurtenances, and all the estate and rights of the said parties of the first part in and to said premises. To have and to hold the above granted premises unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part do covenant with the said party of the second part as follows:- That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises. That the said parties of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

In witness whereof, the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

In presence of:-

Francis H. Slater

State of New York

County of Franklin

Town of Altamont

ss:-

On this 27th. day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Laura Raymo & Antoine Raymo to me personally known to be the same persons described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and they severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Francis H. Slater, Notary Public

Recorded Apr. 13, 1906 at 8 A. M. Liber 127, Page 157.

JOSEPH DENIO

-TO-

DANIEL SHEEHAN &amp;

MATTHEW SHEEHAN

THIS INDENTURE, made the third day of April in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, Between Joseph Denio and Elizabeth Denio, his wife, both of the Town of Chateaugay, County of Franklin, and State of New York, parties of the first part, and Daniel and Matthew



part, do hereby grant and release unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever,

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Altamont, County of Franklin, and State of New York, and being one acre of land on the southeast corner of Sub. lot 113 of Township No. 22, Macomb's Purchase, Great Tract No. one, Franklin County, N. Y.; the said one acre lot to face or front on the road twelve rods and to extend back at right angles with said road thirteen rods five and one half feet; This deed is subject to a mortgage of \$200.00/xx in favor of P. H. McCarthy, which the grantee agrees to pay. Together with the appurtenances, and all the estate and rights of the said parties of the first part in and to said premises. To have and to hold the above granted premises unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part do covenant with the said party of the second part as follows:- That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises. That the said parties of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises. In witness whereof, the said parties of the first part have herunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

In presence of:-

Francis H. Slater  
State of New York  
County of Franklin  
Town of Altamont

her  
Laura J. Raymo L.S.  
Antoine Raymo L.S.

ss:- On this 27th. day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Laura Raymo & Antoine Raymo to me personally known to be the same persons described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and they severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Francis H. Slater, Notary Public

Recorded Apr. 13, 1906 at 8 A. M. Liber 127, Page 157.

*H. J. Dudley*

JOSEPH DENIO

-TO-

DANIEL SHEEHAN &  
MATTHEW SHEEHAN

THIS INDENTURE, made the third day of April in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, Between Joseph Denio and Elizabeth Denio, his wife, both of the Town of Chateaugay, County of Franklin, and State of New York, parties of the first part, and Daniel and Matthew Sheehan, both of the same place, parties of the second part, Witnesseth:- That the said parties of the first part, in consideration of the sum of Five Thousand dollars (\$5000.00) lawful money of the United States. paid by the said parties of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the said parties of the second part, their heirs and as-



1921

FIRST. That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;  
 SECOND. That said Warren Farmer and Mildred Farmer will forever warrant the title to said premises. It is understood that this deed is made subject to a certain mortgage on the above described premises which was executed by the said Warren Farmer and Mildred Farmer as mortgagors to one Felix Preme and Ida Preme as mortgagees and which has been subsequently sold and assigned by the said mortgagees to one Gilbert Perry who in turn sold and assigned the same to Douglass and Southworth of St. Regis Falls, N.Y., who now hold the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year firstabove written.

In Presence of  
 Leslie M. Saunders.

Warren Farmer. L. S.  
 Mildred Farmer L. S.

State of New York  
 County of Franklin SS:

On this 3rd day of March, Nineteen Hundred and twenty, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Warren Farmer and Mildred Farmer to me personally known and known to me to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument, and they severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Leslie M. Saunders.

Notary Public.

Recorded July 5th, 1921 at 4h. P. M. in Liber 173, page 230.

Clark.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

THIS INSTRUMENT, Made the 10th day of May Nineteen Hundred and twenty-one, Between SAMUEL REICHLER and ADA S. REICHLER, his wife of Utica, Oneida County, N.Y., parties of the first part, and FENTON W. JOHNSON and ROSE L. JOHNSON, his wife, of Jordanville, N.Y., parties of the second part; WITNESSETH, That the parties of the first part, in consideration of More than One Dollar (\$1.00) lawful money of the United States, paid by the parties of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns forever,

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the town of Altamont, County of Franklin and State of New York, bounded and described as follows: All of a certain building lot on the hill overlooking Raquette River, south from D. R. Ryan's upper cottage on Lot No. 118 in said town of Altamont, New York, said lot being more particularly bounded as follows: BEGINNING at a stake, said stake being the northwest corner

sold and assigned the same to Douglass and Southworth of St. Regis Falls, N.Y., who now hold the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year firstabove written,

In Presence of

Leslie M. Saunders.

Warren Farmer. L. S.

Mildred Farmer L. S.

State of New York

SS:

County of Franklin

On this 3rd day of March, Nineteen Hundred and twenty, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Warren Farmer and Mildred Farmer to me personally known and known to me to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument, and they severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Leslie M. Saunders.

Notary Public.

Recorded July 5th, 1921 at 4h. P. M. in Liber 173, page 230.

Clerk.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

THIS INDENTURE, Made the 10th day of

May Nineteen Hundred and twenty-one, Between SAMUEL REICHLER and ADA S. REICHLER, his wife of Utica, Oneida County, N.Y., parties of the first part, and FENTON W. JOHNSON and ROSE L. JOHNSON, his wife, of Jordanville, N.Y., parties of the second part; WITNESSETH, That the parties of the first part, in consideration of More than One Dollar (\$1.00) lawful money of the United States, paid by the parties of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns forever,

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the town of Altamont, County of Franklin and State of New York, bounded and described as follows: All of a certain building lot on the hill overlooking Raquette River, south from D. R. Byam's upper cottage on Lot No. 118 in said town of Altamont, New York, said lot being more particularly bounded as follows: BEGINNING at a stake, said stake being the northwest corner of the lot hereby conveyed, said stake being about fifteen (15) feet northerly and two (2) feet westerly from the northwest corner of a cottage erected upon said premises



by F. W. Johnson, and running thence easterly and parallel with the said house eighty (80) feet; thence southerly at right angles one hundred thirty (130) feet; thence westerly at right angles eighty (80) <sup>feet;</sup> thence northerly at right angles one hundred thirty (130) feet to the place of beginning, containing all the lands within said bounds. Being the same premises conveyed by H. C. Peterson Co. Inc. to Samuel Reichler by deed dated March 20th, 1920 and recorded in Franklin County Clerk's Office on the 3rd day of June, 1920, in Book No. 158 of Deeds at page 489.

Together with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the parties of the first part in and to said premises. To have and to hold the premises herein granted unto the parties of the second part, their --- and assigns forever. And said parties of the first part covenants as follows:

FIRST. That the parties of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

SECOND. That said parties of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

U.S. REV. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals  
STAMP the day and year first above written.

\$ .50

Samuel Reichler. L. S.

Ada S. Reichler L. S.

CANCELLED

State of New York

County of Oneida SS:

City of Utica

On this 10th day of May Nineteen Hundred and twenty-one, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Samuel Reichler and Ada S. Reichler his wife, to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the within instrument, and they severally duly acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Rose M. Sheridan.

Notary Public, Oneida Co. N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK

Oneida County Clerk's Office SS:

I, F. M. RATHBONE, Clerk of said County, and of the Supreme and County Courts therein, the same being Courts of Record, Do Hereby Certify, that Rose M. Sheridan whose name is subscribed to the certificate to the proof or acknowledgement of the annexed instrument, and thereon written, was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a NOTARY PUBLIC, for said County, dwelling in said County and sworn and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am acquainted with his handwriting and verily believe that the signature to the Certificate of said proof or acknowledgment is genuine. And further, that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the State of New York.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and



Together with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the parties of the first part in and to said premises. To have and to hold the premises herein granted unto the parties of the second part, their --- and assigns forever. And said parties of the first part covenants as follows:

FIRST. That the parties of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

SECOND. That said parties of the first part will forever Warrant the title to said premises.

U.S. REV. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals  
STAMP the day and year first above written.

\$ .50

CANCELLED

Samuel Reichler. L. S.

Ada S. Reichler L. S.

State of New York

County of Oneida SS:

City of Utica

On this 10th day of May Nineteen Hundred and twenty-one, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Samuel Reichler and Ada S. Reichler his wife, to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the within instrument, and they severally duly acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Rose M. Sheridan.

Notary Public, Oneida Co. N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:  
Oneida County Clerk's Office

I, F. M. RATHBONE, Clerk of said County, and of the Supreme and County Courts therein, the same being Courts of Record, Do Hereby Certify, that Rose M. Sheridan whose name is subscribed to the certificate to the proof or acknowledgement of the annexed instrument, and thereon written, was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a NOTARY PUBLIC, for said County, dwelling in said County and sworn and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am acquainted with his handwriting and verily believe that the signature to the Certificate of said proof or acknowledgment is genuine. And further, that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the State of New York.

L. S.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of said County and Courts, at the City of Utica, this 1 day of July, 1921.

F. M. Rathbone Clerk.  
R. J. Jewett Deputy Clerk.

Recorded July 8th, 1921 at 4h. P. M. in Liber 173, page 231.

-----Clerk.

*J. R. Wink*  
Clerk.

1954  
342 37

# This Indenture.

Made the  
Fifty-Four

30th

day of November

Nineteen Hundred and

Between

ANNA M. DOOLEY of the Town of Altamont, Franklin County, New  
York,

party of the first part, and

LAWRENCE YATES and FAITH YATES, his wife, as Tenants by the Entirety, both of  
No. 7 Green Meadow Drive, Orchard Park, Erie County, New York,

parties of the second part,

Witnesseth, that the party of the first part, in consideration of

----- ONE ----- Dollar

(\$ 1.00 ) lawful money of the United States, and other valuable  
consideration paid by the parties of the second part,

do hereby grant and release unto the parties of the second part,

their heirs and assigns forever, all THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate  
in the Town of Altamont, County of Franklin and State of New York, briefly described  
as follows: - BEGINNING at the southwest corner of the Floyd A. Hutchins lot in  
Macomb's Purchase, Township 22, Great Tract No. One, Section 118, in the Town of  
Altamont, Franklin County, New York, on the north bank of the Raquette River and  
running thence west along the bank of the said river forty-six feet; thence angling  
to the right at right angles and running north parallel with said Hutchins west  
line to the Highway of the Moody Road; thence easterly along the said highway forty-  
six feet to the said Hutchins west line; thence south on and along the said Hutchins  
said west line to the place of beginning, containing all the lands within said bounds.

This being the same tract or parcel of land conveyed to the  
party of the first part by Fred C. Ives, Sr. and Edith L. Ives, his wife, by deed  
dated July 23, 1928, and recorded in the Franklin County Clerk's Office on July 3,  
1929, in Liber 199 of Deeds at Page 252.



York,

party of the first part, and

LAWRENCE YATES and FAITH YATES, his wife, as Tenants by the Entirety, both of  
No. 7 Green Meadow Drive, Orchard Park, Erie County, New York,

parties of the second part,

**Witnesseth**, that the party of the first part, in consideration of

----- ONE ----- Dollar

(\$ 1.00 ) lawful money of the United States, and other valuable  
consideration paid by the parties of the second part,  
do hereby grant and release unto the parties of the second part,

their heirs and assigns forever, all THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate  
in the Town of Altamont, County of Franklin and State of New York, briefly described  
as follows: - BEGINNING at the southwest corner of the Floyd A. Hutchins lot in  
Macomb's Purchase, Township 22, Great Tract No. One, Section 118, in the Town of  
Altamont, Franklin County, New York, on the north bank of the Raquette River and  
running thence west along the bank of the said river forty-six feet; thence angling  
to the right at right angles and running north parallel with said Hutchins west  
line to the Highway of the Moody Road; thence easterly along the said highway forty-  
six feet to the said Hutchins west line; thence south on and along the said Hutchins  
said west line to the place of beginning, containing all the lands within said bounds.

This being the same tract or parcel of land conveyed to the  
party of the first part by Fred C. Ives, Sr. and Edith L. Ives, his wife, by deed  
dated July 23, 1928, and recorded in the Franklin County Clerk's Office on July 3,  
1929, in Liber 199 of Deeds at Page 252.







1906 Atlas of Herrimer County, New York  
Herrimer County Clerk's office (dead 100)











9/7/2001

418

STATE OF NEW YORK }  
COUNTY OF HERKIMER } ss.:

On this 31st day of December Nineteen Hundred and twenty-six, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Salvatore Di John and Frank Di John, to me personally known and known to me to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument, and they each duly acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

James W. Bennison

Notary Public-Herkimer County.

Recorded January 3rd, 1927 at 4:25 P.M.  
sd.

..... *William L. Schuch*  
Clerk.

#5463

THIS INDENTURE, Made the thirteenth day of December in the year One thousand nine hundred and twenty-six.

BETWEEN Charles Bell of the Village of Herkimer, Herkimer County, N.Y. Referee in the action hereinafter mentioned, of the first part, and Penton W. Johnson and Rose L. Johnson, his wife, of the Village of Waddington, County of St. Lawrence, N.Y., parties of the second part.

WHEREAS, AT A SPECIAL Term of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, held at the Court House in the Village of Herkimer, Herkimer County, on the 9th day of October, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, it was, among other things, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the said Court, in a certain action then pending in the said Court, between Norman Hopkinson, Plaintiff, and George Hopkinson and Lulu Hopkinson, his wife, Sarah Hopkinson, Florence D. Hopkinson, wife of Norman Hopkinson, Arthur Hopkinson and Elizabeth Hopkinson, his wife, Rose L. Johnson, Derwin G. Belshaw and George W. Belshaw, individually and as Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Elma M. Belshaw, Defendants,

That all and singular the premises mentioned in the complaint in said action and hereinafter described, be sold at Public Auction, according to the course and practice of said Court, by or under the direction of the said Charles Bell, who was thereby appointed a Referee, in said action, and to whom it was referred by the said order and judgment of the said Court, among other things, to make such sale; that the said sale be made in the County where the said premises or the greater part thereof, are situated; that the Referee give public notice of the time and place of such sale, according to law and the rules and practice of said Court, and that any of the parties in said action might become a purchaser or purchasers on such sale; that the said Referee, after said sale, make report thereof to said Court, and after his report of sale shall have been duly confirmed, then that he execute to the purchaser or purchasers of the said premises or such part or parts thereof as should be so sold, a good and sufficient deed or deeds of conveyance for the same.

AND WHEREAS, The said Referee, in pursuance of the order and judgment of the said Court, heretofore duly entered, did on the 1st day of December, One thousand nine hundred and Twenty-six, sell at Public Auction, at the front door of the Herkimer County Court House, in the Village of Herkimer, Herkimer County, N.Y., at eleven o'clock in the forenoon of that day, the



Recorded January 3rd, 1927 at 4:25 P.M.  
 xd.

..... *William Trachtenberg* .....

Clerk.

#5463

THIS INSTRUMENT, Made the thirteenth day of December in the year One thousand nine hundred and twenty-six.

BETWEEN Charles Bell of the Village of Herkimer, Herkimer County, N.Y. Referee in the action hereinafter mentioned, of the first part, and Fenton W. Johnson and Rose L. Johnson, his wife, of the Village of Waddington, County of St. Lawrence, N.Y., parties of the second part.

WHEREAS, AT A SPECIAL Term of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, held at the Court House in the Village of Herkimer, Herkimer County, on the 9th day of October, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, it was, among other things, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the said Court, in a certain action then pending in the said Court, between Norman Hopkinson, Plaintiff, and George Hopkinson and Lulu Hopkinson, his wife, Sarah Hopkinson, Florence D. Hopkinson wife of Norman Hopkinson, Arthur Hopkinson and Elizabeth Hopkinson, his wife, Rose L. Johnson, Derwin G. Belshaw and George W. Belshaw, individually and as Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Elma H. Belshaw, Defendants,

That all and singular the premises mentioned in the complaint in said action and hereinafter described, be sold at Public Auction, according to the course and practice of said Court, by or under the direction of the said Charles Bell, who was thereby appointed a Referee, in said action, and to whom it was referred by the said order and judgment of the said Court, among other things, to make such sale; that the said sale be made in the County where the said premises or the greater part thereof, are situated; that the Referee give public notice of the time and place of such sale, according to law and the rules and practice of said Court, and that any of the parties in said action might become a purchaser or purchasers on such sale; that the said Referee, after said sale, make report thereof to said Court, and after his report of sale shall have been duly confirmed, then that he execute to the purchaser or purchasers of the said premises or such part or parts thereof as should be so sold, a good and sufficient deed or deeds of conveyance for the same.

AND WHEREAS, The said Referee, in pursuance of the order and judgment of the said Court, heretofore duly entered, did on the 1st day of December, One thousand nine hundred and Twenty-six, sell at Public Auction, at the front door of the Herkimer County Court House, in the Village of Herkimer, Herkimer County, N.Y., at eleven o'clock in the forenoon of that day, the premises in the said order and judgment mentioned, due notice of the time and place of such sale being first given, agreeably to the said order, at which sale the premises hereinafter described were fairly struck off to the said parties of the second part for the sum of Two thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) they being the highest bidders therefor, and that being the highest sum bidden for

the same.

AND WHEREAS, Said Referee did immediately after completing said sale file with the Clerk of said Court, his report of said sale, under oath, containing a description of each parcel sold, the name of the purchaser thereof, and the price at which it was sold.

AND WHEREAS, said sale was by final judgment duly made and entered in said action, confirmed by said Court and said Referee by said judgment directed to execute proper conveyances pursuant to said sale.

NOW THIS INSTRUMENT WITNESSETH, That the said Referee, the party of the first part to these presents, in order to carry into effect the sale so made by him, as aforesaid, in pursuance of the order and judgment of said Court, and in conformity to the Statute in such case made and provided and also in consideration of the premises, and of the said sum of money so bid- den as aforesaid being first duly paid by the said parties of the second part, the receipt where- of is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant and convey unto the said Fenton W. Johnson and Rose L. Johnson, his wife, the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns, all the right, title and interest which said parties, to wit: Norman Hopkinson, plaintiff, and George Hopkinson and Lulu Hopkinson, his wife, Sarah Hopkinson, Florence D. Hopkinson, wife of Norman Hopkinson, Arthur Hopkinson and Elizabeth Hopkinson, his wife, Rose L. Johnson, Derwin C. Belshaw and George W. Belshaw, individually and as executor of the last Will and Testament of Elma H. Belshaw, deceased, Defendants, had at the time of the commencement of the said action, in and to the premises herein described, it being the right title and interest of the said above named Norman Hopkinson, George Hopkinson, Lulu Hopkinson, Elizabeth Hopkinson, Rose L. Johnson, Derwin C. Belshaw and George W. Belshaw, which was so sold and is hereby conveyed, in and to the following described premises, viz:

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Warren County of Herkimer, and State of New York, bounded as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of lands owned and occupied in 1869 by Timothy Green, and running thence north a half a degree west 27 chains and 21 links to the lands of William Hopkinson; thence north 89 degrees east 35 chains and 75 links; thence north 1 degree east 2 chains to the lands of Roswell Wheeler; thence south 87 degrees fifteen minutes east 27 chains and 50 links; thence north 89 degrees east 8 chains and 25 links to the land of Benjamin Rathbun; thence south a one-half degree west 28 chains and 90 links to the lands of John Millington; thence south 89 degrees and 30 minutes west 8 chains to a ditch; thence south 7 chains to the lake; thence south 89½ degrees three chains west and 20 links to the land of Aurelius Tunnelcliff; thence north 7 chains; thence south 89½ degrees west 59 chains and 87 links to the place of beginning containing two hundred and five acres and eight rods of land be the same more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular, the premises above mentioned and described, and hereby conveyed, or intended so to be, unto the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns, to their only proper use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said party of the first part, Referee, as aforesaid, hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

IN PRESENCE OF

Charles Bell....(L.S.)

Referee.



part to these presents, in order to carry into effect the sale so made by him, as aforesaid, in pursuance of the order and judgment of said Court, and in conformity to the Statute in such case made and provided and also in consideration of the premises, and of the said sum of money so bid- den as aforesaid being first duly paid by the said parties of the second part, the receipt where- of is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant and convey unto the said Fenton W. Johnson and Rose L. Johnson, his wife, the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns, all the right, title and interest which said parties, to wit: Norman Hopkinson, plaintiff, and George Hopkinson and Lulu Hopkinson, his wife, Sarah Hopkinson, Florence D. Hopkinson, wife of Norman Hopkinson, Arthur Hopkinson and Elizabeth Hopkinson, his wife, Rose L. Johnson, Derwin C. Belshaw and George W. Belshaw, individually and as executor of the last Will and Testament of Eliza H. Belshaw, deceased, Defendants, had at the time of the commencement of the said action, in and to the premises herein described, it being the right title and interest Sarah Hopkinson, Florence D. Hopkinson, Arthur Hopkinson, of the said above named Norman Hopkinson, George Hopkinson, Lulu Hopkinson, Elizabeth Hopkinson, Rose L. Johnson, Derwin C. Belshaw and George W. Belshaw, which was so sold and is hereby conveyed, in and to the following described premises, viz:

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Warren County of Herkimer, and State of New York, bounded as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of lands owned and occupied in 1869 by Timothy Green, and running thence north a half a degree west 27 chains and 21 links to the lands of William Hopkinson; thence north 89 degrees east 35 chains and 75 links; thence north 1 degree east 2 chains to the lands of Roswell Wheelers; thence south 87 degrees fifteen minutes east 27 chains and 50 links; thence north 89 degrees east 8 chains and 25 links to the land of Benjamin Rathbun; thence south a one-half degree west 28 chains and 90 links to the lands of John Millington, thence south 89 degrees and 30 minutes west 8 chains to a ditch; thence south 7 chains to the lake; thence south 89 1/2 degrees three chains west and 20 links to the land of Aurelius Tunnelcliff; thence north 7 chains; thence south 89 1/2 degrees west 59 chains and 87 links to the place of beginning containing two hundred and five acres and eight rods of land be the same more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular, the premises above mentioned and described, and hereby conveyed, or intended so to be, unto the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns, to their only proper use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said party of the first part, Referee, as aforesaid, hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

IN PRESENCE OF

Charles Bell....(L.S.)  
Referee.

State of New York     )  
                              as  
County of Herkimer    )

On this 13th day of December in the year One thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, before me, the subscriber, personally appeared Charles Bell to me personally known to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Richard B. Conley  
Notary Public.



#190081

THE UNDERSIGNED, hereinafter call the GRANTOR, being the owner of or having an interest in land situate in the Town of Warren County of Herkimer, State of New York, fronting on the street or highway known as Warren Road and bounded northerly by the land of Herbert Walden and southerly by the land of Frank White

IN CONSIDERATION of \$1.00 paid by the Grantee, hereby grants and releases unto the New York State Electric & Gas Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office at 108 East Green Street, Ithaca, New York herein called the GRANTEE, its successors and assigns, the right, privilege, and authority to construct, reconstruct, extend, operate, inspect, maintain, and at its pleasure, remove, a pole line with the necessary wires, cross arms, guy wires, braces and other fixtures or appurtenances used or adopted for the transmission and/or distribution of electric current for public or private use, upon and over said land and property and/or the highways abutting or running through said land.

TOGETHER with the right to trim, cut, and remove trees and brush to the extent necessary to clear said wires and pole line by at least fifteen (15) feet.

PROVIDED, however, that any damage (other than for trimming, cutting or removing trees, as above provided) to the property of the Grantor, caused by the Grantee in constructing or repairing said line, shall be borne by the Grantee.

DATED. this First day of August, 1944.

IN PRESENCE OF: (No stamps required)

Richard Chase	Rose W. Johnson	L.S.
Subscribing Witness	Address: R. D. 2 Richfield Springs, N.Y.	

Aug 12 HMH

STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF HERKIMER SS:

On this 1st day of August 1944, before me personally came Richard Chase the subscribing witness to the foregoing Instrument, with whom I am personally acquainted, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in Oneonta, New York that he knew Rose R. Johnson to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; that he, subscribing said/witness, was present and saw her execute the same; and that he said witness at the same time, subscribed his name as witness thereto.

Elsie M. Smith  
Notary Public  
Notary Public for Otsego County  
Certificate filed in Herkimer County

Recorded August 30, 1944 at 9:00 A:M

rd.....*Robert W. Johnson*....Clerk

construct, reconstruct, extend, operate, inspect, maintain, and at its pleasure, remove, a pole line with the necessary wires, cross arms, guy wires, braces and other fixtures or appurtenances used or adopted for the transmission and/or distribution of electric current for public or private use, upon and over said land and property and/or the highways abutting or running through said land.

TOGETHER with the right to trim, cut, and remove trees and brush to the extent necessary to clear said wires and pole line by at least fifteen (15) feet.

PROVIDED, however, that any damage (other than for trimming, cutting or removing trees, as above provided) to the property of the Grantor, caused by the Grantee in constructing or repairing said line, shall be borne by the Grantee.

DATED. this First day of August, 1944.

IN PRESENCE OF: (No stamps required)

Richard Chase

Rose L. Johnson

L.S.

Subscribing Witness

Address: R. D. 2 Michfield Springs, N.Y.

Aug 12 HHM

STATE OF NEW YORK

COUNTY OF HERKIMER SS:

On this 1st day of August 1944, before me personally came Richard Chase the subscribing witness to the foregoing Instrument, with whom I am personally acquainted, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in Oneonta, New York that he knew Rose R. Johnson to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; that he, <sup>subscribing</sup> said/witness, was present and saw her execute the same; and that he said witness at the same time, subscribed his name as witness thereto.

Elsie M. Smith

Notary Public

Notary Public for Otsego County  
Certificate filed in Herkimer County

Recorded August 30, 1944 at 9:00 A:M

xd.....*John R. Siegert*....Clerk

#190083

THIS INDENTURE, Made the 29th day of August Nineteen Hundred and forty-four

BETWEEN PHILO E. SPEED AND MAPEL E. SPEED, his wife, of the Town of Frankfort, Herkimer County, New York, (Post office Address Frankfort, New York, R. F. D.) parties of the first part, and JOSEPH NICASTRO, CROSS NICASTRO, JAMES DIAGGIO, AND FLORENCE DIAGGIO, his wife, as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, all of Frankfort, New York, R. F. D. parties of



# This Indenture

Made the 31st day of August Nineteen Hundred and Forty eight, \*\*\*\*\*

Between ROSE L. JOHNSON of the Town of Columbia, in the County of Herkimer and State of New York, \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* part y of the first part, and WILLIAM H. MARTIN and RUTH C. MARTIN, his wife, both of the Town of Warren, in the County of Herkimer and State of New York, \*\*\*\*\* in an estate by the entirety, \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* part ies of the second part;

Witnesseth, that the part y of the first part, in consideration of One-----00----- Dollar  
(\$1.00 100 ) lawful money of the United States, and other good and valuable consideration paid by the part ies of the second part, do es hereby grant and release unto the part ies of the second part, their heirs and assigns forever, all That Tract, Piece or Parcel of Land, situate in the Town of Warren, County of Herkimer and State of New York, bounded as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of lands owned and occupied by Timothy Green in 1869, and running thence north a half a degree west 27 chains and 21 links to the lands of William Hopkinson; thence north 89 degrees east 35 chains and 75 links; thence north 1 degree east 2 chains to the lands of Roswell Wheeler; thence south 87 degrees fifteen minutes east 27 chains and fifty links; thence north 89 degrees east 8 chains and 25 links to the lands of Benjamin Rathbun; thence



\*\*\*\*\* part y of the first part, and  
WILLIAM H. MARTIN and RUTH C. MARTIN, his wife, both of the Town of  
Warren, in the County of Herkimer and State of New York, \*\*\*\*\*  
in an estate by the entirety, \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* part 1es of the second part;  
**Witnesseth,** that the part y of the first part, in consideration of

One-----<sup>00</sup>  
100-----Dollar  
(\$ 1.00 ) lawful money of the United States, and other good

and valuable consideration *paid by the parties of the second part,*  
*do es hereby grant and release unto the parties of the second part,* their  
heirs *and assigns forever, all* That Tract, Piece or Parcel  
of Land, situate in the Town of Warren, County of Herkimer and State  
of New York, bounded as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of  
lands owned and occupied by Timothy Green in 1869, and running thence  
north a half a degree west 27 chains and 21 links to the lands of Will-  
iam Hopkinson; thence north 89 degrees east 35 chains and 75 links;  
thence north 1 degree east 2 chains to the lands of Roswell Wheeler;  
thence south 87 degrees fifteen minutes east 27 chains and fifty links;  
thence north 89 degrees east 8 chains and 25 links to the lands of  
Benjamin Rathbun; thence south a one half degree west 28 chains and 90  
links to the lands of John Millington, thence south 89 degrees and 30  
minutes west 8 chains to a ditch; thence south 7 chains to the Lake;  
thence south 89½ degrees three chains west and 20 links to the lands  
of Aurelius Tunnicliff; thence north 7 chains; thence south 89½ degrees  
west 59 chains and 87 links to the place of beginning, containing two  
hundred and five acres/and eight rods of land be the same more or less and are the  
same premises conveyed to the within grantor and her husband, Fenton



W. Johnson, now deceased, by deed dated December 13th 1926 and recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Herkimer County on the 4th day of January 1927 in Liber # 281 of Deeds at page # 418, Subject to a right of way and easement heretofore given by said Rose L. Johnson to the New York State Electric & Gas Corporation by an instrument recorded in the Herkimer County Clerk's Office on August 30th 1944 in Book # 356 of Deeds at page # 323.

The above described premises now being bounded as follows:  
On the North by lands of Herbert Weldon; on the East by lands of Herbert Van Valkenburg; on the South by lands of John Dunn and former Frank White property, and on the West by lands of Lynn Geywits.\*\*\*\*\*



on the North by lands of Herbert Weldon; on the East by lands of Herbert  
Van Valkenburg; on the South by lands of John Dunn and former Frank  
White property, and on the West by lands of Lynn Geywits.\*\*\*\*\*

**Together** with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the  
part y of the first part in and to the said premises,

**The heirs and by hold** the premises herein granted unto the parties  
of the second part, their heirs and assigns forever.

Herkimer County deeds liber 409 page 544



*And* said \*\*\*ROSE L. JOHNSON\*\*\*

covenants as follows:

*First* That said \*\*\*ROSE L. JOHNSON\*\*\* is

seized of said premises in fee simple, and has good right to convey the same;

*Second* That the parties of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

*Third* That the said premises are free from incumbrances;

*Fourth* That the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises;

*Fifth* That said \*\*\*ROSE L. JOHNSON\*\*\*

will forever ~~Warrant~~ the title to said premises.

~~*Sixth* That the grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of any improvement, that has been commenced upon the premises and has not been completed at least four months before the making and recording of this deed, and that the grantor will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purposes.~~

In Witness Whereof, the party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

In Presence of

Rose L. Johnson



Herbner County deeds blr 409 page 545



Holmes County

seized of said premises in fee simple, and has good right to convey the same;

**Second** That the parties of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

**Third** That the said premises are free from incumbrances;

**Fourth** That the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises;

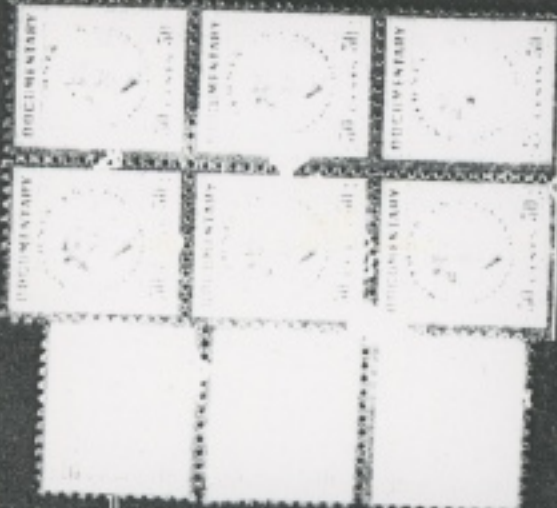
**Fifth** That said \*\*\*ROSE L. JOHNSON\*\*\*

will forever **Warrant** the title to said premises.

**Sixth** ~~That the grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of any improvement, that has been commenced upon the premises and has not been completed at least four months before the making and recording of this deed, and that the grantor will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purposes.~~

**In Witness Whereof**, the party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

In Presence of



Rose L. Johnson





## State of New York

County of

OTSEGO

SS:

TOWN

of

RICHFIELD

On this

31st

day of AUGUST

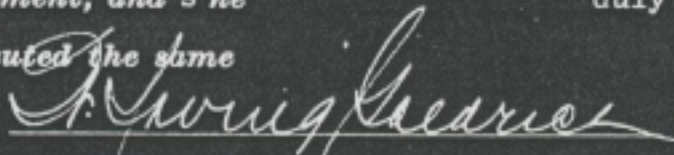
Nineteen Hundred and

1948

before me, the subscriber, personally appeared

\*\*\* ROSE L. JOHNSON\*\*\*

to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described  
 in and who executed the within Instrument, and s he duly  
 acknowledged to me that s he executed the same



W. IRVING GOLDRICH

Notary Public, State of New York

Otsego County Clerk's No. 519

Commission Expires March 30, 1949

✓  
 Otsego County deeds Liber 409 page 546



236487

**Deed**

FULL COVENANT WITH LIEN COVENANT

ROSE L. JOHNSON

TO

WILLIAM H. MARTIN and

RUTH C. MARTIN, his wife.

*Warden NY*

Dated, August 31st 1948

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of *Herbimere* ss.

**RECORDED**  
ON THE

4 day of *Sept* AD. 1948  
at 9:55 o'clock A.M.

in LIBER 409 of DEEDS.  
at PAGE 543 and examined.

*Katherine L. Kippner*  
CLERK

to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described  
in and who executed the within Instrument, and s he duly  
acknowledged to me that s he executed the same

*W. Irving Goldrich*

W. IRVING GOLDRICH  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Ontario County Clerk's No. 519  
Commission Expires March 30, 1949

*Herbimere County deeds Liber 409 page 546*



FORM 522 N. Y. DEED-EXECUTORS  
(Laws of 1917, Chap. 481, Statutory Form 52)

GENSLER HAS STAMPED HIS NAME ON  
Every New York Deed, and it is a  
guarantee of its validity.

LIBER 449 PAGE 61

# This Indenture

Made the 1st day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Fifty-one,

Between GEORGE O. HOPKINSON, residing at 31 West Street in the Village of Fort Plain, County of Montgomery and State of New York,

as Executor of the last Will and Testament of  
Rose L. Johnson, late of  
the Town of Columbia, Herkimer County, New York,

deceased, part y of the first part, and  
JOHN SHYPSKI, residing in the Town of Columbia, Herkimer County, New York, and whose post office address is South Columbia, New York,

part y of the second part:  
Witnesseth, That the party of the first part, by virtue of the power and authority to him given in and by the said last Will and Testament, and in consideration of  
Twenty-nine Hundred - - - - - Dollars,

(\$ 2900.00 ) lawful money of the United States, to him in hand paid by the part y of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, ~~an~~ ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Columbia, County of Herkimer, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

"Beginning in the center of the highway running past the South Columbia Hotel to the depot, nearly opposite the premises formerly of Frank Zoller; thence northerly along lands formerly of Angeline Pierce thirteen and one-third rods; thence westerly along lands formerly of Richard H. Hopkinson six rods; thence southerly along lands formerly of said Hopkinson thirteen and one-third rods to the highway; thence easterly along said highway to the place of beginning, containing one-half acre of land, more or less."

Being the same premises described in a Warranty Deed given by



Made the 1st day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Fifty-one,

Between GEORGE G. HOPKINSON, residing at 31 West Street in the Village of Fort Plain, County of Montgomery and State of New York,

as Executor of the last Will and Testament of  
Rose L. Johnson, late of  
the Town of Columbia, Herkimer County, New York,

deceased, part y of the first part, and  
JOHN SHYPSKI, residing in the Town of Columbia, Herkimer County, New York, and whose post office address is South Columbia, New York,

Witnesseth, That the party of the first part, by virtue of the power and authority to him given in and by the said last Will and Testament, and in consideration of - - - - -  
- - - - - Twenty-nine Hundred - - - - - Dollars,

(\$ 2900.00 ) lawful money of the United States, to him in hand paid by the party of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, ~~an~~ ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the Town of Columbia, County of Herkimer, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

"Beginning in the center of the highway running past the South Columbia Hotel to the depot, nearly opposite the premises formerly of Frank Zoller; thence northerly along lands formerly of Angeline Pierce thirteen and one-third rods; thence westerly along lands formerly of Richard H. Hopkinson six rods; thence southerly along lands formerly of said Hopkinson thirteen and one-third rods to the highway; thence easterly along said highway to the place of beginning, containing one-half acre of land, more or less."

Being the same premises described in a Warranty Deed given by Harvey M. Rising to Rose L. Johnson, dated and acknowledged January 21, 1943, and recorded in the Herkimer County Clerk's Office on June 18, 1943, in Book 350 of Deeds at page 392.



449 PAGE 62

~~Together~~ with the appurtenances, ~~and also~~ all the estate which the said Testatrix had at the time of her decease, in said premises, ~~And also~~ the estate therein, which the party of the first part had or have power to convey or dispose of, whether individually, or by virtue of said Will or otherwise.

~~We have and by hold~~ the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever.

~~And~~ the party of the first part covenants that he has not done or suffered anything whereby the said premises have been incumbered in any way whatever.

In Witness Whereof. The party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.  
In Presence of

George G. Hopkinson  
GEORGE G. HOPKINSON, Executor  
of the Last Will and Testament  
of Rose L. Johnson, Deceased.



or dispose of, whether individually, or by virtue of said Will or otherwise.

**To have and to hold** the premises herein granted unto the party  
of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever.

**And** the party of the first part covenants that he has not done  
or suffered anything whereby the said premises have been incumbered in any  
way whatever.

**In Witness Whereof.** The party of the first part has  
hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.  
In Presence of

*George G. Hopkinson*  
GEORGE G. HOPKINSON, Executor  
of the Last Will and Testament  
of Rose L. Johnson, Deceased.





Abstract

Abstracted by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Abstracted: 29 August 1999

File name: D0401005.txt

Herkimer County Deeds, 1836.

On May 27, 1836, Billious Avery Jr. of the town of Salisbury, Herkimer County, sells for one dollar to Alpheus Landphere of the same place, the west half of lot number 109 in the fourth allotment of the Royal Grant, containing 100 acres. Recorded May 28, 1836.

Abstract

Abstracted by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Abstracted: 29 August 1999

File name: D0401006.txt

Herkimer County Deeds, 1836.

On May 27, 1836, Griffin S. Spencer of the town of Salisbury, Herkimer County, sells for one dollar to Charles Johnson of the same place, the east half of lot number 109 in the fourth allotment of the Royal Grant, containing 100 acres. Recorded May 28, 1836.



Alpheus  
Landphere  
Deed  
1836

Chas. Johnson  
Deed - 1836

the said George I Hiltz and his heirs and assigns forever, all the estate right title and interest which he the said Robert Bell hath of in and to the before mentioned lands and tenements and which he held in and to the same at the time of filing the said bill of complaint against him in the said Court of Chancery, in Testimony whereof the said Volney Owen hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Volney Owen Guardian ad Litem &c seals and delivers in presence of - State of New York, Harkness County ss: On this 25 day of May 1836 before me personally came Volney Owen to me well known Guardian &c to be the person described and who as guardian &c executing the foregoing deed, and acknowledged that he executed the same as & for his free act & deed as such guardian, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, - Let it be recorded, Aaron Hackley, L.S. Commissioner -  
Recorded May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836 at 6 O'clock, P.M.

This Indenture made the twenty seventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six Between William Avery Sr of the Town of Salisbury County of Harkness & State of New York of the first part and Alpheus Land Johnson of the same place of the second part. Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed, once acknowledged have remised, released, once quit claimed, and by these presents do remise, release, once quit claim unto the said party of the second part in his actual possession now being and to his heirs and assigns forever. All that certain piece of land being the west half of lot number one hundred & nine in the fourth allotment of the Royal Grant, containing one hundred acres of Land or one half of what is called a two hundred acre Lot: Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said party of the first part either in law or equity, possession, reversion, or remainder, of in and to the above released premises and every part and parcel thereof, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: To have and to hold the above released

Owens  
Harkness Co.  
1836



same party of the first part either in law or equity, possession, reversion or remainder of in and to the above released premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: To have and to hold the above released premises, and every part and parcel thereof, to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said parties of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written. *Gifford S. Spencer* 25. Signs Sealed and delivered in the presence of James Hopson County of *Herkimer* ss: On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1836 personally came before me *Gifford S. Spencer* known to me to be the person described in and who executed the within said claim deed & he acknowledged to me he executed the said deed - James Hopson County of *Herkimer* ss: Recorded May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836 at 7 O'clock, P.M.

This Indenture made the twenty eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six. Between *Frederick P. Bellinger* and *Marion Bellinger* his wife of the town and County of *Herkimer* of the first part and *Walter Dyck* of the town of *Frankfort* in the said County of the second part Witnesseth, that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars lawful money of the United States to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is here by confessed and acknowledged have (being and) sold remised and quit claimed unto the said party of the second part in his actual possession now being and to his heirs and assigns forever. All that equal undivided one half part of the following lands and premises situate in the town of *Frankfort* in the County of *Herkimer* in a patent of land granted to *John Dost* *Patric Conrad* *Rickert* and others being part of lot number four in said patent and by a survey bill made thereof by *Samuel B. Berkman* is described as follows: Beginning on the northwest side of the present public highway on the South East line of lot number three in said patent aforesaid and running North 54° East 7.16 chains to the lower part of the corner of lot number four, thence along

(conclusion) Charles Johnson  
Deed  
1836



In Witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written. Billions Henry Jr 25. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of James Hopson. County of Harkness. On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year 1836 personally came before me Billions Henry Jr known to me to be the person described in who executed the within quit claim deed & he acknowledged to me he executed the same. James Hopson. Commissioner.

Recorded May 29<sup>th</sup> 1836 at 7 O'clock P.M.

This Indenture made the twenty seventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty Between Griffin S. Spencer of the town of Salisbury of the first part and Charles Johnson of the same place of the second part. Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged have remitted, released and quit claimed, and by their presents doth remit, release and quit claim unto the said party of the second part in his actual possession now being and to his heirs and assigns for ever. All that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the above named town County & State above mentioned, being the east half of Lot 12 bounded & shown in the fourth allotment of the Royal Grant containing one hundred acres of Land Together with all and singular the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the divisions and reversions and accretions and accretions unto profits thereof and all the estate right title interest claims and demands of the

1836

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999



of the bank of the Mohawk River, thence down along  
the east-bounds of the said lot number four in said patent to the aforesaid highway and thence along the same  
north 40° west to the place of beginning containing in the whole five acres of Land, and the part then of ~~conveyed~~  
and hereby intended to be conveyed, is the equal undivided one half part thereof being two and an half acres  
of land - said premises are conveyed subject to the estate of Catherine Wygant widow and relict of George Wygant  
at deceased, therein being her right of dower - Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appur-  
tenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions remainder-  
ments remainders rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate right title interest claim or  
demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above men-  
tioned premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances, To have and to hold the said above  
mentioned and conveyed premises subject as above mentioned to the said party of the second part  
his heirs and assigns ~~and assigns~~ to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party  
of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said parties of the first part have  
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written - F. B. Billinger & S. Maria Bill-  
inger 25 - Seals and delivered in presence of - State of New York. Harkness County ss: On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1836 before me came Frederick B Billinger and Maria Billinger to me known and personally  
acknowledged that they executed the said deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed and the said  
Maria being by me examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she executed  
the same freely and voluntarily without the fear of or compulsion from her said husband, Esq: G. W. Graves  
Comp of deeds.  
Recorded May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836 at 9 O'clock P.M.

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty six Between Chassey Price and Lydia his wife of the town of Frankfurt  
County of Harkness and State of New York of the first part and Maria Bill of the same place of the second  
part Witnesses that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred and  
thirty six dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby  
acknowledged by the said parties of the first part and by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999



Abstract

Abstracted by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Abstracted: 29 August 1999

File name: D0401007.txt

Oswego County Deeds, Book 55, page 76.

On October 16, 1850, Betsey Stanley, administratrix of the estate of Franklin Smith, late of Amboy in Oswego County, sells to Charles Johnson of Parish, Oswego County, farmer, in the town of Parish, the north half of lot number 59 in township number 23 of Senbas (?) patent containing 72 and 37/100 acres for \$400, at public auction.

July 1, 1981

Oswego County Office Building  
Office of the County Clerk

This indenture made this 16th day of October 1850 between Betsey Stanley, administratrix for Franklin Smith deceased, late of Amboy of the first part, and CHARLES JOHNSON of Parish, farmer, of the second part. (Long explanation of the judge ordering the land sold to pay debts of the deceased). Sale authorized 20 August 1850.

Town of Parish, the North half of Lot #59, Township 23 of the Scriba Patent, containing 72 acres and 37 one-hundredths of an acre.

Sale was held 15 October 1850 at the Mexico Hotel. Land was sold for \$400, that being the highest bid.

*see map p. 6.2a*

*Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
6/20/1987*



Oswego Co.  
Deeds Bk 55, p. 76  
LDS film # 1,010,245  
16 Oct 1850

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westwood St  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999

J. Matthews Clerk

2  
W  
8  
This Indenture made the sixteenth day of October A.D. 1850 between  
Betsy Stanley administratrix of all and singular the goods chattels and  
Credits of Franklin Smith late of Amboy in Oswego County deceased  
of the first part and Charles Johnson of Parish Oswego County farmer of  
the second part Whereas Orla H. Whitney County Judge <sup>of Oswego</sup> of Oswego  
County heretofore made an order which said order is in the words and figures  
following to wit at a surrogate Court held in & for the County of Oswego  
at the surrogate Office in Mexico on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1850  
Present Orla H. Whitney Co. Judge &c in the matter of the application of  
Mortgage Loan or sell the real estate of Franklin Smith deceased  
Betsy Stanley the administratrix of all & singular the goods chattels & credits  
of Franklin Smith late of Amboy deceased intestate having heretofore given  
to the County Judge as surrogate of the County of Oswego her  
application for authority to mortgage loan or sell so much of the Real Estate  
of the said intestate as shall be necessary to pay his debts and the said  
surrogate upon such application having made an order directing all parties interested  
in the estate of Franklin Smith deceased to appear before him



condition presented by the Statute in such case made and provided which said bond is filed with the said Judge it is thereupon ordered and the said Judge as surrogate aforesaid pursuant to the Statute aforesaid doth order to the said Betsy Stanley administratrix as aforesaid sell the following described real estate which of the said intestate died seized to enable her to pay such debts aforesaid of the said intestate that is to say all that certain piece or parcel of land situated lying and being in the town of Parish in the County of Edwards and State of New York being known and distinguished as being the north half of Lot number fifty nine in Township number twenty three of Seneca patent containing up the said north half of said lot seventy two acres and thirty seven hundredths of an acre of land more or less and it is further ordered and directed that the said administratrix may give to the purchaser at such sale of such real estate a credit not exceeding three years for not more than three fourths of the purchase money of such real estate purchased by him to be secured by a bond of the said purchaser and by a mortgage of the premises to him sold at the said sale and it is further ordered that the said administratrix to make return according to law of all sales made by virtue of this order But Preliminary to the County Judge as surrogate of the County of Edwards has heretofore signed his seal of Office "Witness Orin H. Whitney County Judge of the County of Edwards at the surrogate's Office in Albany this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August in the year of our Lord 1850 O. H. Whitney County Judge of Edwards County And Whereas the whole of the premises described in the said order have accordingly been sold at public vendue by the said party of the first part on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1851 at the Albany Hotel in the County of Edwards that being the County where the said premises are situated the notice of the time & place of holding such sale having been given according to law and whereas the said party of the first part did make return of her proceedings upon such order of sale to the said Judge as surrogate in pursu-



2) fifty nine in township number twenty three of Seneca patent containing in  
the said north half of said lot seventy two acres and thirty seven hundredths of  
an acre of land more or less to Charles Johnson for the sum of four  
hundred dollars that being the highest bid for the same ..... \$400  
And the said administratrix having this day appeared before the said Judge  
as surrogate of the said County in her own proper person and by C Whitney  
her Council and having moved for an order confirming said sale and the  
said Judge as surrogate having examined the proceedings on the aforesaid order  
of sale and having examined several persons on oath touching the same  
and it appearing to the said Judge as surrogate that the said sale  
was legally made & fairly conducted and that the sum bid for the lot or  
parcel of real estate so sold was not disproportionate to its value it is ordered  
and decreed & the said Judge as surrogate pursuant to the provisions of  
the Statutes concerning the power and duties of executors and administrators  
in relation to the power <sup>sale</sup> & disposition of the real estate of their testator or intestate  
doth order and decree that the said sale of the said Real estate be as  
aforesaid made by the said administratrix & the same hereby is confirmed  
and the said Judge as surrogate pursuant to the provisions of the Statutes  
aforesaid doth further order & direct the said Betsey Stanley administratrix  
as aforesaid to execute a conveyance of the said lot and parcel of land  
so sold by her as aforesaid to the purchaser thereof at the said sale.

In Testimony Whereof I Orla H Whitney County Judge as surrogate  
J. H. of Otsego County have here set my hand and affixed the official  
surrogate seal of said County herunto this sixteenth day of October one  
thousand eight hundred and fifty O H Whitney County Judge as surrogate



4.) with the appurtenances and all the estate right & interest which the said  
Franklin Smith at the time of his death had therein unto the said party  
of the second part his heirs and assigns forever as fully and amply as the  
said party of the first part might and ought to sell & convey the same  
by virtue of the order above recited and of the Statutes in this State made  
& provided or otherwise. In Witness Whereof the said party of the first part  
has hereunto set hand and seal the day and year first above written  
sealed and delivered in presence of  
Betsy Stanley L.S.  
mark

Cyrus Whitney. J.C. Forsyth }  
State of New York (in this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October one thousand eight hundred  
Eighty County of and fifty before me personally came Betsy Stanley known  
to me to be the administratrix of the estate of Franklin Smith deceased  
mentioned and described in the within and above conveyance and the  
said Betsy Stanley acknowledged before me that she executed the same  
as such administratrix as aforesaid J.C. Forsyth Justice of the Peace

Recorded Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1880 at 8 A.M. -  
Nathaniel

612  
311 This Indenture made the twenty fourth day of February in the  
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven between  
William Gustavus Pierrepont and Henry Evelyn Pierrepont one of the  
Executors and trustees under the last will and testament of Horatia  
Pierrepont deceased and another in the presence of the said



office in Merice on this day at 11 o'clock in the forenoon to show cause why  
such authority should not be given to the said administrator and in sending  
and filing satisfactory proof by affidavit of the due publication of the said  
order and of the due service thereof on every person in the occupation of the  
premises of which a sale is desired and on the widow & heirs of the said deceased  
and the said administrator having this day appeared in person and in  
to Whiting her proctor and the proper proceedings in due form of law having been  
thereupon had and the said Judge upon due examination being satisfied  
that the said administrator has fully complied with the requisite provisions  
of the statutes concerning the powers & duties of executors & administrators in  
relation to the sale & disposition of the real estate of their testator or intestate  
that the debts for the purpose of satisfying which the said application is  
made are justly due and owing and that they are not secured by judgment  
or mortgage upon or expressly charged on the real estate of the said deceased  
and that the same amount to eighty-eight dollars exclusive of interest.

That the personal estate of the said deceased is insufficient for the payment  
of such debts and having satisfactory evidence that the said administrator  
has proceeded with reasonable diligence in converting the personal property of  
the said deceased into money and applying the same to the payment  
debts and having inquired and ascertained whether sufficient monies for  
the payment of such debts aforesaid can be raised by mortgaging or selling  
the real property of the said deceased or any part thereof and it appearing  
that the monies required cannot be raised by mortgage or sale of the  
real estate of the said deceased and the said Henry Stanley administrator  
as aforesaid having executed a bond to the people of this state with sufficient  
sureties approved by the said Judge as surrogate in the penalty & with the



and of the said order & the Statute in such case made & provided And Whereas  
afterwards the said Judge as surrogate after examining the said proceedings did  
make an order in the words & figures following to wit At a surrogate Court held  
in and for the County of Oswego at the surrogate's office in Mexico on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of October A D 1880. In the matter of the sale of the Real estate of Franklin  
Smith deceased for the payment of his debts Present C H Whitney County Judge  
in order being then duly made by the County Judge of the County of Oswego  
as surrogate on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August A D 1880 authorizing Betsy Stanley administra-  
trix of all & singular the goods chattels credits of Franklin Smith late of Amboy  
deceased in testate to sell the real estate wherof the said intestate died seized  
mentioned & described in the said order to enable her to pay the debts therein  
mentioned of the said intestate and the said administratrix having this day  
made her return of her proceedings upon the said order by which return it appears  
that under the said order the said administratrix after having posted and published  
due notice of the time and place of holding the said sale according to law did on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October in the year A D 1880 at 1 o'clock P.M. the time mentioned  
in the said notice and between the hour of nine in the morning & the setting of  
the sun on the same day at the Mexican Hotel in the County of Oswego the  
place mentioned in the said notice sell at public vendue the whole of the premises  
mentioned and described in the said order and that she did on the said sale  
sell the premises described in the said order as follows All that certain piece or parcel  
of land situated lying and being in the town of Parish in the County of Oswego  
and State of New York being known & distinguished as being the north half of lot number



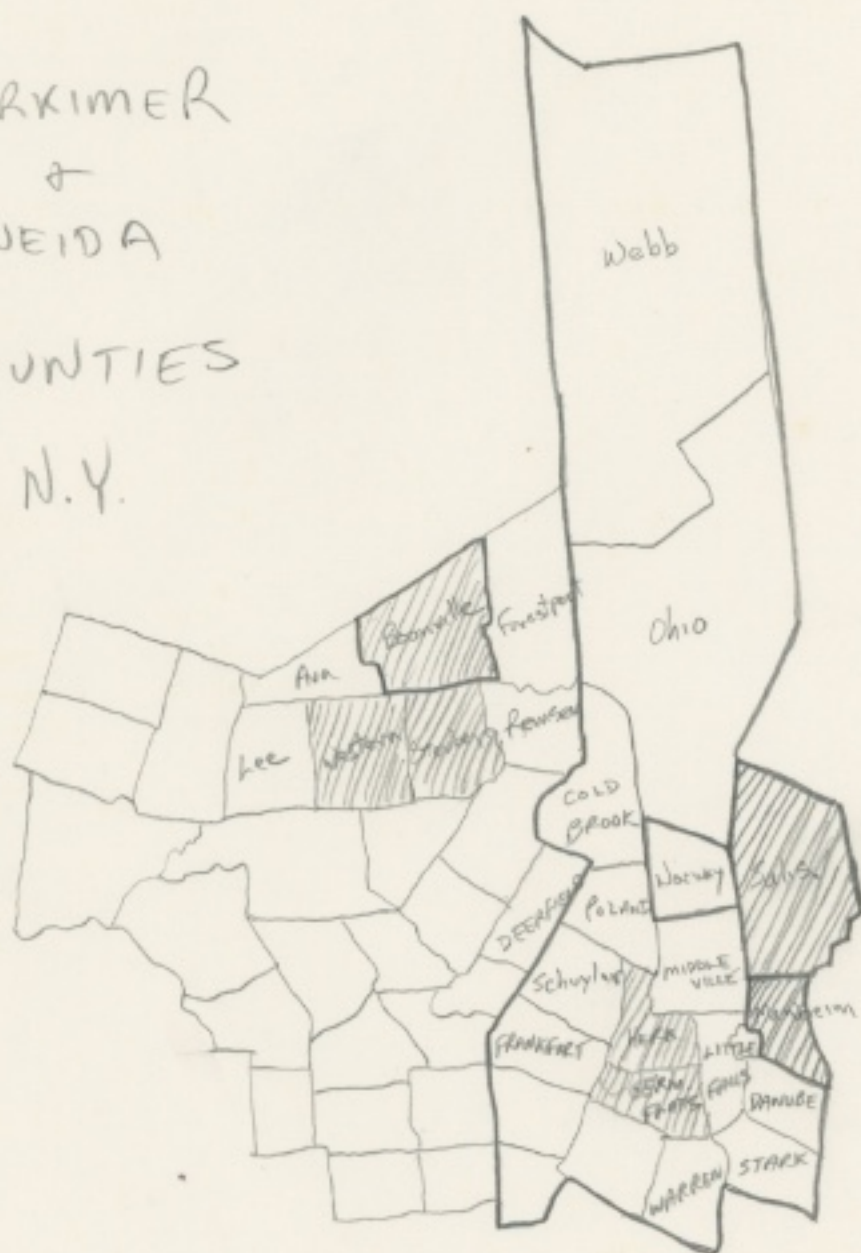
And Whereas the said party of the first part did at the said sale  
is the said party of the second part he being the highest bidder  
same Now This Indenture further Witnesseth that the said party of the  
1st part in pursuance of the said sale and of the said order of the  
said court and in pursuance of the statutes of this State in such  
made and provided and also for & in consideration of the sum of four  
dollars lawful money of the United States of America to him in  
hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby  
acknowledged hath bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents hath  
bargained sold and conveyed unto the said party of the second part his heirs  
and assigns forever All that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and  
being in the town of Parish in the County of Swage and State of New  
York being known and distinguished as being the north half of lot number  
fifty nine in township number twenty three of Seneca Patent containing  
in the said north half of said lot seventy two acres and thirty seven hundredths  
of an acre of land more or less Together with the privileges and appurten-  
ances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the estate  
right title and interest which the said Franklin Smith at the time  
of his death had of in and to the same free and discharged from all  
claims for dower of Betsey Stanley widow of the said Franklin Smith in and  
subject however to all charges by judgment mortgage or otherwise upon the  
lands so sold existing at the time of the death of the said Franklin  
Smith deceased To Have & To Hold the above described & conveyed premises

and state of New York deceased and sons of the said testator of the  
first part and Samuel Greenfield of the town of Orwell County of Adirondack  
and state of New York of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of  
the first part by virtue of the power and authority to them given in and by  
the said last will and testament and for and in consideration of the sum of  
one hundred and ten dollars lawful money of the United States of America,  
paid at or before the executing and delivery of these presents by the said party  
of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the said party  
of the second part hereby covenants and



## **L. MAPS & GEOGRAPHY**

HERKIMER  
&  
ONEIDA  
COUNTIES  
N.Y.





[illegible]



Scale 1½ Inches to the Mile

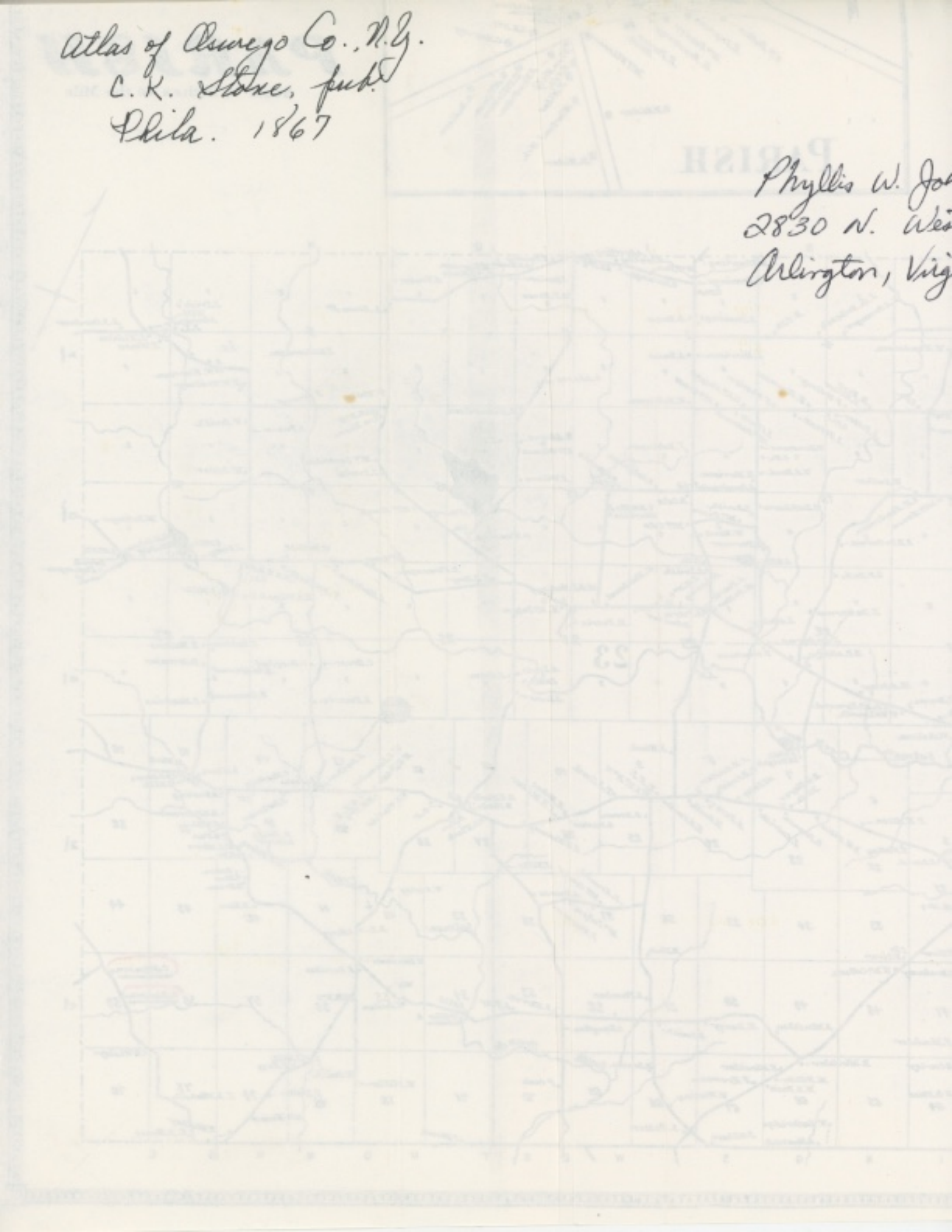
## PARISH





Atlas of Oswego Co., N.Y.  
C. K. Stone, pub.  
Phila. 1867

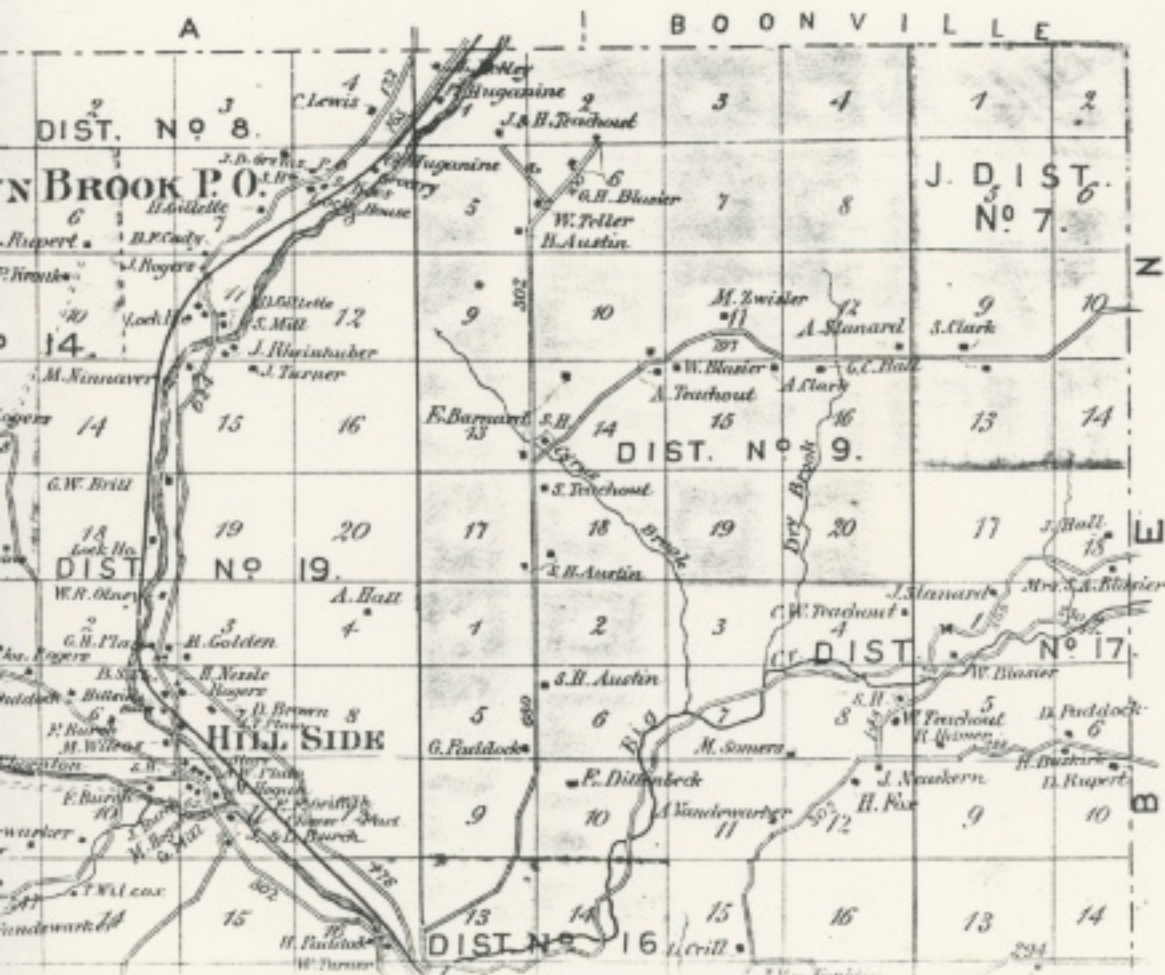
Phyllis W. Jones  
2830 N. West  
Arlington, Virg



## Notices.

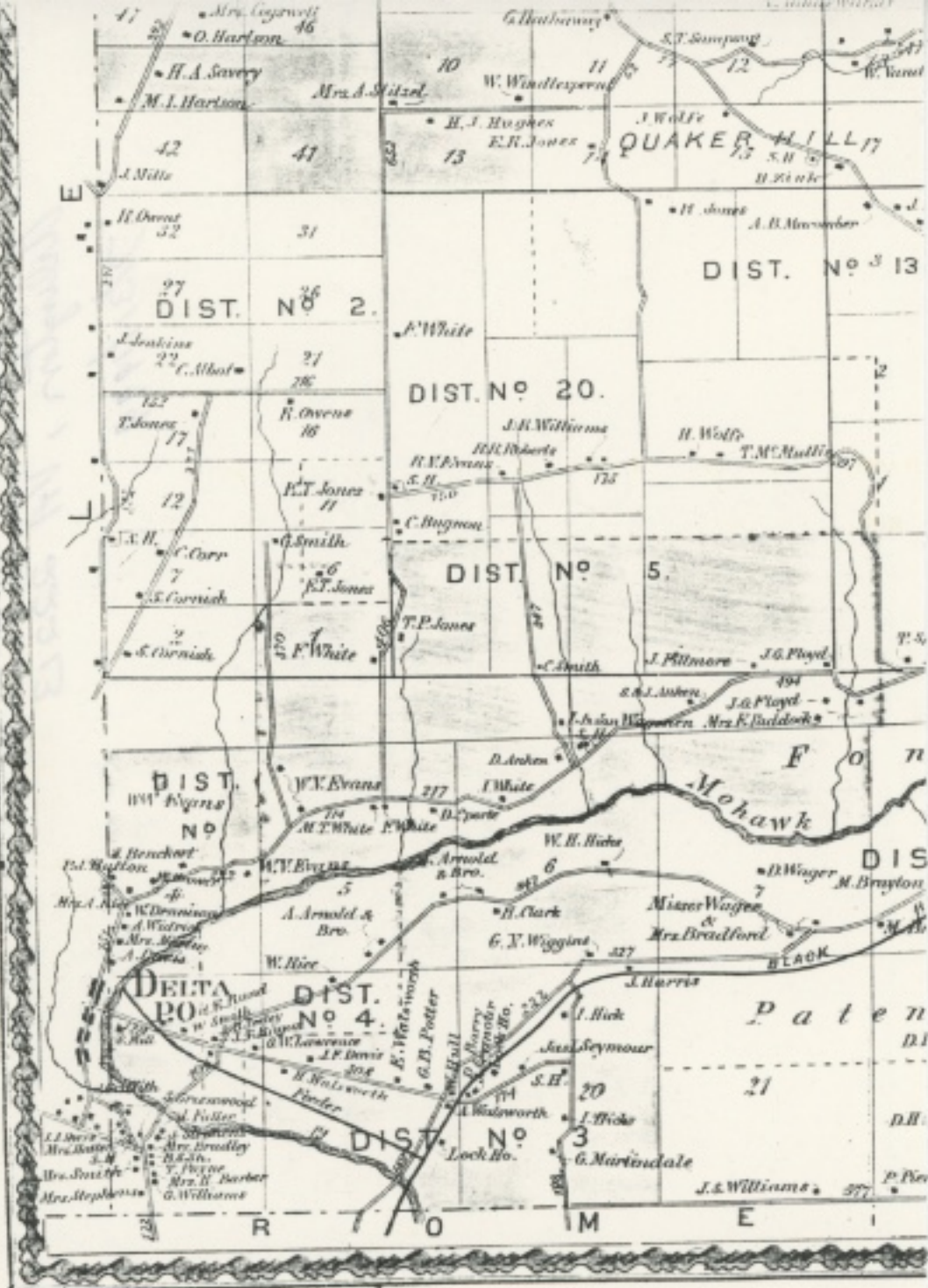
PLATO Mrs. S., Grocery and Hotel. P. O. North Western.  
 PILLMORE J., Farmer. P. O. Westernville.  
 PILLMORE WM., " " " "  
 SPINK THOS., " " " "  
 SPORIE D., Farmer and Swiss Cheese Manufacturer. P. O. Delta.  
 VAN WAGENEN L. B., Farmer. P. O. Westernville.  
 VAN DRESAR F., Farmer. P. O. Westernville.  
 WHITE M. T., Jr., " " North Western.  
 WALDO W. D., Cheese Manufacturer. P. O. North Western.  
 WARCUP J., Farmer. P. O. North Western.  
 WHITE F., " " Delta.  
 WHITE L., " " "  
 WAGER MISSES, Farmer. " Westernville.  
 YOURDON D., Farmer and Cheese Manufacturer. P. O. North Western.  
 ZWISLER M., Farmer and Limburg Cheese Manufacturer. P. O. North Western.

## WESTERN.

Scale  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches to the mile











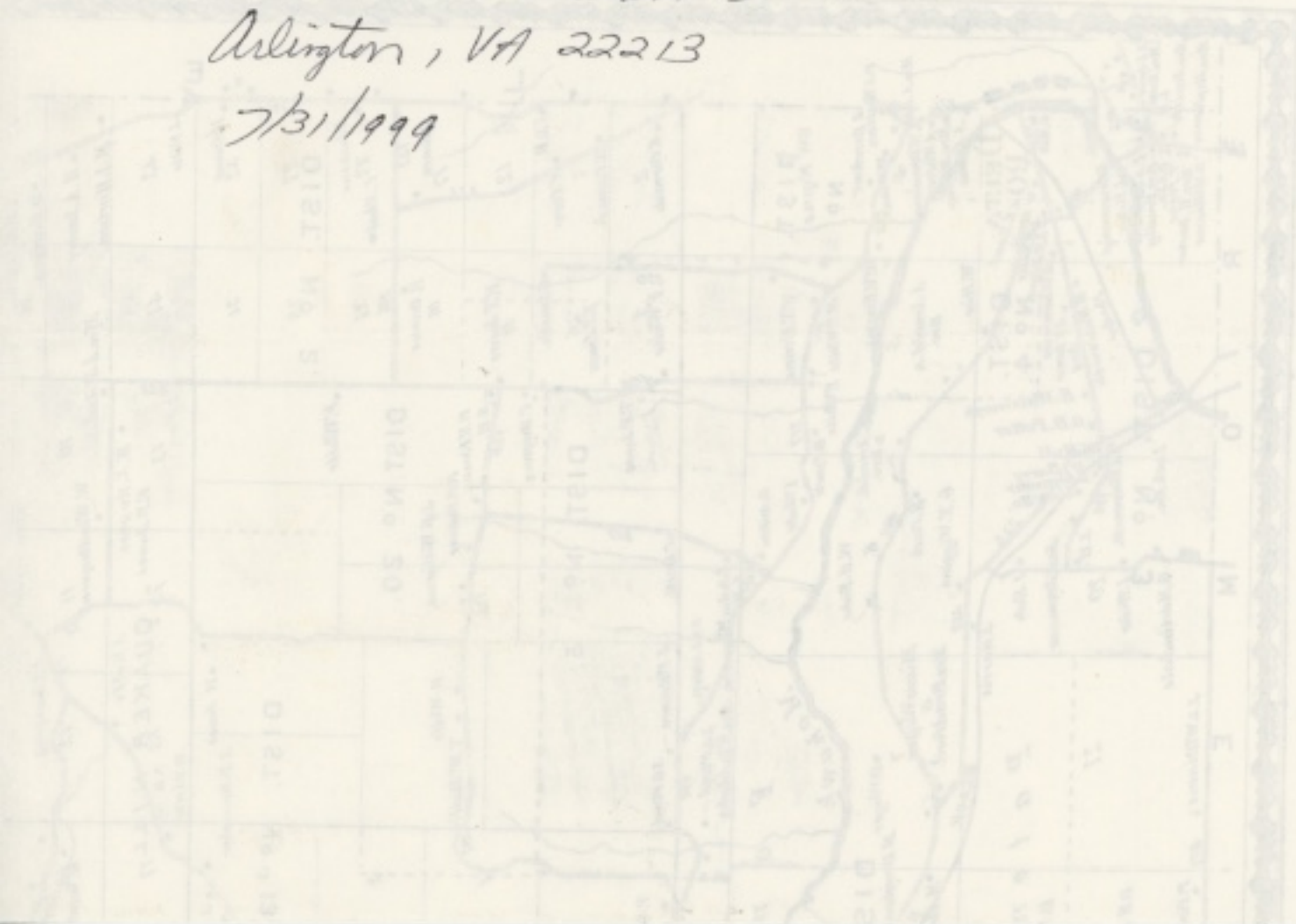
ATLAS OF ONEIDA COUNTY, NEW YORK - D. G. BEERS & CO., PHILADELPHIA - 1874

Phyllis W. Johnson

2830 N. Westmeland St

Arlington, VA 22213

7/31/1999





**M. MILITARY RECORDS**

# World War I Draft Registration Cards 1917-1918

## William Chester Johnson

Form 1 3334 REGISTRATION CARD 7/12/18

1 Name William Chester Johnson Sex M

2 Place of birth 831 Arza Place Allen Ky

3 Date of birth April 23-4-1896

4 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

5 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

6 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

7 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

8 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

9 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

10 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

11 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

12 How you (1) a natural born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) a free and bonded man

I declare that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

W. Chester Johnson

31-3-29-A

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

1 I certify that the answers are true, that the person registered has read the answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of the answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000



# World War I Draft Registration Card A—(5 June 1917)

Form 1	2334	REGISTRATION CARD	No. 15
1	Name in full	W. Chester Johnson (Given name) (Family name)	Age in Years 21
2	Home Address	831 Rose Place Utica NY (No.) (street) (city) (state)	
3	Date of birth	April 23 1896 (month) (day) (year)	
4	Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? <u>natural born</u>		
5	Where were you born?	Clinton NY US (town) (state) (nation)	
6	If not a citizen, of what nation are you a citizen or subject?		
7	What is your present trade, occupation, or office? <u>Carpenter</u>		
8	By whom employed? <u>? ? ?</u> Where employed? <u>Utica NY</u>		
9	Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? <u>None</u>		
10	Married or single (which)? <u>Single</u> Race (specify which)? <u>White</u>		
11	What military service have you had? Rank <u>None</u> branch <u>None</u> years <u>None</u> Nation or State <u>None</u>		
12	Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? <u>None</u>		
I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.			
<div style="text-align: center;"> <u>W. Chester Johnson</u>              (Signature or Mark)         </div>			

REGISTRAR'S REPORT	
1	Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? <u>Medium</u> Slender, medium, or stout (which)? <u>Slender</u>
2	Color of eyes <u>Blue</u> Color of hair <u>Brown</u> Bald <u>None</u>
3	Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, eye, or both eyes or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? <u>No</u>
I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <u>11 Ward</u>  <u>3 dist</u>                      Precinct                 </div> <div>(Signature of Registrar)</div> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <u>Utica</u>                      City or County  <u>NY</u>                      State                 </div> <div> <u>June 5 1917</u>                      (Date of Registration)                 </div> </div>	

Ancestry.com™

NAME OF PENSIONER: <i>Johnson, William B.</i>				
NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow, <i>Johnson, Emma B.</i> Minor, <i>"</i>				
SERVICE: <i>A, 97 Arty Inf.</i>				
DATE OF FILING	CLASS	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED
<i>1863 (Oct)</i>	<i>Invalid.</i>	<i>33648</i>	<i>27151</i>	
<i>1919 Jan 13</i>	<i>Widow.</i>	<i>911441</i>	<i>678473</i>	<i>Arty</i>
	<i>Minor.</i>			
ATTORNEY:				
REMARKS:				

Source Information

National Archives and Records Administration. *Civil War Pension Index*. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Data indexed and imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*. T288, 544 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration.



Certificate No. 27 137.

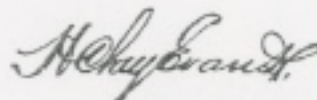
Department of the Interior,  
Name, William H. Johnson  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,



Commissioner of Pensions.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. Yes Emma Emma Hart

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. 19 day of Jan 1863 in Danville Oneida co NY  
By Rev M. M. Rice

Third. What record of marriage exists?

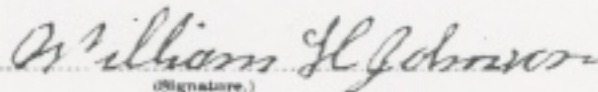
Answer. Marriage record Danville Danville

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer.

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. Fenton H Johnson, Jan 26, 1866 - Aug 3, 1867  
Eli H Johnson, March 22, 1881



(Signature.)

Date of reply, July 4, 1898.

State of New York  
County of Oneida  
Alfred J. G. 1870



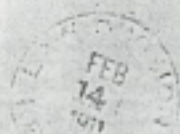
Dear Sir  
I am the widow of William H.  
Galmon who was a Private  
in company E 9<sup>th</sup> Vermont  
New York Vol. who enlisted the  
Eleventh of December 1861 and was  
discharged the twelfth day of  
August 1862. Discharged on half  
pay on account of heart disease and  
lung trouble from 62 to 71  
he once had allowed him two  
dollars a month <sup>pension</sup> he had no  
Bounty I wish to ask am I  
entitled to Bounty under a  
new law William H. Galmon  
died from heart disease

Jan. Eleventh 1871  
We was Married Jan. 18 1863  
at the time of his death our  
Marriage certificate was sent to  
Washington and has never been  
returned I wish it to be sent  
to me and if there is any  
thing else me I am and all  
harmless now I will be very  
thankful I have been out of  
from 1863 back between 1863 and  
1870 that there is anything  
due to them Sir I ask you  
if there is

am yours respectfully  
Emma H. Galmon  
18 Broadway Place New York



State of New York  
County of Oneida  
Albion Feb 10 1891



Dear Sir  
I am the widow of William H  
Johnson who was a Private  
in company B 94 Regiment  
New York Vol who enlisted Dec  
Eleventh of December 1861 and was  
discharged the twelfth day of  
August 1862 Disabled for life  
on account of Heart disease and  
lung trouble ~~in~~ from 1862 to 1871  
he never had allowed him two  
Dollars a month <sup>Pension</sup> he had no  
Bounty I wish to ask am I  
entitled to Bounty under a  
new law William H Johnson  
died from Heart disease

Jan Eleventh 1869

We was Married Jan 14 1863  
at the time of his death our  
Marriage certificate was sent to  
Washington and has never been  
returned I wish it to be sent  
to me and if there is any  
thing else me I am and all  
warrant now I will be very  
thankful I have been told that  
from 1863 back between 1863 and  
1880 that there is something  
due to Hon Sir I ask you  
if there is

am Sir yours respectfully

Emma H Johnson

18 Murray Place Albion

N.Y.

State of New York  
County of Oneida  
Alfred Feb 10 1891



Dear Sir  
I am the widow of William H  
Johnson who was a private  
in company A 94 Regiment  
New York Vols who enlisted the  
Eleventh of December 1861 and was  
discharged the twelfth day of  
August 1862 Disabled for life  
on account of Heart disease and  
lung trouble ~~in~~ from 1862 to 1871  
he never had allowed him two  
Dollars a month <sup>Pension</sup> he had no  
Bounty I wish to ask am I  
entitled to Bounty under a  
new Law William H Johnson  
died from Heart disease

Jan Eleventh 1909  
We was Married Jan 14 1863  
at the time of his death our  
Marriage certificate was sent to  
Washington and has never been  
returned I wish it to be sent  
to me and if there is any  
thing else me I am an old  
woman now I will be very  
thankful I have been told that  
from way back between 1863 and  
1890 that there is something  
due to them Sir I ask you  
if there is

Am Sir yours respectfully  
Emma H Johnson  
13 Macey Place Alfred  
N.Y.



State of New York  
County of Oneida  
Albion Feb 16 1871



Dear Sir  
I am the widow of William H  
Galmon who was a Private  
in company B 94 Regiment  
New York Vols who enlisted the  
eleventh of December 1861 and was  
discharged the twelfth day of  
August 1862 Disabled for life  
on account of Heart disease and  
lung trouble ~~in~~ from 1862 to 1871  
he only had allowed him two  
Dollars a month <sup>Pension</sup> he had no  
Bounty & wish to ask am I  
entitled to Bounty under a  
new Law William H Galmon  
died from Heart disease

Jan Eleventh 1909  
We was Married Jan 14 1863  
at the time of his death our  
Marriage certificate was sent to  
Washington and has never been  
returned & wish it to be sent  
to me and if there is any  
thing else me & am and old  
woman now & will be very  
thankful & have been told that  
from way back between 1863 and  
1880 that there is something may  
one do Hon Sir & ask you  
if there is

am yours respectfully  
Emma H Galmon  
18 Marcell Place Albion  
N.Y.

No. **678473**

Act of April 19, 1908

Emma H.Widow ofWilliam H. JohnsonRank Col.Company ARegiment 97 N. Y. Vol. Inf.Rate per Month \$ 12Commencing Jan 13, 1909

Ending \_\_\_\_\_

Buffalo

Agency.

Issued Apr 5

, 1909

Mailed APR 5 1909

, 1909

✓ Fee, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**DEAD.**

see chas. lct. # 2/13/11  
 Feb. 27/11 - Widow  
 all arrears of pay pension  
 due in soldiers claim  
 allowed to her. all com-  
 munications rel. to bounty  
 etc. should be addressed  
 to Auditor for War Dept.  
 marriage lct. not herant  
 MCB

**DROPPED**

APR 29 1918

dead.

sub.



No. **678473**

Act of April 19, 1908

Emma H.Widow ofWilliam H. JohnsonRank 1st Lt.Company ARegiment 97 N. Y. Vol. Inf.Rate per Month \$ 12Commencing Jan 13, 1909Ending Buffalo

Agency.

Issued Apr 5, 190 9Mailed APR 1 1909, 190 .✓ Fee, \$ **DEAD.**

see Adv. Lett. # 2/10/11  
 Feb. 20/11 - Widow  
 all arrears of pay pension  
 due in soldiers claim  
 allowed to her. all com-  
 munications rel. to bounty  
 etc. should be addressed  
 to Auditor for War Dept.  
 marriage left. not herant  
 MCB

**DROPPED**

APR 29 1916

dead.

sub.



No. **678473**

Act of April 19, 1908

Emma G.Widow ofWilliam H. JohnsonRank Col.Company ARegiment 97 N. Y. Vol. Inf.Rate per Month \$ 12Commencing Jan 13, 1909

Ending \_\_\_\_\_

Buffalo

Agency.

Issued Apr 5, 190 9Mailed APR 1 1909

, 190 .

✓ Fee, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**DEAD.**

See how. Lett. # 2/13/11  
 Feb. 27/11 - Widow  
 all arrears of pay/pension  
 due in soldiers claim  
 allowed to her. all com-  
 munications rel. to bounty  
 etc. should be addressed  
 to Auditor for War Dept.  
 marriage left. not herant  
 MCB

**DROPPED**APR 29 1913 dead.only



To all whom it may Concern:



Know Ye, That William M. Johnson a Private of Captain  
S. M. Fergusons Company, (A.) 97 Regiment of New York Vols who  
was enrolled on the Eleventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one  
to serve three years; is hereby Discharged from the service of the United States,  
this twelfth day of August, 1862, at Genl Hosp. Fairfax Seminary by reason  
of Surgeons Certificate of Disability.  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said William M. Johnson was born in Haverhill in the  
State of New Hampshire, is twenty two years of age, five feet nine inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when  
enrolled, a farmer.

Given at Genl Hosp. Fairfax Sem this twelfth day of August 1862.

\* This sentence will be erased should there be any thing in the conduct or physical  
condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army.

By order of Genl. Wells  
David P. Smith  
Surgeon in Charge

## OATH OF IDENTITY.

of

County of

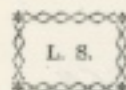
On this                      day of                      in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-                      personally appeared before  
me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county and  
above mentioned,                      who, being duly sworn according  
to law, declares that he is the identical  
who was a                      in the company commanded by Captain

in the regiment  
commanded by                      that he enlisted  
on the                      day of                      for the term of  
and was discharged at                      on  
the                      day of                      by reason  
of

Sworn and subscribed before me the day and year above written.

I certify that                      before whom the above  
affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of the Peace duly authorized to  
administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my



official seal, this                      day of  
in the year  
at                      in the State of

Clerk of the

REGISTER U.S.A.  
H. P. ANDREWS  
PAID IN FULL

RECEIVED  
JUL 17 1866  
OFFICE OF THE  
JUDGE OF THE  
COUNTY OF  
ALBANY



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON

February 20, 1911.

This is to certify that Mr. William H. Johnson, of  
Boonville, in the state of New York, and Miss Emma Hart,  
of Boonville, in the state of New York, were by me joined  
together in holy matrimony on the nineteenth day of  
January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty-three, in the presence of Mr. Coats and  
Miss Melvins Hart.

(Signed) M. M. Rice,  
Minister.

COPY: Original returned this day to widow.

*J. A. Margulies*  
Chief Civil War Division.

Certificate No. 27 137  
 Name William H. Johnson Department of the Interior,  
 BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,

*H. C. Brandt*

Commissioner of Pensions.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. Yes Emma Emma Hart

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. 19 day of Jan 1863 in Leonville Oneida county  
By Rev. M. M. Rice

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer. Marriage record Leonville Oneida county

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer.

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. Fenton H. Johnson Jan 26, 1866 Elmer Aug 2, 1867  
31 Jan 1881 March 20, 1881

Date of reply, July 4, 1898

*William H. Johnson*  
 (Signature.)



*J* | **97** | **N. Y.**  
*Wm H. Johnson*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1862.  
 Present or absent *absent*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick in hospital at Alexandria since July 5*

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*  
*Cp. d.*

(358)

Cert. No. *41131*  
 Name, *William H. Johnson*  
 Rank, *Prvt.*; Service, *Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.*  
*Vol. Inf.*

Agency: { Original Roll: *Buffalo*  
 Transf'd *1* to  
 " *1* to

*6* *Issue* *Class* *Fee, \$*  
*Entered*  
 Issued *Apr 5, 1909*  
 Mailed *APR 6 1909*  
 Rate and period, \$ *4*, from *Aug 13-1862*  
 " *6* " *Jan 5, 1871*  
 " *10* " *Apr. 22, 1876*  
 " *14* " *July 31, 1880*  
 Deductions: *and ending Jan. 11, 1909*  
*date of death.* *x*  
 Disability:

*6* *Issue* *Class* *Fee, \$*  
*Entered*  
 Issued  
 Mailed  
 Rate and Period, \$, from  
 Deductions:  
 Disability:

97 | N. Y.  
William H. Johnson  
Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Blue; hair Brown  
Where born Herkimer, N. Y.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1861.  
Where Boonville  
By whom Capt. Ferguson, term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Discharged July 23, 1862.

(3844) Jas. R. Hamilton  
Copyist.

97 | N. Y.  
William H. Johnson  
Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Gray; hair Brown  
Where born Herkimer Co., N. Y.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1861.  
Where Boonville  
By whom Capt. Ferguson, term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Discharged Jan. 20, 1862,  
framed S. H. Hospital  
at Alexandria, Va.

Mustered: Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1861, Boonville, Capt. Leaser.

(3845)

J. J. Jones  
Copyist.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William M. Johnson* of Captain *S. M. Ferguson's* Company, (A.) of the *Twenty-seventh* Regiment of *United States* A. S. Vols. was enlisted by *Capt Ferguson* of the *Twenty-seventh* Regiment of *United States* A. S. Vols. at *Boonville* on the *Eleventh* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Herkimer* in the State of *N. Hampshire* is *twenty-two* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 503, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Genl Hospital, Fairfax Seminary*  
DATE: *August 7th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm M. Johnson* of Captain *Ferguson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 503, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Phthisis, and extremely feeble circulation*

*David P Smith* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *12th* day of *August* 1862, at *Genl Hospital, Fairfax Seminary*, in order of *Genl. Iradsworth* *David P Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

# Application for an Invalid Pension.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
COUNTY OF *Oneida*

On this *Fifth* day of *September*, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-  
*three* personally appeared before me *Eugene Shearns Clerk of*  
*the Recorder's Court of the City of Utica*  
*a Court of Record*

*William H Johnson* aged *twenty two* years, a resident of *Bornville*  
in the County of *Oneida* in the State of *New York*, who being duly sworn  
according to law, declares that he is the identical *William H Johnson* who enlisted in the  
service of the United States, at *Bornville*, in the County of *Oneida*  
in the State of *New York*, on the *eleventh* day of *November* in the  
year one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*, as a *private* in Company *A*  
commanded by *Captain Ferguson*, in the *97th* Regiment New York Volunteers,  
*Infantry* Colonel *W. Hedrick*, commanding, in the War of 1861,  
and was honorably discharged on the *twelfth* day of *August*, in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty *two*; that while in the service aforesaid and in the line of his duty he con-  
tracted the following disease *chronic inflammation*  
*of the left lung*  
resulting from inflammation of the lungs  
caused by cold contracted while on the  
march from *Fort Royal* when near the  
latter place having slept three successive  
nights exposed to cold and rain without  
shelter of any description, being thoroughly  
drenched at night and being compelled to  
lie down in his wet clothes. This on the  
*27th* day of *May* 1862.  
resided since leaving the service in *Bornville*, in the County of *Oneida* in the  
State of *New York*; that his occupation since leaving the said service has been *nothing*

(Deponent will sign his name here.)

Also personally appeared *George Johnson* and *William Johnson*  
residents of *Bornville*, in the County of *Oneida*, and State of *New York*  
persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they  
were present and saw *William H Johnson* to the foregoing declaration;  
and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the applicant and their  
acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that his habits are temperate,  
and his occupation since he left the service has been *nothing*, and that they (deponents) do



reside in Boonville the County of Oneida, in the State of New York, aforesaid; and they further state that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

1st Witness will sign here

2d Witness will sign here

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day of September, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and I hereby certify that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

Applicant's Post Office address:

William H. Johnson  
Boonville  
Oneida County, New York.

Supreme Court Clerk  
City of Oneida

For all men by these presents, that I, William H. Johnson, do hereby constitute and appoint ARTHUR B. JOHNSON, of Union, in Oneida County, New York State, to be my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name to apply for and receive from the proper officer or Department of the Government of the United States, by mail or otherwise, such Pension or Certificate of Pension as may be due me as a disabled soldier, and for me and in my name to give sufficient receipt therefor, and to do any and every other act that I might or could do in the premises. Witness my hand and seal this fifth day of September, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF:

(Sign.)

1st Witness.

2d Witness.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

COUNTY OF Oneida SCT.

On this fifth day of September, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, before me Henry Cooper a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally came William H. Johnson to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing letter of attorney, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein mentioned; and I certify that I am not interested in the prosecution of this claim directly or indirectly.

(Signature of Officer)

Henry Cooper  
Notary Public

County clerk certifies  
filed in the Pension Office

# DECLARATION FOR THE INCREASE OF AN INVALID PENSION.

State of New York  
County of Onondaga ss.

On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy ~~seven~~, personally appeared before me, Wm. H. Johnson, within and for the County and State aforesaid, William H. Johnson aged 39 years, a resident of Deerpark, County of Onondaga, State of N. Y., who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a pensioner of the United States, duly enrolled at the Sanandaguard Pension Agency at the rate of 8.00 dollars per month, by reason of disability incurred in the military service of the United States while serving as Private Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. Y. Vol. and regiment, or other organization, if in the Army; and ship and vessel, if in the Navy;

that his present physical condition is such that he believes himself entitled to receive an increased pension; and that he herewith returns his present Pension Certificate, numbered 27,156.

He further declares that he is disabled in the following manner, to wit: Chronic inflammation of the lungs and hypertrophy of the heart. The disabilities have greatly increased since last examination, confining claimant to his bed many days at a time with severe pains and cough.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, **GEORGE E. LEMON** of WASHINGTON, D. C., his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim; that his residence is No. \_\_\_\_\_

(Give Town, County, and State; and if you reside in city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Post Office.)  
in \_\_\_\_\_ street, of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ and State of \_\_\_\_\_; that his Post Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ (Give Town, County, and State.)

Wm. H. Johnson  
(Claimant's Signature.)

Two witnesses to Claimant's Signature sign here:

(1) Edwin J. Brule  
(2) George J. Whitlock

Also personally appeared Edwin J. Brule, residing at Beaumont, N. Y., and George J. Whitlock, residing at Beaumont, N. Y., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw William H. Johnson, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

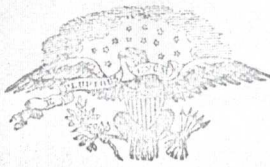
Edwin J. Brule  
George J. Whitlock  
(Signatures of Witnesses to Identity of Applicant.)

Two attesting Witnesses to signatures by X mark:

(1) \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) \_\_\_\_\_



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William H. Johnson* of Captain *S. M. Ferguson's* Company, (*A.*) of the *Thirty-seventh* Regiment of ~~United States~~ *N.Y. Vols.* was enlisted by *Capt Ferguson* of the *Boonville* Regiment of *Boonville* on the *Eleventh* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Heckerkill* <sup>*N.Y.*</sup> in the State of *N. Hampshire* is *twenty two* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Genl Hosp. Fairfax Seminary*  
DATE: *August 7th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm H. Johnson* of Captain *Ferguson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Phthisis, and extremely feeble circulation*

DISCHARGED, this *12th* day of *August* 1862, at *Genl Hosp. Fairfax Seminary* By order of *Genl. Hays* <sup>*Surgeon.*</sup>  
*David P. Smith* Commanding the Hosp.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

JOHNSON



3-007.

Act of April 19, 1908.

## DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

ss:

On this 12 day of January A. D. one thousand nine hundred and nine personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, Emma A. Johnson, aged 65 years, a resident of Utica, county of Oneida, State of NY, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908.

That she is the widow of William A. Johnson, who was Enrolled under the name of William A. Johnson, at Boonville NY, on the 11th day of November, 1861, as a Private in Co. A "97 Regt NY Vols", and honorably discharged August 20, 1862, (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.) having served ninety days or more during the late civil war. That he also served (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Emma A. Hart to said soldier at Boonville NY, on the 17 day of January, 1863, by Rev. M. M. Royce; that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had not been previously married; that the soldier had not been previously married, (If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former consort or consorts should be stated.)

and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as stated above.

That the said soldier died Jan 11, 1909, at Utica NY; that she was not divorced from him, and that she has not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit:

(If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

, born , 1 , at  
 , born , 1 , at  
 , born , 1 , at  
 , born , 1 , at  
 , born , 1 , at  
 , born , 1 , at

That she has not heretofore applied for pension

(If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which

it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is 18 Chestnut St. Utica, county of Oneida, State of NY

Attest: (1)

(2)

Walter J. White  
 William E. Doyle

Emma A. Johnson  
 (Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared

Walter J. White, residing in Utica NY, and William E. Doyle, residing in Utica NY, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of years and years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Walter J. White  
 William E. Doyle  
 (Signatures of witnesses.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

12

day of

January

A. D. 1909



STATE OF

COUNTY OF

On this 12 day of January, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and nine personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, Emma A. Johnson, aged 65 years, a resident of Utica, county of Oneida, State of NY, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908.

That she is the widow of William A. Johnson, who was Enrolled under the name of William A. Johnson, at Boonville NY, on the 11th day of November, 1861, as a Private in Co. A "97 Regt NY Vols", and honorably discharged August 20, 1862, having served ninety days or more during the late civil war. That he also served (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Emma A. Hart to said soldier at Boonville NY, on the 17th day of January, 1863, by Rev. M. M. Royce; that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had not been previously married; that the soldier had not been previously married, (If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former consort or consorts should be stated.)

and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as stated above.

That the said soldier died Jan 11, 1909, at Utica NY; that she was not divorced from him, and that she has not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit: (If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

born 1 at  
born 1 at  
born 1 at  
born 1 at  
born 1 at  
born 1 at

That she has not heretofore applied for pension.

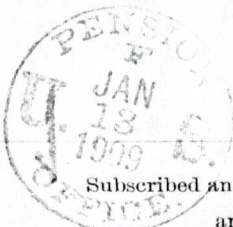
(If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which

it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is 18 Chestnut St Utica, county of Oneida, State of NY.

Attest: (1) Walter J. White  
(2) William E. Doyle. Emma A. Johnson (Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared Walter J. White, residing in Utica NY, and William E. Doyle, residing in Utica NY, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of years and years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of January, A. D. 1909

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words

, erased, and the words

added; and that I have no

[L. S.]

interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

S. A. Cuddy,  
Chief, Law Division.

Walter J. White  
William E. Doyle.  
(Signatures of witnesses.)  
Notary Public  
(Official character.)



Certificate No.

27 151

Name

Department of the Interior,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,


 A. C. Evans

Commissioner of Pensions.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. Yes Emma Emma Hart

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. 17 day of Jan 1863 in Benville Oneida co NY  
By Rev M. M. Rice

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer. Marriage record Benville Oneida

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer.

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. Fenton W Johnson 1866 <sup>Jan 26,</sup> Ebner - Aug 7, 1867  
Thor B March 20, 1881.

Date of reply,

July 4, 1898

 William H. Johnson  
 (Signature.)



97

N. Y.

J. H. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1862Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

97

N. Y.

J. H. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



J. | 97 | N. Y.  
William H. Johnson  
Pr., Co. A., 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp in the field 7<sup>th</sup>, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration  
of term of Service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

Copyist.

J. | 97 | N. Y.  
Wm H. Johnson  
Pr., Co. A., 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Alexandria since July 5.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(262)

Copyist.



97

N. Y.

William H. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug 26  
From Disability

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

N. Y.

Mr Wm H. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Hosp Alex

Since July 5-

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(359)



97

N. Y.

J. W. Johnson

Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

for July, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Gain or loss

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks: Hospital Alexandria, sick

July 5

Book mark:

W. A. Windel

(352)

Copyist.

97

N. Y.

J. W. Johnson

Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

for August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Gain or loss

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks: Since July 5 sent

to Hospital sick

Book mark:

W. A. Windel

(352)

Copyist.



97

N. Y.

W. Johnson

Co. C, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

for September, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Gain or loss

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks: Sick or wounded in Hospital

at Washington or Elsewhere

Book mark:

E. K. Hill

(552)

Copyist.

97

N. Y.

W. 26 Johnson

Private, Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

for October, 1862.

Present or absent

Gain or loss Lost - Discharged

Date Aug 20, 1862.

Place Washington

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. K. Hill

(552)

Copyist.



94 N. Y.

William H. Johnson,  
Co. A, 94 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair,

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

Where born Herkimer, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where Bronville,

By whom Capt. Ferguson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged July 23, 1862.

(3846)

Jas. R. Hamilton  
Copyist.

97 N. Y.  
William H. Johnson  
Private, Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Herkimer Co., N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where Bronville

By whom Capt. Ferguson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Aug. 20th, 1862, from U. S. General Hospital at Alexandria, Va.

Mustered in:

Nov. 11th, 61, Bronville, Capt. Pease.

(3846)

J. G. Jones D.  
Copyist.



## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON

February 20, 1911.

This is to certify that Mr. William H. Johnson, of Boonville, in the state of New York, and Miss Emma Hart, of Boonville, in the state of New York, were by me joined together in holy matrimony on the nineteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the presence of Mr. Coats and Miss Melvins Hart.

(Signed) M. M. Rice,  
Minister.

COPY: Original returned this day to widow.

*J. A. Harfield*  
Chief Civil War Division.



A VERIFIED TRANSCRIPT from the REGISTER  
OF DEATHS, in the CITY OF UTICA, County of  
Oneida, State of New York:

Name of Deceased, *William H. Johnson*  
Age, *68* Years, *6* Months, *16* Days,  
Registered Number, *34947*  
Date of Death, *January 11, 1909* ✓ ~~1908~~  
Single, Married, Widowed, (Indicate by S., M., W.,) *M.*  
Race or color, if other than White, *W.*  
Occupation, *Carpenter*  
Birthplace, *N.Y. State*  
How long } Here, *10 months*  
a }  
Resident, } In U. S. if foreign, *—*  
Father's Name } *Stephen*  
and }  
Birthplace, } *U.S.*  
Mother's Name } *Anna*  
and }  
Birthplace, } *U.S.*  
Place of Death, *15 Waverly Pl.*  
Cause of } Chief cause, *Acute Indigestion*  
Death, } Other causes, *Aortic insufficiency*  
Time from Attack } Chief cause, *—*  
till Death, } Other causes, *—*  
Medical Attendant, or other Attestant, *E. H. Babcock*  
Place of Burial, *Boonville*

I hereby solemnly attest, that this is a true Transcript from the  
Public register of Deaths as kept in the City of Utica, County of  
Oneida, and in the State Bureau of Vital Statistics of New York.

(Signed,) *Chas. L. Pringle*  
Superintendent Registration.

Per *—*

Clerk.

Dated at UTICA, N. Y., the *3rd*  
day of *Feb.* ~~1899~~ 1909.



Utica, N.Y. Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> 1909

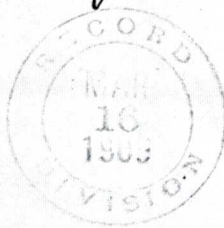
This is to Certify we have known  
Emma A. <sup>q</sup> the late William H.  
Johnson for the last 46 years  
I know that they lived together as  
man & wife for the past 46 years  
I know that neither of them was  
married until married to each  
other M.C. 951241 A. 97. XV Sub

Emma J Dillenbeck  
Asa Dillenbeck

Sworn to this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1909.

H. F. Slawson

Notary Public





# Application for an Invalid Pension.

STATE OF NEW YORK, )  
COUNTY OF *Oneida* ) ss.

On this *Fifth* day of *September*, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-  
*three* personally appeared before me *Engine Shearns Clerk of*  
*the Recorder's Court of the City of Utica*  
*a Court of Record*

*William H Johnson* aged *twenty two* years, a resident of *Boonville*  
in the County of *Oneida* in the State of *New York*, who being duly sworn  
according to law, declares that he is the identical *William H Johnson* who enlisted in the  
service of the United States, at *Boonville*, in the County of *Oneida*  
in the State of *New York*, on the *eleventh* day of *November* in the  
year one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*, as a *private* in Company *A*  
commanded by *Captain Ferguson*, in the *97<sup>th</sup>* Regiment New York Volunteers,  
*Infantry* Colonel *Wheelock*, commanding, in the War of 1861,  
and was honorably discharged on the *twelfth* day of *August*, in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty *two*; that while in the service aforesaid and in the line of his duty he con-  
tracted the following disease *chronic inflammation*  
*of the left lung*  
resulting from inflammation of the lungs  
caused by cold contracted while on the  
march from *Marquette* to *Front Royal* when near the  
latter place having slept three successive  
nights exposed to cold and rain without  
shelter of any description, being thoroughly  
drenched at night and being compelled to  
lie down in his wet clothes. This on the  
*27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1862.  
resided since leaving the service in *Boonville*, in the County of *Oneida* in the  
State of *New York*; that his occupation since leaving the said service has been *nothing*

[Declarant will sign his name here.]

Also personally appeared *George Johnston* and *William Johnston*  
residents of *Boonville*, in the County of *Oneida*, and State of *New York*  
persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they  
were present and saw *William H Johnson* make his *mark* to the foregoing declaration;  
and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the applicant and their  
acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that his habits are temperate,  
and his occupation since he left the service has been *nothing*, and that they (deponents) do



reside in Bunville the County of Oneida, in the State of New York, aforesaid; and they further state that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

1st Witness will sign here. } Alonzo Johnson  
2d Witness will sign here. } William H Johnson  
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day of September, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and I hereby certify that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim. *I further certify that the three applicants appeared before me and sworn as above stated, and further certify that the foregoing declaration was carefully read to the said William H Johnson in his presence before my eyes and he acknowledged that he fully understood it.*  
*Witness my hand and official seal the day and year last above mentioned.*  
*Eugene Shearns Clerk of the Recorder's Court of the City of Utica Oneida County*

Applicant's Post Office address:  
William H Johnson  
Bunville  
Oneida County, New York.

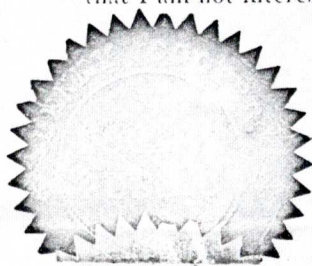
Know all men by these presents, that I, William H Johnson, do hereby constitute and appoint ARTHUR B. JOHNSON, of Utica, in Oneida County, New York State, to be my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name to apply for and receive from the proper officer or Department of the Government of the United States, by mail or otherwise, such Pension or Certificate of Pension as may be due me as a disabled soldier, and for me and in my name to give sufficient receipt therefor, and to do any and every other act that I might or could do in the premises. Witness my hand and seal this fifth day of September, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF (Sign.) William H Johnson  
mark

1st Witness. } Alonzo Johnson  
2d Witness. } H. V. Griggs

STATE OF NEW YORK, )  
COUNTY OF Oneida ) SCT.

On this fifth day of September, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, before me Henry Cooper a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally came William H Johnson to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing letter of attorney, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein mentioned; and I certify that I am not interested in the prosecution of this claim directly or indirectly.



(Signature of Officer.) Henry Cooper  
Notary Public

*County clerk certifies  
filed in the Pension Office*



FILE DESIGNATION

H. J.  
 William H. Johnson  
 Co. A, 97th New York  
 Infantry

ITS BELOW

97 | N. Y.

Mr. H. Johnson  
 Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

J. Merchant  
 Copyist

97 | N. Y.

William H. Johnson  
 Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Age 29 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville NY, Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Brownsville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. Merchant  
 Copyist

97 | N. Y.

Mr. H. Johnson  
 Priv., Co. A, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Merchant  
 Copyist



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington D. C.,

March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. \_\_\_\_\_, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office. In reply to your inquiry of March 22<sup>d</sup> /64

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William F. Johnson was enrolled on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1861., at Brownville N.Y. in Co. A., 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of New York Volunteers, to serve three years, and during the war, and mustered into service as a private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1861., at what base, N.Y. State, in Co. A., 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of New York Volunteers, to serve three years, and during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. A. of that Regiment, for the months of July & August, 1862., he is reported "sick in Hospital at Alexandria since July 5 -" from Sept. & Oct. /62 Roll of Company He is reported "Discharged August 26, for disability,"

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. D. Pack

Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,

(2.)

Washington D. C.

Memoranda

Name of applicant, \_\_\_\_\_

Address, \_\_\_\_\_

x see new statement.

W.D.C.



97 | N. Y.

William H. Johnson

....., Co. C, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Heardman, N.Y.

Occupation Farmers

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where Barnville

By whom A. M. Ferguson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

97 | N. Y.

Wm H. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 97 Reg't N. Y. Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

(Register of Men Discharged)

of the organization named above.

**DISCHARGED.**

When Aug. 20, 1862.

By whose order Gen. Hudeworth

Where Alexandria

Remarks: In Disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



## **N. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS**

He would thus wantonly sacrifice the  
 and his countrymen, in so desperate  
 gle and so fearful a crisis. His pre-  
 reputation as a brave and experi-  
 officer has been very fair. His ser-  
 vicing the peninsular campaign and  
 Richmond, are acknowledged to have  
 important and brilliant. Yet, in or-  
 gratify a malicious spirit of personal  
 r Gen. Pope, he allowed him to be  
 d, and the loss of his government  
 in a signal triumph, while the dis-  
 with which he strove to overwhelm  
 has fallen with cruel, crushing  
 upon himself. An infamy little  
 grading than Benedict Arnold's, will  
 or justly attach to the name of  
 Gen Porter.

RE-ELECTED.—The Hon. Cha-  
 of Massachusetts, has been re-  
 a Senator in Congress from that  
 or six years from the 4th of March  
 Mr. Sumner has already served in  
 acity for nearly twelve years. He  
 fore chosen for a third term.  
 Sumner was re-elected with little or  
 sition. The late election in Massa-  
 turned almost entirely on the  
 of Mr. Sumner's endorsement or  
 and resulted in the return of an  
 eloping majority of his friends to  
 uses.  
 distinct issue was made with the con-

W. S. TAYLOR will open Wednesday,  
 Dec. 10th, a beautiful stock of  
 GOLD WATCHES AND CHAINS,  
 ELEGANT SETS OF PINS AND EAR RINGS,  
 SPLENDID CAKE BASKETS,  
 CASTORS, TEA SETS, &c., &c.  
 And a fine assortment of  
 RICH AND USEFUL ARTICLES  
**For the Holiday Trade,**  
 At the JEWELRY PALACE, 70 Genesee st.

**Dawson, Warren & Hyde's**  
 "TIP TOP" GOLD PENS,  
 Just what their name indicates. A new and large supply  
 at TAYLOR'S.  
 "MORTON'S GOLD PENS," the "ELEGANT" Pen,  
 the "MAGIC" Pen, "ALWAYS READY" Pen. A  
 good supply at TAYLOR'S, 70 Genesee st., Union.

## Special Notices.

### MARRIED.

In Boonville, Jan. 19th, 1863, by Rev. M. M.  
 Rice, Mr. W. H. JOHNSON and Miss AMY  
 HEART, all of Boonville.

### DIED.

In Greig, Jan. 18th, 1863, MARTHA, wife of  
 Nelson Bartholomew, and eldest daughter of James  
 Avery of Boonville, aged 18 years.

Now let the sympathetic tear  
 For the lost one be given;  
 For tho' we greatly miss her here,  
 We trust she's gone to Heaven.

Her friends and kindred are bereft  
 Of one they lov'd most dear.  
 Her husband now with one child left,  
 To mourn her absence here.

ble guides to any part of the  
 derness. Refreshments, solid and  
 fishing and hunting apparatus,  
 plied to parties at reasonable re-  
 article required by sportsmen, from  
 hook to a barrel of "fire-water"  
 obtained at his "ranch," and the  
 trouble of carrying them may be  
 with by the invalid or other per-  
 ing health or pleasure in the sweet  
 of the grand old North Woods.  
 fates be propitious and allow us  
 long summer to test the qualities  
 lay's" well-cooked "speckled bo-  
 every venison steaks with our  
 powers.

With the abundant resources  
 forest, lake and stream at his com-  
 can provide a feast fit for the  
 princely epicures, and yet hard-  
 wholesome enough for the gastro-  
 nomer of the feeblest dyspeptic.  
 Don't fail to give him a call.

IMPROVEMENTS.—The enterpr-  
 of Brown & Ferguson, Boat Builders,  
 improved the mild weather of  
 winter in erecting a commodious  
 between Water st. and Lock No. 1.  
 they design to use as a business  
 groceries and boat stores. This  
 barn they have built near by, will  
 accommodate boatmen who are  
 the dry dock for repairs. Capt.



Johnson - Hart Marriage

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

Black River Herald  
Boonville Thursday Jan 29, 1863  
vol VIII no 48 whole no. 412  
page 2 col 6

Page 48

...by the liberal contribution of  
izens, a splendid Banner has been  
ed for our flag-staff. It is of genuine  
g, 12x15 feet in size and cost about  
Now if our Village Authorities can  
energy enough to have our flag-  
repaired and re-erected we may soon  
he pleasure of again seeing the star-  
toned banner unfurled to the breeze.

to satisfaction of some impatient ones  
assure them that efforts are being  
to secure another staff as soon as  
stances will permit. In the mean-  
subscriptions will be received for de-  
g the expense by Mr. Clark or Mr.

EQUITES.—A report of the meeting  
st week to express our sorrow for  
gic death of President Lincoln, and  
a tribute of respect to his memory,  
d us too late for publication. We  
d the M. E. Church was filled to  
owing, with a sorrowing, sympathis-  
gregation. Appropriate religious  
ses, were conducted by Rev's M. E.  
nd E. N. Manley, after which, elo-  
funeral orations were delivered by  
Smith and Hon. R. Hulbert. Those  
eard the efforts of these distinguish-  
tlemen, pronounce them able, per-  
pathetic and touching, and never  
eir earnest words fall upon the ears  
ore eager and attentive audience.

In Boonville, April 22d, 1865, Jane, wife of  
Samuel T. Jones Esq., aged 60 years.

At the residence of her sister, Mrs. A. E. Jack-  
son, at Newark, N. Y., on the 9th inst., after a  
lingering illness of many months, S. L. Beards-  
ley, wife of the late Dr. Levi Beardsley, of  
Oneida, N. Y., aged 49 years.

In Forest Port, Feb. 20th, 1865, of congestion  
of the lungs, Betsey, wife of Harvey Sykes,  
aged 40 years.

Also, April 18th 1865, of the same disease,  
Bessie, daughter of Harvey and Betsey Sykes,  
aged 4 years.

#### MARRIED.

In Boonville, April 20th, 1865, by Rev. E. N.  
Manley, JASPER JOHNSON and Miss EMMA  
TIPPETT, both of the place named.

In Boonville, April 23, 1865, by Rev. E. N.  
Manley, ABRAM SCOUTEN, of Remsen, and Miss  
FRANCES L. CRONK, of Forest Port.

### NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

## GREAT BARGAINS!

IN

## DRY GOODS!

can be had

for Cash at the New Store of

**A. & R. BAMBER!**

**OLD EYES MADE NEW.**  
A PAMPHLET directing how to speedily restore sight  
and give up spectacles, without aid of doctor or med-  
icine. Sent by mail, free of receipt of 10cts. Address,  
E. B. FOOTE, M. D.,  
1130 Broadway, New York.

### IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

A LITTLE OF EVERYTHING relating to the human  
system, male and female; the causes and treatment  
of diseases; the marriage customs of the world; how to  
marry well and a thousand things never published before.  
Read the revised and enlarged edition of "MEDICAL COM-  
MON SENSE," a curious book for curious people, and a  
good book for every one. 400 pages, 100 illustrations.  
Price \$1.50. Contents table sent free to any address.  
Books may be had at the Book stores, or will be sent by  
mail, post paid, on receipt of the price. Address,  
E. B. FOOTE, M. D.,  
1130 Broadway, New York.

1865.

1865.

## PAPER HANGINGS!

**H. BARNARD'S SONS,**

85 Genesee Street, Utica,

(Opposite the Old Chequered Store.)

Have now in Store the

**LARGEST ASSORTMENT**

—OF—

PAPER HANGINGS,  
PAPER WINDOW SHADES,  
BORDERS, FIREBOARD PRINTS &  
CURTAIN PICTURES

ever offered for sale in Utica.

STAMPED GOLD PAPERS,  
GILT PAPERS

TMG 410



Johnson - Tippet Marriage

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

Black River Herald  
vol XI no 8  
Boonville Thurs April 27, 1865  
whole no 565  
page 3 col 2



Seldom has our village been favored with an entertainment at once so elevating and entertaining, as that given by our Amateur Dramatic Club, composed of a few of our enterprising young ladies and gentlemen, for two nights last week. They gave us in capital style, the thrilling drama entitled "The Streets of New York." The management have shown good judgment and discretion in the distribution of characters (as well as complimentary tickets) each one seeming to fit the character awarded them exactly. The principal character of course was "Badger," and in it Mr. Wm. H. Hilts excelled as an amateur. We must say that for philosophic exactness, crystal clearness, and marvelous power of expression, both vocal and facial, we have seldom seen it equaled. Mr. Wenneis as "Bloodgood," was as the Englishman would say, "bloody good." He comprehended the character of the villain and portrayed it admirably. Mr. H. E. Ruth, as the noble hearted "Capt. Fairweather," anxious only for the welfare of his darling daughter, was an excellent piece of acting, the audience by their applause showed their approval of his efforts. Mr. Marshall as "Edward," Mr. C. J. Warren as "Mark Livingstone," was especially good in the love scene with "Alida," and convinced the audience that on that

after the above date.  
Boonville, Feby. 28, 1877. 5w.

### MARRIED.

At the residence of Geo. J. Klock, East Frankfort, N. Y., Feb. 24th, 1877, by Rev. B. H. Sherwood, ANDREW J. YRONANS, of Forestport, and MARY E. SWART, of Camden.

In Boonville, Feb. 22d, 1877, by Rev. J. R. Lewis, MR. JOSEPH BROWNLEN, and Miss LENA M. GAHTER, both of Moose River.

### DIED.

In Boonville, at the residence of Mrs. S. Sherman, his daughter, JACOB YULE, aged 83 years, 5 mos. and 4 days.

In Washington, D. C., Jan 1, 1877, of Scarlet Fever, GRACE MAY, only daughter of Thos. J. and Mary J. Allegor. Aged 4 years, 3 mos. and 29 days.

### ACROSTIC.

Gone to thy silent and peaceful rest,  
Ransomed from sorrow and pain,  
An angel of light, in glory dressed,  
Companion of the spotless and blessed,  
Ever in bliss to remain.

In Boonville, on the 10th inst., of Scarlet Fever, CALISTA, oldest daughter of Wm. H. and Emma Johnson, aged 12 years.

Also on the 12th inst., ESTHER, youngest and only remaining daughter of the same, aged 7 years.

Thus suddenly, these kind parents have been bereft of two of their dear children, and their sorrowing hearts are made to feel deeply their loss. But in their distress, they find a friend in Jesus; and with Christian submission they are enabled to say, "The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away, blessed be the name of the Lord."

### BUSINESS LOCALS.

#### Go to Lowville at Once!--

Harry up all of you, as the entire stock of Clothing and Boots at E. JACOBSON'S Clothing Store must be and will be disposed of within three weeks. Men and Boy's Clothing, Boots, &c., can be had at that place now, pretty much at your own price. Borrow money and don't delay as the slaughter in Clothing and Boots is

### AMERICAN AND SWISS WATCHES,

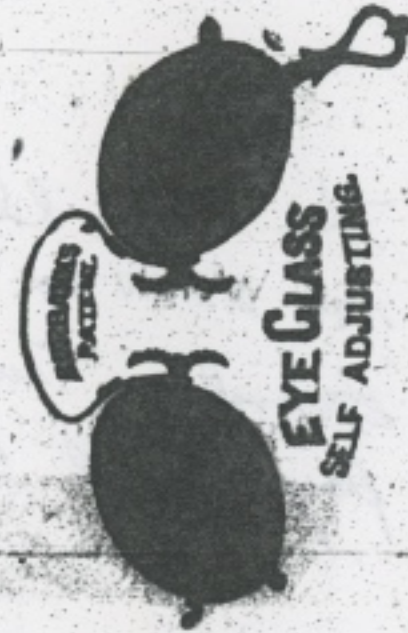
Ladies' and Gents' GOLD CHAINS, a Large and Select Assortment of

### JEWELRY,

Also a Splendid Assortment of

### Solid Silver and Plated Goods,

SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES!



To suit all defect of sight. Also a Large Assortment of

### CLOCKS.

REPAIRING, in all its branches, done and warranted, as for the last 20 years in this place, by myself. Engraving done with neatness and dispatch.

A. WILSEY, No. 5, Main-st., Boonville, N. Y.

\$2500 A YEAR, AGENTS WANTED on our Grand Combination Prospectus, representing 180 DISTINCT BOOKS

There is considerable demand for these goods in every part of the world, in boxes each.

IF YOU WANT

Want to buy Dry Goods  
Want to buy a Pair of  
Want a 40-inch  
Want a Color

Want a Brilliant  
Want a Damascene  
Want a Black  
Want a Mar  
Want Lin

Want a Loom Dice  
Want Linen Nap  
Want Linen T  
Want Linen  
Want Scar

Want Blue Twilled  
Want Plain Red  
Want White F  
Want Canton  
Want

Want Gents' Wrapp  
Want Ladies' Mer

Want Hosiery and  
Want Misses' Hos  
Want Ladies' F  
Want Plain I  
Want hand  
Want go  
Want

Want Brown and B  
Want

### DRY

Line. Call at  
your Goods at A



Johnson

Erwin Library  
Bronville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Bronville Herald  
vol XXIII no. 2, whole no. 1326  
Bronville Thurs Mar 15, 1877  
page 3 col 5



pleasure of another Lawn Fete at no distant day, and can partly promise our readers that the pleasant occasion will sometime be repeated.

THE AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA.—A few of our citizens may have subscribed already for this excellent work. We are now able to notify the citizens of Boonville and vicinity that the final and thorough canvass of our town for subscriptions is in progress by O. E. Buckley, agent of the publishers, Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.—and we hope in the interests of a better culture and a higher practical education of the rising generation that every family in our town which is able to procure it even by the aid of severe economy and self denial will not fail to do so as the cost of this work so indispensable to all whether old or young, rich or poor, male or female, is but trifling, when we consider its practical value for every day use in the family.

We reprint a testimonial from Rev. B. F. Reeve. "It affords me great pleasure, from a somewhat intimate and extensive acquaintance with Appleton's Cyclopaedia, to recommend the work to all, as an invaluable acquisition. In it the ablest scholars in England and America have presented their best thoughts in a style remarkably pure, clear and compact. Volumes are compressed

pleasure of another Lawn Fete at no distant day, and can partly promise our readers that the pleasant occasion will sometime be repeated.

pleasure of another Lawn Fete at no distant day, and can partly promise our readers that the pleasant occasion will sometime be repeated.

adelphia, Pa.

—Are you going to the sea side, or are you there already? In either case procure some of GLENN'S SULPHUR SOAP, if you would increase the luxury of the bath, render your skin white and healthy, and remove freckles or sun burn. Sold by all Druggists.

Hill's Hair & Whisker Dye, black or brown, 50 cents. 4w.

### MARRIED.

In Boonville, June 27th, by Rev. G. N. SEARS, D.D., CYRUS BELKNAP, of Leyden, and Miss LUCIA A. REED, of Boonville, N. Y.

### DIED.

In Boonville, on the 10th inst., Mr. JOHN JOSEPH, aged 36 years.

In Boonville, on the 12th inst., Mr. STEPHEN JOHNSON, aged 62 years.

## NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

AT PLATTSBURGH, JULY 31.  
TOURISTS' TICKETS:  
Utica to Albany; Troy to Schenectady,  
ONLY \$11.00,  
(Including Certificate of Membership.)

ROUTE:  
Utica & Black River Railroad to Clayton; steamer J. H. Kelley to Alexandria Bay; Richellien & Ontario Navigation Company (Royal Mail Line) to Montreal; Grand Trunk Railway to House's Point; Delaware & Hudson Canal Company Railroad to Plattsburgh; Delaware & Hudson Canal Company or steamer on Lake Champlain to Port Kent; Delaware & Hudson Canal Company or steamer to Fort Ticonderoga; Delaware & Hudson Canal Company to Baldwin or Whitehall; Delaware & Hudson Canal Company to Whitehall or Glenn's Falls via Saratoga to Albany, Troy or Schenectady.

Coupons over Delaware & Hudson Canal Company are good on steamers on Lake Champlain and Lake George. Tickets are good on any train

## GREAT BARGAINS!

W. S. TAYLOR,  
THE JEWELER,

70 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

HAVING largely reduced his stock by sales at COST PRICES, has just received an elegant stock of

### NEW AND BEAUTIFUL GOODS,

which he offers at prices REMARKABLY LOW. He has

LADIES' FINE GOLD WATCHES, warranted in every particular, from \$25 to \$30.

GENTS' GOLD and SILVER WATCHES, from \$10 to \$100.

GOLD CHAINS, NECKLACES, LOCKETS, BRACELETS, etc., at the same reduction, which is AT LEAST ONE-THIRD LESS than former prices.

SOLID SILVER TABLESPOONS, from \$5 to \$7 per set.

SOLID SILVER TABLESPOONS, from \$15 to \$20.

SOLID SILVER HEAVY THIMBLES, 40 cents each.

And all kinds of PLATED GOODS, CLOCKS, &c., &c., at very great bargains.

He has secured the services of a very careful and competent German watchmaker, and will repair Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, &c., in the most thorough manner.

Purchasers will gain an advantage in buying from this large and new stock, and the prices will be found most favorable to them.

W. S. TAYLOR,  
70 Genesee St.

TRY IT! TRY IT! TRY IT!—



Johnson

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald  
Boonville Thurs July 19, 1877  
vol XXIII no 20 whole no. 1344  
page 3 col 4



of that the drought and the increase the demand and the supply is large. These is in them by shipping no counts. For a large part of on commission the rule, salesmen preferring to take figures. Buyers, on the other hand, guidance of experience, and in New York are deterred with warm weather cheese, money on it in other years and in they can see a clear outlet

ions to-day, two lots, 200 boxes. One half of these are of the transactions were 4,203 boxes going at 10 1/4 c. only price given. The consignment of twelve lots, aggregated year, corresponding date, at 11c. to 11 1/2 c., and 1,115 d; in 1890, 10,644 boxes at 12c. were 4 1/4 c. to 5 1/4 c. in packages dairy butter

#### FALL MARKET.

THE FALL, August 28, 1892. her dull day and very light and not listen to offers made it as they were a week ago after prices soon. Many considerable number said 11c. The production is so far, when prices at this time at factory men feel sure that improve. If the July cheese better rates would doubtless in factory men claim their July this discrimination should not we name several lots at price doubtless a fact that some of a for the home trade at about list of transactions:

Boxes.	Price.
1,157	10 1/4 cents
85	10 1/2 cents
825	10 1/2 cents
925	commis.
996	p. t.

3,691  
731  
4,352

There were 731 boxes of farm 10 1/4 c. mostly at the latter lot reached 11c. and again advanced in price, 10c. of farm dairies being 10 1/2 c. creamery sold 30c.

#### Retail Market.

#### LIST CORRECTED WEEKLY.

FLOUR.	
per bbl.	\$7 00 a 7 25
	7 25 a 7 50
	7 50 a 7 75
	8 00 a 8 25
	9 50 a 10 00

#### FEED.

for invited. United States to join with Venezuela in the celebration, and sets apart the 31st day of July to the exclusive purpose of offering "admiration and homage to the great North American republic" by unveiling a colossal statue of Washington, "the father of the great people who founded republican institutions in the New World as a model to the Spanish American nations.

—In a single week Chicago had two mob performances. In one case, after a lumber vessel had been unloaded and the work paid for by the job, the men demanded \$18 more because of some timber handled, bombarded the ship with missiles when it started away down stream, took possession of one of the draw bridges so as to stop it, and then seized vessel, captain, and crew, and made such demonstrations that the captain gladly paid the \$18 to get away alive. A day or so later a similar demand was made after a vessel was unloaded, and when payment was refused the ship was tied to the dock with a multiplicity of lines, the men stood about, each with a knife in his hand pretending to whittle, and after two hours waiting, with no sign of help from the police, the captain also paid, and was allowed to go.

—The gold annually taken from the Siberian mines is estimated to be worth \$6,000,000. The first discovery of the metal in that country was at the beginning of this century. The average cost of an expedition in search of gold is estimated at \$3,000. Therefore only capitalists can indulge in the luxury of experiments. One of the principal operators is said to have spent a quarter of a million before finding any ore. The miners are paid only \$3 a month, with board and lodging. The sale of liquor is forbidden within twelve miles from each shaft, that discipline may be maintained. The number of miners has largely increased since the second quarter of the present century, but that period was the most prosperous in the history of Siberian mining. The labor of the serfs then cost next to nothing.

mon, Miss P. C. Crego, Hekimer, Miss Jennie Hawks, Miss Nancy Snell, Mohawk.—Little Falls Journal & Courier.

—In some parts of Ohio the Texas fever is raging very violently, and large numbers of cattle are dying from it.

—Deacon Smith of the Mount Calvary Baptist church was fined \$2 and costs at Hartford for whipping a brother Baptist, who had charged him with a fondness for policy shops. "Tae a bang-up christian and Brudder Lane's a liar," was the deacon's defence.

#### MARRIED.

WALKER-HARRIS—In Boonville, August 24, 1892, by Rev. D. D. Barnes, Mr. THOMAS H. WALKER, of Westmoreland, and Miss SARAH E. JANE HARRIS, of Avy.

#### DIED.

HOAG—In Boonville, August 24, 1892, STEPHEN HOAG, aged 71 years and 7 months.

COMSTOCK—In Leyden, August 28, 1892, Mrs. LUCY COMSTOCK, aged 92 years and 6 months.

JOHNSON—In Boonville, August 25, 1892, HERBERT JOHNSON, aged 9 years.

LOVELL—In Boonville, August 25, 1892, Mrs. NANCY LOVELL, aged 60 years.

PHETTERPLACE—At the Five Combines, August 16, CHARLES PHETTERPLACE, aged 79 years and 3 months.

#### NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

**BARRELS WANTED**—At the store formerly occupied by J. J. Finlayson near railroad depot. Good prices for second hand barrels by inquiring of JAY BABCOCK.

#### WASHINGTON MARKET,

SCHUYLER STREET, BOONVILLE, N. Y.

**Burk & Stahleger,**  
Dealers in

and speculation is rife as to the specific purpose for which it is intended. If as some insist it is to be used as a hotel des invalides, he has chosen a most appropriate location.

—Mail agents will hereafter be known as postal clerks, and the department expects to have the railroad system re-organized and operated under a new basis of salaries by September 1. They will be paid according to work performed, from \$720 to \$1,300.

—A large number of Boonville people left Monday for the hop fields. Good prices are being offered for pickers this year and many more will doubtless be attracted to the hop gardens in the southern part of the county before the season is closed.

—Dr. G. P. Bridgman, dentist, has returned home and will tarry with us a few weeks. He can be found at his office over Griff Evans' store. Persons wishing work done at their private residences can be accommodated by leaving their orders at his office.

—The new firm at Washington Market are doing an immense business and know well how to cater to the wants of their numerous patrons. Messrs. Burk & Stahleger make things lively in the meat business and their juicy steaks and roasts are always "fit to set before a king."

—A gang of men are engaged in setting poles for the telephone from West Leyden to Boonville. We do not admire the beauty of the poles they have set near our park and in one of our pleasantest streets. Perhaps they intend to polish them off in some way hereafter.

—The managers of the Thousand Island park have prohibited the steam ferryboat from the Hub house landing at the park dock. The Utica Observer says: After a while public opinion will prohibit all who desire reasonable enjoyment and comfort from landing at the Thousand Island park.

—We speak what we believe and as-



Johnson  
Hoag

The Boonville Herald  
Boonville Thurs Aug 31, 1882  
vol XXIX no. 27  
page 2 col 4

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001



and New York.  
JONES OF TRENTON.  
Ransom.

Our Special Correspondence.  
EN, Mar. 14.—Quite a number of people of this place were entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Friend last Thursday evening, the occasion being Mr. Bristol's birthday anniversary.  
The conclusion of the quarterly held here last Sunday eleven received into full membership. Quite a number on probation. Dynes is confined to his house by an attack of sore throat. The storm has been very severe commencing early Sunday morning and not till last night. The snow is very hard and the drifts deep. It has made its appearance on it since Monday morning and some time before the roads were so bad as to make them impassable.

N, March 14.—The Gospel Temperance Society held its anniversary under the auspices of the I. O. O. F. in this village, and, notwithstanding the storm which raged all day, the well-filled. Brother Edward presided. The meeting was with singing and prayer, after dresses were made by Mrs. Utica, William W. Thomas and R. Jones. The singing was and the anniversary a success in particular. The Good Temperance are very energetic in their cause and are doing a

Steuben.  
Our Special Correspondence.  
N VALLEY, March 14.—At a meeting of some thirty republicans of the town of Steuben held at Jones', John R. Watkins was chairman and R. P. Roberts secretary.

bestowed, I take the liberty to subscribe myself with due respect. Yours, etc. ALBERT S. SKIFF.  
Trenton, March 7, 1888.

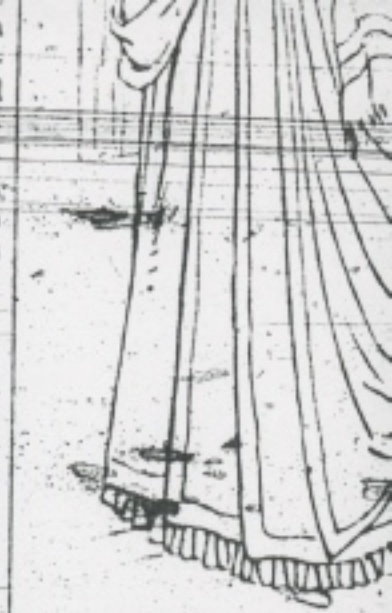
Western.  
Our Special Correspondence.  
NORTH WESTERN, Mar. 13.—Martha Fulmer, of Steuben, was the guest of Luella Lints Saturday last.  
Luella Garrison, of Colebrook, Canada, Ont., is the guest of Mrs. E. Dillenbeck.  
Mrs. Ransom Wood and daughter Gertrude, of ~~the~~ were in town last week visiting Mrs. James H. Mortimer.  
The annual trustee meeting of the M. E. church will occur on Thursday evening, March 15, at the M. E. church for the purpose of electing trustees for the ensuing year.

The remains of Mrs. Fenton W. Johnson, whose death occurred on Monday at Painesville, Ohio, were brought to this place on Wednesday and taken to the residence of her mother, Mrs. Daniel Hart, at Dunn Brook. The sickness of deceased, who was in his 23d year, was of but a few weeks duration. The wedded life of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson was very short. They were married September 28, 1887, by Rev. S. M. Crofoot, of this place, at the residence of the bride's mother. The funeral occurred on Friday at 12 noon at the M. E. church, Rev. S. M. Crofoot officiating. The interment took place in the Weel's creek cemetery.

Wallace Holmes, of Redwood, Jefferson county, was the guest of J. O. Waldo Sunday last.  
Eugene Kenyon and wife, formerly of Leo Centre, but for the past 3 years residents of this village, have moved to Rome, Mr. Kenyon taking a position in Selden's lumber yard.  
Services will be held in the M. E. church at the usual hour of worship, conducted by Rev. Mr. Davidson of

was no power to save it. We have a good engine (when in order) but no organization to care for or run it. And beyond that we have nothing. The river would furnish water for a small portion of the village, the tub reservoirs a little water for another portion and none for the remainder. No village in Lewis county has better opportunities or natural provisions for a bountiful supply of good water than has this. Two never failing streams within a mile or so at a height of 70 to 150 feet above the business part of the village, would furnish water to ~~down~~ out any fire that might occur. ~~Our~~ fire of July last consumed property enough to four times pay the cost of establishing water works, which in that case would certainly have confined the fire to the building in which it originated. Immediately after that fire there was much talk of a steam fire engine, but with such water mains and hydrants as we might have a steamer would not be needed. From a reservoir readily constructed on one of those streams water could be thrown from hydrants over the tops of our steeples. Would it not be proper for our corporate authorities to propose some resolutions on the subject, which would at least call out our citizens to vote some way on the subject. Perhaps they ~~would~~ not vote for it, but if they had a chance and voted it down the authorities could well say they had done their duty in calling the attention of the people to it. Rates of insurance now fearfully high, will never be lower without some show of means to arrest fires when they occur. As we are now situated every one says that it is only a question of time when the best portion of the village will be destroyed by fire.

It is reported that a Mr. Sullivan, of Highmarket, has rented the saloon made vacant by Honck & Kotary lately and will open a saloon May 11, and now it is reported that the fire ~~shop~~ lately



CHAPPED hands  
soap, which dries, and liable to catch fire. They are not properly covered. It is impossible to make them so. Ph. D., Stevens Institute, while strongly clear touch, instead of ha

There are many white they ARE NOT, but like the genuine. Ask for

A FREE  
TO UT



Johnson/Hart

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs Mar 15 1888  
vol XXXV no 3 whole no. 1760  
page 5 col 4

The case was argued before Justice Gubbins, of Rome, July 3, at 1 P. M. The case will be watched with much interest. The point is whether Layaz is privileged to the use of his money, after being arrested for murder, or not.

#### THE SICK TO RECEIVE SERVICES FREE.

The president of the New York Medical and Surgical Institute, consisting of several eminent American physicians, will be at their offices at the Hulbert House, Thursday, July 9.

All who visit the doctors during their stay will receive services free, with only a fee in certain cases for medicine. They will visit Boonville every four weeks, and the only favor desired is a recommendation from those cured. These eminent physicians treat every variety of disease, but will in no instance accept an incurable case as curable. If your malady is beyond all hope they will frankly tell you, also caution you against spending more money for unnecessary treatment.

—Notice of appeal on the part of the plaintiff from the judgment entered in the trial of the action Myron W. Van Auken vs. E. P. Bailey & Co., was filed Friday in the office of the Oneida county clerk. The case will probably be argued at the general term of the supreme court to be held at Binghamton in September.

The children of Louis Layaz, who murdered his wife at Lee Center and is now confined in Rome jail, have been adopted, the 12 year old girl by Chauncey Nash of Lee Center, the 8 year old girl by George Bergman of West Branch and the 19 month old boy by Martin Rieger of Polat Rock.

—A. B. Wells, dentist, Holland Patent Mondays and Tuesdays, Remsen Wednesdays, Boonville Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

—Spring beds, mattresses, couches, writing desks, patent rockers, etc., very cheap at J. H. Elsaser's.

#### BORN.

ELIOT—In Boonville, June 27, to Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Eliot, a son.

#### MARRIED.

BARBER—JONES—At the residence of Edward L. Jones in Marcy, June 24, 1895, H. H. Allen, Diving C. Barber of Placid to Miss Katharine J. Jones.

JOHNSON—BUTLEY—At Lockport, June 25, 1895, by Chaplain P. G. Cook, Mr. Frank W. Johnson and Miss Florence C. Conover, both of Lockport.

#### DIED.

SHAFER—At Rome, June 26, 1895, Mary Shafer, aged 71 years.

And all Fruit as it appears  
be found in our

## Cherries and Currants

In Confectionery we aim  
and nice

## Mixed Nuts for

ALSO—

Brazils, Pecans, Filberts

E. J. HA

Herald Building,

THE BOYS WILL C

AND WE CAN GET THEM

FIRE CRACK

BIG AND LI

DECISIVE  
Baking Powder Tests



Johnson - Bailey

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville, Thurs July 2, 1891

vol XXVIII no 18 whole no. 1942

page 5 col 5

Married

Johnson - Bailey. - At Lockport, June 25, 1891 by Chaplain  
P. G. Cook, Mr. Fenton W. Johnson and Miss Florence  
Genevieve Bailey, both of Lockport.



## DIVIDEND

Fair Assoc-  
loers.

Boonville  
Hulbert  
the society  
The past  
ul one and  
enthusiastic  
he officials.  
ler and W.  
Henry Mc-  
One hun-  
were repre-  
st meeting  
retary Mc-  
entries the  
vs:

el horses 26,  
d 14, ladies  
hires 7, Hol-  
8, Ayrshires  
Jerseys and  
working cat-  
8, sugar, and  
cooking 34,  
mbroidery 66,  
47, flowers  
used articles

ase in ex  
d on file.  
Charles J.  
port which  
friends of  
ublished in  
that after  
\$239.03,  
hand of  
using the  
at some  
to declare  
ing about

## JOB PRINTING.

No country office in the state is better equipped for doing job work than THE HERALD and we wish to inform the public that we meet the prices of any competitors whether they hail from city or country, beside giving first-class work instead of the botchey, blacksmithy kind done by inexperienced and "Cheap John" concerns. You pay no more for a good job than for a poor one that you are ashamed to put out from your place of business and which carries on its face untidiness, inaccuracy and incapacity. Send your orders to THE HERALD office where prices are low and neat and handsome work done.

## BRIEF MENTION.

—Lotus Glee club this Thursday evening.

—The January thaw came in the shape of a snowstorm.

—A fine quality of ice is being harvested from the canal basin.

—We stand by our friends; our friends are those who stand by us.

—Mrs. Losey, the noted elocutionist, on Thursday evening, February 2.

—Prepare to attend the Odd Fellows' ball Wednesday evening, February 8.

—"Down the Slope" at Comstock opera house on Friday evening, January 27.

—The ladies of the village are holding all their pin money at Miss Farley's auction.

—James Dority gives an oyster supper

## SUICIDE.

### CALVIN JOHNSON OF BOONVILLE

Hangs Himself in Mid-Day and is Found Dead by His Son.

At 1:30 P. M. yesterday Justice Morling was notified by Edgar Johnson of this village that the latter's father, Calvin Johnson, had committed suicide by hanging. The circumstances were these: The son Edgar, who resides on West street, near Summit, was absent from home during the morning, but returned about half-past twelve. He soon learned that his father had been away from the house for some time, and going to an outhouse, a few rods from the residence, found the door partially fastened. Upon forcing it open he discovered the body of his father, suspended by a rope from a board which had evidently been placed across the timbers near the roof by the deceased. Finding that life was extinct, the son hastened to give notice to the officers of the law. Justice Morling immediately telephoned to Coroner Hunt of Holland Patent and later to Coroner Tefft of Utica neither of whom were at home, for instructions as to the disposition of the body.

Failing to get any response from the coroner, Justice Morling, at three o'clock, proceeded to the scene of the suicide, accompanied by Superintendent of the Poor Jackson, and, assisted by Eli Spencer, Andrew McCormick and Newton Kingsbury, removed the body to the house.

Mr. Johnson left the house about 9:30 A. M., remaining for an hour or more. He returned and shortly after went away

## PERSONAL.

—Mrs. Charlotte Murphy is still quite ill.

—John Vivian of Trenton was in town last week.

—Miss Bessie Hadley is visiting friends in Herkimer.

—A. McVickar of Lyons Falls was in town Friday.

—Mrs. A. Wilsey, who has been quite ill, is improving.

—Miss Addie Ingersoll is visiting relatives at Passaic, N. J.

—John T. Cavanagh expects to take a trip to New York next week.

—W. B. Merrill, recently of Great Falls, Montana, has gone to California.

—Robert Hayes and wife of Alder Creek are visiting at O. A. Burlingame's.

—Walter L. Cook is now the obliging book-keeper of Dr. G. P. English.

—Miss Hattie Cramer has returned to Utica after a visit with friends here.

—Rev. C. H. Van Wie was the guest of A. M. Church and family last week.

—Frank P. Phillips and wife of Carthage spent Sunday with his parents.

—George S. K. Hoover, who has spent some time here, has gone to New York.

—Will Fox returns Monday to resume his studies at the Albany Business college.

—Mrs. Jennie M. Utley and daughter of Forestport are visiting friends in Boonville.

—Bertram E. Jones spent last Sabbath very pleasantly with friends at East Floyd.



Johnson

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Jan. 26, 1893

Vol XXXIX no 48, whole no. 2024

page 4 col 4

part 1



using the ed at some l to declare iving about to place a all and to The Driv- g that they ial division as voted to elpts from \$15 for the f-dividing ll Equally. ble to both

1 sense by and secre- ag elected istin; vice- on; secre- ver, B. A. in, B. C. meeting as super- his ser- upowered time for with the be held eep your w to pre-

LD—Sir: al insur- it of loss one, is a ill bring t, even if that of test of ations as believe o-called) ey are in

—The ladies of the village are holding all their pin money at Miss Farley's auction.

—James Dority gives an oyster supper and social hop at Fowlerville, Friday evening, January 27.

—Water has been turned on from the Woodhull reservoir to feed the Mohawk river, which is very low.

—The S. W. Utley property on Main street was bid in by Walter Ballou for the mortgagee, J. C. M. Drake, for \$1,600.

—A. Grosjean & Co. have completed a number of extension tables which they will ship as samples to wholesale dealers.

—A horse belonging to Fred Scanlan ran away last week. Frank Whiter captured the runaway before any damage was done.

—Janitor Lawrence had the flag at half-mast over G. A. R. hall Friday in memory of the war services of ex-President Hayes.

—You will want to hear "Down the Slope," which is to be presented at Comstock opera house Friday evening, January 27.

—Take advantage of THE HERALD-Tribune offer at \$1.75 now while you have the opportunity.

—The popular drama, "Down the Slope," will be a treat to all theater loving people. See it.

—Commencing next Monday the mails at the Boonville postoffice will be weighed for the next thirty days.

—You can get one hundred receipts at THE HERALD office for only 15 cents. Every business man should have a pad.

—Mrs. Helen Rice, national superintendent of the Loyal Temperance legion, will deliver an address in Boonville some time in March.

—About a foot of the beautiful snow fell last evening. It will still further improve the excellent sleighing of the past

bury, removed the body to the house.

Mr. Johnson left the house about 9:30 A. M., remaining for an hour or more. He returned and shortly after went away again. The family thought he had gone to the village, but later discovered that he was in the outhouse and were about to make an investigation when the son Edgar arrived.

Calvin Johnson was 60 years of age, well-known in this vicinity, having resided here for the past forty years. His father, Lyander Johnson, and his mother, a daughter of Stephen Hoag, died many years ago. His first wife, Mary Hoag, died when their son, Edgar, was a lad. Caroline Sweet, whom he married a few years since, died last spring.

Mr. Johnson was a familiar figure on our streets, having had no permanent occupation and being in poor health. During the past year, particularly, he showed the effects of the grip, from which he suffered severely in the spring of '92.

For several years Mr. Johnson resided in a small dwelling at the foot of Second street, and later in the Drake dwelling near Erwin park, where he was provided for by his son. For the past month his home had been with his son's family on West street.

Besides the son, Edgar, deceased leaves three sisters, Mrs. Daniel Edgerton, who lives near White's Mills, in this town, Mrs. John Dillenbeck, also of Boonville, and Mrs. William Jeffers of Red Oak, Iowa. Three brothers, Peter and Jonas Johnson and Nelson Metcalf of Cattaraugus, Alleghany county, also survive.

Mr. Johnson never fully recovered from the effects of the grip, and, like many others who survived similar attacks, became unusually despondent, which no doubt brought him to the point of taking his life.

Odd Fellows' Hall.

What promises to be a very happy social

ville.

—Bertram E. Jones spent last Sabbath very pleasantly with friends at East Floyd.

—The many friends of Frank Barze will be pleased to hear that he is much better.

—Thomas Kingsbury and daughter Turin have been spending a few days at J. V. Kent's.

—Miss Della McClusky is visiting in the family of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shaff of Watertown.

—Arch D. Lane and Miss Marion Terney of Utica were the guests of Boonville friends Saturday.

—Will B. Christie of Dexter, N. Y., spent several days of last week with his cousin, Charles Jenks.

—Miss Rumble Jones of Lyons Falls is spending several days in town, the guest of Mrs. A. M. Church.

—Howard Grosjean, while working at the Red mill, had a stone fall on his foot and now he is obliged to go on crutches.

—Mrs. Helen Burlingame and daughter go to Watertown tomorrow to visit Mrs. Burlingame's sister, Mrs. Clarence Roberts.

—Calvin J. Graves leaves today for Fort Wayne, Ind., where he is to pursue a course of study at the Taylor Institute.

—Henry G. Reads, lately employed on THE HERALD, leaves for Watertown today to accept a lucrative position on The Times.

—Miss Julia A. Kirtland returned to her home in Utica Monday evening after a pleasant visit of two weeks with friends in town.

—Mr. and Mrs. Addison Wheeler of Herkimer has been visiting friends in Boonville and Port Leyden. They have many old-time friends here.

—Henry Boyce and wife are wintering at Sulphur Springs where they had a



Johnson

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Jan 26, 1893

vol XXXIX no 48 whole no. 2024

page 4 col 4

part 2



At the Presbyterian church on Tuesday evening, Rev. J. Westly Earnshaw of Louisville gave his lecture entitled, "An Evening With the Poets." This discourse in outline of the characteristics of the leading English and American poets, with comments on their productions and brief selections from the writings of several of them. The audience, though not large, and like Louisville audiences generally on such occasions, not given to applause, was deeply interested in Mr. Earnshaw's production. To many present new beauties, even in their favorite authors, were pointed out. Mr. Earnshaw came to Louisville on this occasion through the efforts of Mr. Frank V. Kent, organist at the Presbyterian church, with the two-fold purpose of giving our people a literary treat and at the same time adding the choir with which he is identified in procuring music. Those who have heard Mr. Earnshaw on other occasions will realize with what spirit and eloquence he handled the poets of these and earlier days, and thus did his share toward making the entertainment a success. His several visits here have gained him many friends, who hope to hear him again and again.

#### A Model Grocery store.

The improvements recently made by W. W. Bough in his place of business justify calling it to be called the model grocery store in this section. He has given the store a thorough painting and papering and has fitted up an office with oak railing and ceiling and will say that this enables him to do his business much more conveniently than formerly. He has also a new coffee mill and kerosene oil tank that are great aids to transacting business with customers. Mr. Bough has for head clerk, Elmer G. Norton, book-keeper, Miss Alice Friedman, clerk, Bertram Jones, and is also assisted by his sons, Clinton W. and Willie Bough. It is an attractive place to trade.

In Rome, on Saturday at the residence of her daughter, Mrs. E. B. Smith, died Mrs. Cella Latta, widow of James Latta, aged 6 years. Deceased moved to Rome from Conestogoville about three years ago to make her home with Mrs. Smith. Her death resulted from injury. She was a woman greatly beloved by those who knew her and her death brings much sorrow to friends. The funeral was held at St. Peter's church in Rome Monday morning and the remains taken to Conestogoville for interment. She was a sister of Anthony Jern of Conestogoville, Patrick of Hightstown and Joseph of Rome. Mrs. Martin Latta of Rome and Mrs. Thomas Hage of Port Leyden. Besides Mrs. Smith she leaves another daughter, Mrs. Maggie Tuffy of Rome.

#### Like parents.

Elma, the fifteen-year-old daughter of W. H. Johnson, formerly of Louisville, died at Lockport, Saturday, and the remains were brought to this place for interment Monday. The departed was a lovable daughter and a great favorite in the household. Her death is sorely felt by parents and friends. The funeral was held Tuesday at Y. L. Hunt's residence, Rev. S. O. Barnes officiating. Fernan W. Johnson, a brother of the deceased, who is now studying for the ministry at Hamilton college, was present at the funeral.

#### A DEEDS-DOER EXHIBITS.

—Vel Gougeon, the keeper of the Wood-hall and Saint Lake reservoirs, reports that the ice went out of these lakes Sunday.

—In an Adirondack village lives a postmaster who receives a salary of about \$25 a year. He has been trying to unload his position for several years, but nobody wants it. He recently wrote to the department that if it didn't appoint some body "pretty damned quick," he would "send the damned office into a wilderness and dump the whole caboodle on the spot."

At the early days of which I am writing, Mrs. Whitney will come to meet and greet old friends and schoolmates, many of whom she has not met since the days when she sat under the teachings of Harvey P. Willard. A narrative of the events that have befallen her, and her struggles to complete her education and acquire the position she now holds as pastor of a Unitarian church, in a town near the very cradle of civilization, even Boston itself, would not only be very interesting, but comprise the whole history of the great reformation in public opinion that has so entirely enlarged the sphere of woman's action and influence. Mrs. Whitney, by precept and example, will contrast the position of women today, with that of young women of fifty years ago, when the great aim and object of their lives was to do nothing and know nothing. Women are now workers and leaders of the great army of human progress. Colleges and schools are thrown open to them, and in all branches of science, literature and art, they meet men upon a perfect equality, no limit to their power or importance, but that imposed by want of capacity, and in many instances by the want of the courage and self-reliance to conquer and hold a position. Rev. Mary Tracton Whitney proves a woman may hold a position as a regular settled pastor over a church and congregation, and one glance of her spiritual face will carry the conviction, she is a true woman, endowed with all the qualities that ennoble and glorify the sex. A representative woman, she will receive distinguished honor.

This paper, commenced with the intention only of adding and abetting the suggestion of a secession, has grown to a formidable length, and will, I fear, exhaust alike the patience and interest of editors and patrons.

Many names, fully entitled to mention, have been omitted, but a cursory glance will convince the most skeptical that



Johnson

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

TMG 436

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs May 11, 1893

vol XL no. 11 whole no. 2038  
page 4 col 4

Elna Johnson

Elna, the fifteen-year-old daughter of W. H. Johnson, formerly of Boonville, died at Lockport, Saturday, and the remains were brought to this place for interment Monday. The departed was a lovely daughter and a great favorite in the household. Her death is sorely felt by parents and friends. The funeral was held Tuesday at T. L. Hart's residence, Rev S. O. Barnes officiating. Ferton W. Johnson, a brother of the deceased, who is now studying for the ministry at Hamilton College, was present at the funeral.



quarrelsome consisting of George H. and his usual associates from out of V. V. Wil of Poland; by of Cold and son Mrs. Eliza county cemetery

and Mrs. Bradley were presented with purses of \$5 and \$6 respectively, the first evidencing the esteem of the junior league and the latter that of the choir and congregation. We have been requested to say that Mr. and Mrs. Snyder and Mrs. Bradley fully appreciate the kindness of their friends and extend to them hearty thanks for their tokens of esteem and love.

At the Baptist church Sunday, nineteen persons were admitted, with appropriate ceremony, to full membership in the church.

Some person or persons stole a tub of butter belonging to the express office at this place one evening last week. The tub had been carried to a platform from which to be loaded on the cars, and had been left there unwatched. Several thefts of this kind have occurred in this place within the past few months. About six weeks ago six palls of tobacco, two chests of tea and several hundred pounds of bran feed were stolen from a freight car, the seal of the car being broken to effect the theft. A pall of chocolate candy, with the departure of the snow, came to light in a field a short time ago. It is presumed that it was taken from a freight car standing on the switch and left where it was found, the goods being undesired by the thief. That something should be done toward effecting the capture of those engaged in this business is evident.

Robert R. Davies and family have moved into the house recently bought by Richard Jones on Stone Church hill.

George M. Williams has secured a job with Will Pirnie, doing mason work along the line of the R. W. and O. railroad.

Newton Thomas returned last week from a visit with friends in the villages of Waterville and Clayville. Mr. Thomas is industrious and proposes to work steadily throughout the summer, notwithstanding the fact that he is possessed of enough income to lead a life of leisure.

George W. Williams, accompanied by his friend, Lafayette Lewis of Utica, is this week at his camp on South lake

Name. . . . .  
Address. . . . .  
Bell's Buffalo Soap is sold by all grocers at 5 cents per cake.

#### BORN.

CUMMINGS—In Hawkinsville, to Mr and Mrs. SAMUEL CUMMINGS, a daughter.

#### MARRIED.

POHL—GRANT—In Ava, May 10, 1893, by Rev. A. J. Grant, Mr. HERMAN C. POHL and Miss FLORA L. GRANT both of Ava.

#### DIED.

BUTTON—In Lee May 4, 1893, BURLINGTON BUTTON, aged 63 years.

JOHNSON—At Lockport, May 6, 1893, ELMA daughter of W. H. and Elma Johnson, aged 15 years and 5 months.

LOFTIS—In Rome, May 6, 1893, Mrs. JAMES LOFTIS, aged about 60 years.

NELSON—At her home in Edenton, St. Lawrence county, N. Y., May 4, 1893, ELIZABETH NELSON, aged 74 years and 5 months.

She was a sister of Stephen Sherman and Mrs. Theodore Putnam of this town.

She is gone, she is gone, and her form is laid low;  
The sorrows of earth never more shall she know.  
The vision has vanished and all is now past;  
And mother is safe with her bavior at last.

CHASLEY.

HART—In Forestport, May 3, 1893, THOMAS J. HART, formerly of Boonville, aged 63 years, 8 months and 15 days.

Dearest father, thou has left us,  
Thy sweet, loving voice is stilled;  
Your place in home is vacant  
Which never can be filled

Home is lonely, dearest father,  
Since your form we see no more;  
But we know that thou art happy  
And your pain and sufferings o'er.

Farewell, dearest, kindest father,  
Dear companion, kind and true;  
We will ever strive to meet you  
When our life on earth is through.

#### NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

# John A

Our May Sale this year will be Goods at Prices Marked Very Low worn in the whole immense assortment quality and prices We continue th

## GREAT

At prices, as usual, below at WILTON, MOQUETTES, BODY

## FINE I

We have the largest stock of a Bargains this week.)

## MATTINGS

We Afford Great Opportunities the dining-room, the bed-room or th

## OUR -:-

will offer some advantages not usual us. Tambour, Swiss, Irish Point a

## LACE CURT



Johnson  
Hart

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs May 11, 1893

vol XL no. 11 whole no. 2038

page 5 col 4

CHARLES JOHNSON

NAME

1792 (4) or 1789

(3) Place

Albany, NY

Death

2 Nov 1861

(3) Place

Oswego Co., N.Y.

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Dutch Hill Road out of W. Amboy, near Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.

Father

His Mother's Maiden Name

Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

18 Dec 1813 (9) (2)

Place

N.Y.

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

There is there was another marriage: By husband ☐By wife ☐Was this couple divorced? ☐ Yes ☐ No

When?

Where

MAIDEN NAME

Hannah LAMPHERE

Birth

19 Feb 1794

(3) Place

Washington Co., N.Y.

Death

4 Sept 1867

(3) Place

Oswego Co., N.Y.

Address (or) Place of Burial

Dutch Hill Road out of W. Amboy, near Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.

Father

Alpheus LAMPHERE

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Hannah SATTERLEE

Items of Interest About This Couple

Occupations; hobbies; achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death; etc.

Alpheus Lamphere was in Salisbury in 1836 when he and Charles Johnson and Artemus White bought adjoining pieces of land. In 1820 he was in Corinth, Saratoga Co. In 1810 he was in Mayfield, Mtg. Co. In 1800 he was in Washington Co. (Artemus White married Louisa Lamphere, dau. of Alpheus).

Do not write  
in this space

Use reverse side for additional information.

CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	When Born			Where Born		Married to	When Married			When Died	
		Day	Month	Year	Town or County	State		Day	Month	Year	Day	Month
1 Stephen				1814 (7)	Herkimer Co	NY (4)	Abigail Johnston (7)			1837		
2 Hannah				1817 (8)		NY (8)	Wm. W. Stebbins (8)					
3 Abigail												
4 William												
5 Merrit				1822 (6)		NY (6)	Sarah (6)					
James				1823		NY	Sarah					

Check here if there are additional children ☒



# FAMILY SHEET

CHARLES JOHNSON

or 1789

(3) Place Albany, NY

(3) Place Oswego Co., N.Y.

Dutch Hill Road out of W. Amboy, near Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.

His Mother's Maiden Name

FE on this sheet 18 Dec 1813 (9) (2) Place N.Y. (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

By husband ☐ By wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? ☐ Yes ☐ No When? Where

Hannah LAMPHERE

(3) Place Washington Co., N.Y.

(3) Place Oswego Co., N.Y.

Dutch Hill Road out of W. Amboy, near Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.

LAMPHERE Her Mother's Maiden Name Hannah SATTERLEE

Items of Interest About This Couple

nts; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death; etc.

re was in Salisbury in 1836 when he and Charles Johnson and Artemus White bought  
s of land. In 1820 he was in Corinth, Saratoga Co. In 1810 he was in Mayfield,  
300 he was in Washington Co. (Artemus White married Louisa Lamphere, dau. of Alpheus).

Do not write  
in this space

Use reverse side for additional information.

h)	Code	When Born			Where Born		Married to	When Married			When Died			Present Address (or) Where Buried:
		Day	Month	Year	Town or County	State		Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
				1814 (7)	Herkimer Co	NY (4)	Abigail Johnston (7)			1837				1870 lived Boonville
				1817 (8)		NY (8)	Wm. W. Stebbins (8)						1892	1850 lived Mexico, Oswego Co.
				1822 (6)		NY (6)	Sarah (6)							1850 lived Parish, Oswego Co.
				1823		NY	Sarah							1870 lived Boonville

Check here if there are additional children ☒

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code J-16

Wife's Code J-17

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use (1) only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

(1) Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Phyllis W. Johnson

2830 N. Westmoreland St.

Arlington, VA 22213

(2) Family tradition

(3) Tombstone, Dutch Hill Rd Cemetery

(4) 1855 Census Oswego Co., N.Y.

(5) Mildred Johnson, Rt 7, Oswego, N.Y.

(6) 1850 Census, Parish, p. 19

(7) 1850 Census, Boonville, N.Y.

(8) 1850 Census, Mexico, Oswego Co.

(9) John G. Hunt

(10)

SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME

CHARLES JOHNSON

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

HANNAH LAMPHERE

Hus

Wife

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Do not write  
in this spaceDo not write  
in this space

Use reverse side for additional information.

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	When Born			Where Born		Married to	When Married			When Died		
			Day	Month	Year	Town or County	State		Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
7	Cynthia	○			○		○				○			
8	Betsy	○			○		○				○			
9	Charles Jr.	○			1829		NY	Amanda		ca 1849	○			
10	George W.	○			1833	5	Herk Co.	NY	Mary Jane Davis	5		○	W. 17	Amboy Nov 19
11	Caleb	○			1835-36		NY				○			
12		○			○		○				○			
13		○			○		○				○			
14		○			○		○				○			
15		○			○		○				○			
16		○			○		○				○			





Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, Virginia 22213



# HUSBAND

George Johnson ✓  
 Born 1833 ✓ Place Herkimer Co., N.Y. ✓  
 Chr. Place  
 Marr. Place  
 Died Nov. 17, 1903 ✓ Place  
 Bur. Place West Amboy, N.Y. ✓  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Charles Johnson ✓  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES  
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Hannah ✓

Husband

Wife

Ward  
Examiners

Stake or  
Mission

# WIFE

Mary Jane Davis ✓  
 Born 1832 ✓ Place Oswego Co., N.Y. ✓  
 Chr. Place  
 Died June 5, 1907 ✓ Place  
 Bur. Place West Amboy, N.Y. ✓  
 WIFE'S FATHER Samuel Davis ✓  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS  
 WIFE'S MOTHER Emily ✓

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Thomer Eugene Johnson ✓			1861 ✓		Oswego	N.Y. ✓	Jan 7 1863 ✓			
2	James " ✓			1868 ✓		"	"	Phoebe Trumble ✓			
3	Leroy " ✓	28	Jan.	1874 ✓	Amboy	"	"	Jan. 30 1898 ✓	2	Dec.	1956
4	Irving " ✓			1879 ✓		"	"	Fanny Trumble ✓	28	Feb.	1953
5								Minnie Henderson ✓			
6	Emogene " ✓			April 1863 ✓					10	Jan.	1864 ✓
7	Franklin " ✓	14	Jan.	1867 ✓					17	Aug.	1867 ✓
8											
9											
10											
11											

## SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Thomer information taken from headstones at Cemetery on Dutch Hill Rd. at W Amboy. Buried next to Emogene Charles + Hannah Johnson. Other information from death cert. + Census.

## OTHER MARRIAGES

Charles Johnson's birth-date:

Born Albany Co. 1792

Born 1789

Born 1795

Born 1792

1855 (p. 551)  
Onwego census  
tombstone  
(d. 1861) ac 71

census, Parish, N.Y.  
ac 55 in 1850

census, Parish, N.Y.  
ac 68 in 1860

Hannah Lymphee

Born Washington Co. 1793  
(1865 census says R.I.)

Born 1794

Born 1794

Born 1797

Born 1798 (R.I.)

1855  
Onwego census

d. 1867, ac 73  
tombstone

ac 66 - Parish  
1860 census

ac 53  
1850 census - Parish  
1865 " "



ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS to the green book, FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON

Page 51, second line from top: #D-97 Kevin and Judith were married 31 December 1987.

Page 22, #B-7: Hugh Bailey Johnson died 11 July 1992 in Washington, D. C. He is buried at Columbia Gardens Cemetery, Arlington, Va.

Page 40, see #D-41: David Segool died 16 July 1991 at Saranac Lake, N.Y. He is buried at Lake View Cemetery, Tupper Lake, N.Y.

Page 19: Florence Genevieve (Bailey) Johnson died in Utica, N. Y. and is buried there at New Forest Cemetery.

Page 20: Florence E. LaBache was born in Toronto, Canada, the daughter of Frederick LaBache and Grace Cherbenaux. Florence was 28 years old when she and Fenton were married in 1914. She was a nurse.  
Ref: Photocopy of Affidavit and Certificate of Marriage, New York Department of Health, Albany, in my possession. Also, Record of Marriage, Utica.

Page 76: Roswell C. Bailey is buried at Cold Springs Cemetery, Lockport, N.Y.

Page 47, #D-79: Zip code should read: 20336-3664.

Page 26, #C-20: Marjorie (Nieman) Johnson died 29 January 1993 at Tupper Lake, N.Y. and is buried there at Lakeview Cemetery.

Page 52, #D-108: Susan Marie Johnson was married 26 June 1993 at Arlington, Va. to Brian Francis Kenney.

Page 24, see #C-12: Alvin Mecklenburg died ca. 21 May 1993, Tucson, Az.

Page 47, #D-76: Lois Ann Johnson was married 13 August 1993 at North Woodstock, N. H. to Lewis Joseph Jeffrey, son of Clarence and Georgia Jeffrey.

Page 27, #C-22: Mary Ellen (Johnson) Hall died in October 1995. Her funeral was held from the Richer Funeral Home and the United Community Church on October 21, 1995, Interment Lakeview Cemetery, Tupper Lake.

Page 52, #D-107: Mark David (Marco) Johnson was married 30 September 1995 in Wyoming to Christine Lichtenfels. Separated 1998.

Page 29, #C-31: Hugh Bailey Johnson Jr. died 4 June 1996, Colorado.

Page 27, #C-24: Robert D. Brown died in the fall, 1997.

Page 21, see #B-5: Ellen Knapp Johnson died 30 May 1998, Plattsburgh, N.Y.

Pages 58A and 64: Abigail Johnston was the daughter of Diana Hoag whose father was Stephen Hoag.

Ref: James S. Pitcher, Historian, Town of Boonville, N.Y.

Page 30, #D-111: Sarah M. Johnson was married Sept. 11, 1999 at Washington, D.C. to Christopher Michael Brown.

## Johnson Family Sources:

- ① Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co, NY 1850. roll 557 p19
- ② Federal Census, Herkimer Co., NY 1830.
- ③ State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., NY 1855, p. 551
- ④ ~~NYS Census, Parish, Oswego Co., 1855~~
- ④ Dutch Hill Cemetery, Parish, Oswego Co., NY Gravestones
- ⑤ Records of Evangelical Lutheran Cong. in Albany
- ⑥ family records
- ⑦ Kent, Conn Vital Recs
- ⑧ 1850 Fed Census, Mexico, Oswego Co, Roll 557 p 75
- ⑨ " " " Parish " " " p. 20
- ⑩ Fed Census Boonville roll 565 p. 183 1850
- ⑪ Mildred Johnson, Route 7, Oswego, NY
- ⑫ Utica City Directories
- ⑬ Boonville Cemetery Gravestones
- ⑭ Death Cert for Abigail Johnston.
- ⑮ NYS Census 1855 Albany, Oswego Co, NY
- ⑯ NYS Census 1865 Boonville, Oneida Co NY
- ⑰ NYS Census 1875 Boonville, Oneida Co NY



## Johnson Family Sources:

- (18) 1850 Fed Census Boonville, roll 565 pg 183
- (19) 1855 NYS Census Amboy, pg 70
- (20) Boonville NY Cemetery Record
- (21) 1865 NYS Census Boonville pg 48, 1855
- (22) 1840 Fed Census
- (23) 1870 Fed Census, Boonville roll 1058 p 113
- (24) Obit from Velva Eamon's scrapbook (T.B. Johnson)  
~~Boonville~~
- (25) Boonville Herald, 14 Jan 1909
- (26) Boonville Cemetery, Boonville, Oneida Co NY
- (27) Fed Census, Boonville, Oneida Co. 1850, 1870, 1880, 1860
- (28) FWS by PWS
- (29) Boonville Herald, 15 Mar 1888  
30 Nov 1893  
26 Nov 1885
- (30) Wells Creek (Frenchville) Cemetery, Western O Co NY
- (31) Town Clerk, Boonville + Western, O Co. NY
- (32) Richfield Spgs Cemetery gravestones, Oneida Co. NY
- (33) Marriage + Death certs from NYS Dept of Health



No 3344



CLAIM OF

Stephen Johnson

Forty Eight ~~of~~ Dollars,

For contingent expenses of clothing and equipments depreciated, worn out, lost and destroyed in the War with Great Britain declared June 18th, 1812.

Presented in conformity to "An Act for the relief of certain Volunteers and Militia called into service," &c., passed April 21st, 1818, and 9th April, 1819.

E. N. Cray

Potlendam Island  
or S

Stephen Johnson

Nov. 6, 1857

age 80

(born 1777)

Madrid (St. L. County)

153 Reg.

Col. Saml Robinson

Lt. Col. Phos. B. Birdart  
(ap?)

Vol. at Agdersburg

Taken prisoner to Montreal -  
escaped & with 8 others  
arrived at Madrid

13 Jun 1813







State of New-York, } ss.  
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, }

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of said County,  
do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_, Esq., before whom the foregoing Declarations  
were made and sworn to, at the date thereof was a \_\_\_\_\_ in and for the County aforesaid, duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgements, and that I believe the signature thereto is genuine.

**In Testimony Whereof** I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the  
seal of said County and of the several Courts of record thereof, being my official seal,  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1857.

Clerk.

State of New-York, }  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS }  
*For the adjustment of the New-York Militia*  
*Claims for the War of 1812*

Albany, \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 185 \_\_\_\_\_  
**We Hereby Certify** That we the undersigned Commissioners, as required by the Act entitled "An Act for the Appointment of  
Commissioners for the adjustment and payment of certain claims for the services of the Militia of this State in the War of 1812,"  
passed April 15th, 1857, have examined the annexed claim of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of  
of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
for additional pay and contingent expenses for clothing and equipments depre-  
ciated, worn out, lost and destroyed while in performance of his military service, under the general orders of the Governor  
of the State of New-York, for its defense, and find the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars to  
be due him by the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of certain Volunteers and Militia," &c., passed 21st April, 1818; and also  
the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the payment of claims for services rendered and supplies furnished by the Militia and  
Volunteers of this State, called into service during the late War," passed April 9th 1818.

Commissioners.



No 10752



CLAIM OF

Charles Johnson

Eighty Eight 78/100 Dollars.

For additional Pay, and contingent expenses of clothing and equipments, depreciated, worn out, lost and destroyed in the War with Great Britain, declared June 18th, 1812.

Presented in conformity to an Act "For the relief of certain Volunteers and Militia called into service," &c., passed April 21st, 1818.

Charles Johnson

March 22, 1854

age 60

(born 1794)

Trenton, Nevada Co.

was a <sup>musicien</sup> private in the  
Reg. commanded by  
Capt. Benjamin Rudd  
Reg. commanded by  
Col. Christopher P. Bellinger

Rec'd from the U.S.

Land Warrant 34047

(80 acres)  
Drafted at Western  
Served at Rome,  
Western, Sacketts  
Harbor.

Disch. S. Harbor

Nov. 13, 1814



STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
HERKIMER COUNTY, }

On this Twenty day of March A. D., one thousand eight hundred and fifty four personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace, within and for the County and State aforesaid, Charles Johnson aged Sixty years, a resident of the Town of Herkimer, Onondaga County in the State of New York, who being duly sworn, according to law, declares that he is the identical Charles Johnson who was a private in the Company commanded by Capt. Wesley M. Field in the Regiment of Otsego New York Militia commanded by Christopher Dilling in the War with Great Britain, declared by the United States on the 18th day of June, 1812. That he was drafted under the General Orders of the Governor of this State, for its defence at the time of the Battle of Plattsburgh on or about the first day of May 1812, and continued in actual service in said War for the term of three months and was honorably discharged at Sackett Harbor and under further General Orders of the said Governor of this State, for its defence at Herkimer and rendezvoused at Herkimer Onondaga County on or about the fifth day of October 1812 from thence were marched to Sackett Harbor and continued in actual service in said War for the term of seventy days and was honorably discharged at Sackett Harbor on the 13th day of November 1814 he was a Musician in the last service he was 4 days in returning home from Sackett Harbor each time making 4 months and 18 days in all that he paid out his own money for his hard ing Expenses while returning home each time amounting to \$5.00

for which he has received from the United States his Land Warrant No. 34047 for eighty acres, and that he has not received any additional pay for the said service, nor any portion of the sum directed to be paid him by the Act entitled "An act authorizing additional pay to be made," &c., passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, October 21st, 1814, a copy of which is herewith annexed; and that there is now due and payable to him from the State of New York, the sum of twenty two 87/100 dollars, with interest thereon, agreeable to the said Law. And further, in the performance of the service before recited, he furnished at his own cost the following clothing and equipments, as directed by the "Act to organize the Militia of the State of New York," &c., passed March 29th, 1809, and the General Orders heretofore referred to:

1 Hat,.....\$1.50	1 Overcoat,.....\$3.00	2 Pr. Stockings,.....\$1.00
1 Plate and Plume,.....\$	1 Blanket,.....\$2.00	2 Shirts,.....\$1.00
1 Military Cap,.....\$	1 Knapsack,.....\$.50	1 Pair Shoes,.....\$
1 Chapeau,.....\$	1 Canteen,.....\$.50	1 Pair Gaiters,.....\$
1 Plume,.....\$	1 Musket,.....\$	1 Pair Sawarow Boots,.....\$4.00
1 Uniform Coat,.....\$	1 Rifle,.....\$	1 Neckercloth,.....\$.50
1 Ordinary Coat,.....\$5.00	1 Bayonet,.....\$	Cash pd. for transportation is
1 Vest,.....\$2.00	1 Cartridge-Box,.....\$	.....\$
2 Pair Pantaloon,.....\$6.00	2 Belts,.....\$	Cash pd. for <u>expenses</u> from
1 Stock,.....\$	1 Sword and Belt,.....\$	<u>Sackett Harbor</u> \$5.00

In amount thirty six dollars, which were depreciated, worn out, lost and destroyed in said service, for which he has not received payment, either in part or whole. And that the said sum, together with his additional pay fifty eight 87/100 dollars, is justly due and payable to him, with interest thereon, for his services and contingent expenses as such Musician Private in the Militia of said State, for its defence during the said War, as provided to be paid by the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of certain Volunteers," &c., passed April 21st, 1818, a copy of which is herewith annexed.

Charles Johnson



I do hereby constitute and appoint, irrevocably, *Henry D. Safford, Herkimer*  
my true and lawful Attorney for me, and in my name, place and stead, to ask, demand and receive from  
the State of New York, or from any officer or person appointed or directed to pay the same, the amount  
due me as above stated, or any sum that may be found to be justly due me, giving and granting unto my  
said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requi-  
site to be done in and about the premises, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do if  
personally present, with full power of substitution, and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all  
that my said Attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Witness my hand and seal the day and  
year first above written.

Signed and delivered in presence of

*Charles Johnson*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
COUNTY OF HERKIMER, }

I,

Justice of the Peace, within and for the County and State aforesaid,

Do hereby Certify, That the *Militia* service of  
as set forth, has been acknowledged and confirmed by the United States issue to him of Land Warrant  
No. for across, under the Bounty Land Act passed by  
Congress, September 28, 1850.

I do Certify, That the said *Charles Johnson* subscribed the before written  
matter in my presence, and duly made oath according to law, that the foregoing claim to the best of his  
knowledge and belief, is true; And also acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Power of Attorney  
to be his act and deed.

*W. L. Milan*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT, }

New York,

day of

A. D., 185

I hereby Certify, That I have examined the annexed claim of

for additional pay and contingent expenses for clothing and equipments, depreciated,  
worn out, lost and destroyed, while in performance of his military service, under the general orders of  
the Governor of the State of New York, for its defence, and find the sum of dollars  
to be due him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing additional pay," passed 21st October, 1814; and  
also, an Act entitled "An Act for the relief of certain Volunteers and Militia," &c., passed 21st April,  
as hereto annexed.

*Albany County*  
*State of New York*

## AN ACT

*Authorizing additional pay to be made to the Volunteers, and for paying the Militia called into service by the State Authority.*

PASSED October 21st, 1814.

I.—*Be it enacted by the People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, That the Governor shall cause to be paid to each non-commissioned officer, musician and private, of the Volunteer Corps, and the legal representatives of those who may be deceased, raised in pursuance of general orders of March thirteenth, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for the time they were in actual service, a sum, in addition to his pay from the United States, sufficient to make the monthly pay of a sergeant fifteen dollars, a corporal and musician fourteen dollars, and a private thirteen dollars; Provided, that no payment shall be made to any individual, or the legal representatives of any individual, who shall have deserted at any period of the term for which he volunteered his services.*

II.—*And be it further enacted, That the Governor shall cause to be paid to each officer, non-commissioned officer, musician and private, of the Militia who have been or may hereafter be called into the service by State authority, such sums as they would respectively be entitled to by law, if in the service of the United States.*

III.—*And be it further enacted, That the Comptroller shall draw his warrant on the treasury for such sums as the Governor may require, for the payment authorized by this act, for all which sums an account shall be rendered to the Comptroller, within six months after their payment.*

## AN ACT

*For relief of certain Volunteers and Militia called into service for the defence of the frontiers of the State in the late War, and for other purposes.*

PASSED April 21st, 1818.

I.—*Be it enacted by the People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, That the Commissary General is hereby authorized and required to audit and settle the accounts properly chargeable to the State of New York, for the services and contingent expenses of the Volunteers and Militia of said State, called out for its defense during the late War; and that he make a report of the amount which he finds to be due to each and every claimant, at the next session of the Legislature.*

II.—*And be it further enacted, That the said Commissary General examine the claims of certain persons for certain arms alleged to have been pressed or taken into service, and lost by the Militia and Volunteers in the service of the State; and that he make a report of the amount which he finds to be due to each and every claimant at the next session of the Legislature.*



Seloa, E. Falls Ch. R.D. 1, Va.  
Albert A. Zimmerman

supply preacher = on call to supply

Mohawk Dist

1920 -	Jordanville	Lenton H. Johnson	supply
1920 -	Jordanville	F. D. Johnson	1
1921 -	Jordanville & So. Columbia	F. D. Johnson	2
1922 -	Jordanville & So. Columbia	F. D. Johnson	
1923	De Peyster (supply)	F. D. Johnson	1
1924	De Peyster (supply)	F. D. Johnson	2
1925	De Peyster (supply)	F. D. Johnson	3
1926	Saddington (supply)	F. D. Johnson	1
1927	Saddington (supply)	F. D. Johnson	2
1928	"	"	3

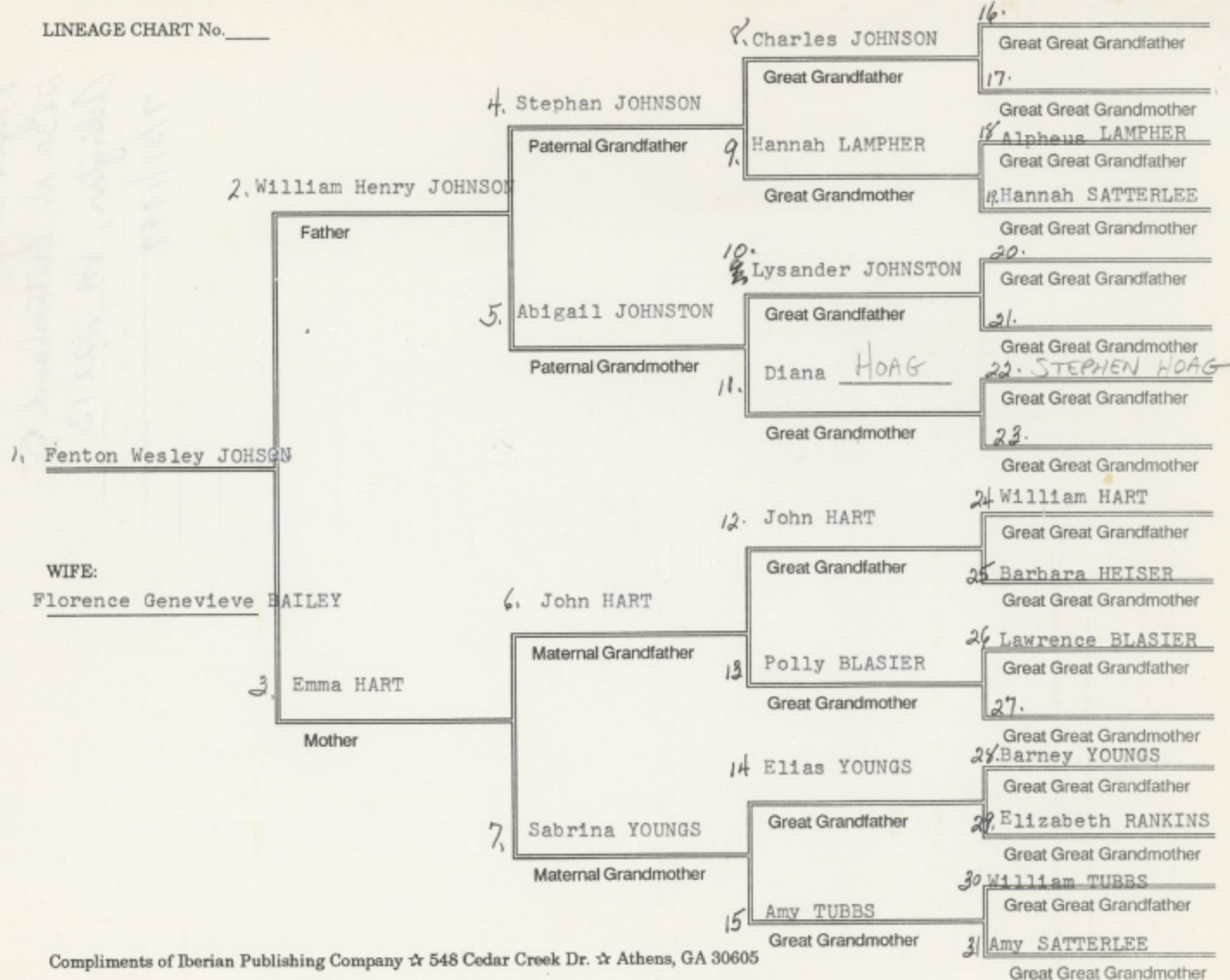
1929-	Waddington	F. F. Johnson	4
1930	Waddington	"	4
1931	"	"	5

From the report of William D. Marsh, Supt.  
of the St. L. Dist., Apr. 1928:

"The beautiful new churches at St. Regis  
Falls and Wadd. have been ded. during  
the yr, the former by Bishop William  
Burl, the latter by the Supt. Both  
occasions were marked by great  
spiritual power. The Conf. is indebted  
to the indefatigable pastors, Rev E. O.  
Webster & Rev. F. F. Johnson and  
their consecrated people, for the  
erection of these fine churches."

1932	Line	F. F. Johnson	1
1933	Line	"	2
1934	Line	"	3
1935	Line	"	4
1936	none		
1937-	none		





## Sources Consulted

- Town records of Shoreham, Vermont  
DAR <sup>lineage</sup> records and Patriot Index, DAR lib, Wash. D.C.  
Family Tree Chart by Faith Johnson Yates  
Family Register (in my possession)  
Newspaper clippings in scrapbook of Velma Johnson Emmons  
Death Certificate, George M. Bailey.  
~~Bible Record in possession of Bruce Hawthorne, Norwell, Mass. (1974)~~  
~~Marriage Certificate, William Henry Johnson & Emma Hart~~  
Obituary of Thomas B. Johnson.  
~~Federal Census, Herkimer Co., N.Y. 1840~~  
~~State census, Amboy, Oswego Co., N.Y. 1855.~~  
Federal census, Boonville, <sup>Oswego Co.</sup> N.Y. 1880.  
Federal census, Utica, <sup>Oswego Co.</sup> N.Y. 1910.  
~~State census, Boonville, <sup>Oswego Co.</sup> N.Y. 1865.~~  
Obituary of Roswell C. Bailey, Lockport Daily Union, 30 Oct 1884.  
Will of William Pitt Bailey, <sup>St. L. Co.</sup> Courthouse, Canton, N.Y.  
Vital Records, Town of Orleans, Jefferson Co., N.Y.  
State census, Boonville, <sup>(Oswego Co.)</sup> N.Y. 1875.  
~~Boonville Cemetery gravestones~~  
~~Federal Census, Boonville, <sup>Oswego Co.</sup> N.Y. 1850~~  
Federal Census, Boonville, N.Y. 1860.  
Federal Census, Boonville, N.Y. 1870.  
Death Certificate, Daniel Hart, d. 20 Nov 1885.  
<sup>(St. L. Co.)</sup>  
Tombstones, Bacon Cemetery, Potsdam, N.Y.  
History and Genealogy of the Conant Family by  
Frederick O. Conant, 1887  
History of St. Lawrence County, N.Y. by Durant & Pierce.  
History of Franklin County, N.Y., Hough. <sup>Franklin B.</sup>  
Tombstones, Orleans Corners Cemetery, Jefferson Co., N.Y.  
<sup>Rev. Wat</sup> Pension Record, Chesterfield Pearson, National Archives.  
" " Pension Record, Oliver Barrett, National Archives.  
~~Vital Records, Town of Orleans, <sup>Jeff Co.</sup> N.Y.~~



*Town of Parish,*  
Tombstone, Dutch Hill Rd. Cemetery, (Oswego) N.Y.

Federal Census, Parish, N.Y. (Oswego) 1850

Genealogical Register of Early Families of Shoreham, Vt.

Mass. Soldiers & Sailors in the Rev. War.

*Rev. War* Pension Record, John Satterlee, National Archives.

Church record (C.J. birth) - 1st Lutheran Church, Rockhold  
N.Y. (then, Albany Co.)

Charles Johnson's birth-date:

Born Albany co. 1792

Born 1789

Born 1795

Born 1792

1855 (p. 551-52)

Albany census

tombstone  
(d. 1861 ae 72)census, Parish, N.Y.  
ae 55 in 1850census, Parish, N.Y.  
ae 68 in 1860Hannah LympheeBorn Washington co. 1793  
(1865 census says R.I.)

Born 1794

Born 1794

Born 1797

Born 1798 (R.I.)

1855

Albany census

d. 1867, ae 73  
tombstoneae 66 - Parish  
1860 Censusae 53  
1850 census - Parish  
1865 " "



To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "x" behind the number pertaining to that child

HUSBAND <u>George Johnson</u> <span style="float: right;">6.15</span>										Husband	
Born <u>1833</u> Place <u>Herkimer Co., N.Y.</u>										Wife	
Chr. _____ Place _____										Ward	
Marr. _____ Place _____										Examiners 1. _____ 2. _____	
Died <u>Nov. 17, 1903</u> Place _____										Stake or Mission	
Bur. _____ Place <u>West Amboy, N.Y.</u>										HUSBAND'S MOTHER <u>Hannah</u>	
HUSBAND'S FATHER <u>Charles Johnson</u>											
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____											
WIFE <u>Mary Jane Davis</u>											
Born <u>1835</u> Place <u>Oswego Co., N.Y.</u>											
Chr. _____ Place _____											
Died <u>June 5, 1909</u> Place _____											
Bur. _____ Place <u>West Amboy, N.Y.</u>											
WIFE'S FATHER <u>Samuel Davis</u> WIFE'S MOTHER <u>Emily</u>											
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____											
SEX	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED	
M	List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH YEAR
F	Given Names	SURNAME									
1	<u>Homer Eugene</u>	<u>Johnson</u>			<u>1861</u>		<u>Oswego</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>			<u>Jan. 7 1863</u>
2	<u>James</u>	"			<u>1868</u>		"	"	<u>Phoebe Trumble</u>		
3	<u>Leroy</u>	"	<u>28</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>1874</u>	<u>Amboy</u>	"	"	<u>Jan. 30 1898</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Dec. 1956</u>
4	<u>Irving</u>	"			<u>1879</u>		"	"	<u>Fanny Trumble</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Feb. 1953</u>
5									<u>Minnie Henderson</u>		
6	<u>Emogene</u>	"			<u>April 1863</u>					<u>10 Jan. 1864</u>	
7	<u>Franklin</u>	"	<u>14</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>1867</u>					<u>17 Aug. 1867</u>	
8											
9											
10											
11											
SOURCES OF INFORMATION									OTHER MARRIAGES		
<u>Homer</u> information taken from headstones at Cemetery <u>Emogene</u> on Dutch Hill Rd. at W. Amboy. Buried next to <u>Franklin</u> Charles & Hannah Johnson. Other information from death certifi. & Census.											

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.



eroy Johnson;

y, N.Y.

Fanny Trumble  
B. April 16, 1878 at Parish, N.Y.

D. ~~Dec~~ Feb. 28, 1953

Bur. At Os. Town Rural Cemetery  
father - George Trumble mother - Roxina Richardson

Born	Town	Co.	St.	Married To	He died
25 Jan. 1899	Amboy	Oswego	N.Y.	Marion Laurent	5, Aug. 1961
2 Feb. 1900	"	"	"	1. Leona Mitchell 2. Mildred Bowen	7, Jan. 1974
21 Oct. 1904	Oswego	"	"	Grace Whitmore	19, July, 1946
25 Nov. 1912	"	"	"	Amos Horton	24 Dec. 1961

red Gertrude Johnson

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Whiteland St  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999

I'm descended from Leroy Johnson:

Leroy Johnson

B. Jan. 28, 1874 at Amboy, N.Y.

Mar. Jan. 30, 1898

A. Dec. 2, 1956

Bur. at Os. Town Rural Cemetery

Fanny Trumble

B. April 16, 1878 at Parish, N.Y.

D. ~~Dec.~~ Feb. 28, 1953

Bur. at Os. Town Rural Cemetery

father - George Trumble

mother - Roxina Richardson

Children	Born	Town	Co.	St.	Married To	He died
George Leroy Johnson	25 Jan. 1899	Amboy	Oswego	N.Y.	Marion Laurent	5, Aug. 1961
Orville Jacob "	2 Feb. 1900	"	"	"	1. Leona Mitchell 2. Mildred Bowen	7, Jan. 1975
Cecil Carl "	21 Oct. 1904	Oswego	"	"	Grace Whitmore	19, July, 194
Mildred Gertrude "	25 Nov. 1912	"	"	"	Amos Horton	24 Dec. 196

my mother was Mildred Gertrude Johnson  
married - Amos Horton

Susan Duwall



## Children of Charles &amp; Hannah Johnson

Stephen - b. 1814, Salisbury (Herk. Co.)? or Mtg Co.

Hannah - b. 1817-18, " m. Am. J. Stebbins  
d. 1892 (lived 1850, Mexico, Oswego co.)

William - b. 1819-20

Merrit - b. 1822 m. Sarah —  
lived 1850, Parish, Oswego Co.

Cynthia -

James - b. 1823, m. Sarah —  
lived 1870 Knoxville

Betsy - b.

Adigail - b.

Charles Jr. - b. 1824, Salisbury m. Amanda — Parish 1855  
Knoxville 1870

George - b. 1833 Salisbury  
(Oswego 1850)

Caleb - b. 1835 $\frac{1}{2}$  Salisbury (Oswego 1850)  
m. Sarah

1865 - Hannah stated she is the parent  
of 11 children.

11  
50  
6



July 1, 1981

Searched the following cemeteries:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Graves Found</u>
Dutch Hill Cemetery - Down of Parish on east side of Dutch Hill Rd. bet. Voorhes Rd & rt 69.	Newly erected split log fence & sign. Mowed & clean	Chas. & Hannah Johnson & 3 gr. chn. (actually found first May 1978)
Cemetery on rt 26 just south of rt. 69 at East Ambay.	Recently mowed. Good condition	Geo. Johnson & wife Mary Jane.
Cemetery just east of Ambay Center on so. side of rt. 69.	Needs TLC. Overgrown & high weeds. New flags by a few stones.	None.



## Information on Families Sought At Salisbury

SALISBURY — Due to renewed interest in genealogy, family trees and roots, historians all over the country are receiving many inquiries for early records. If anyone in the area can furnish information on the following, they are asked to contact Mrs. Everett Ives, phone 429-3330.

Charles Johnson and Alpheus Lampher, Lysander and Diana Johnston. The first two mentioned bought adjoining farms near Dolgeville in 1836.

Another inquiry concerns John Haskell and sons. Zack Haskell was married before 1782, in either Salisbury or Fairfield. Ebenezer and Patty Harrington are on the list. Their daughter Betsy married Zack Haskell.

Information is also sought on A. O. Benjamin (supposedly) born in Salisbury in 1819. There is information on his life in "The History of Washington State Pioneers." This information will be copied and forwarded from the book in Seattle Library and will be added to files on "Profiles of Influential Men and Women from Salisbury."

There are charts available for local people who are interested in building a family tree.

Dolgeville

# TOWN OF SALISBURY

Salisbury Center 13454

New York



1875

Covered Bridge

Aug. 30, 1977

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson G.R.S.  
2830 N. Westmorland St.  
Arlington, Va. 22213

Dear Mrs. Johnson:

I will place a inquiry in our local paper on several pioneer families and will include Charles Johnson. I am told many of our Salisbury records were destroyed in a fire, therefore we often come to a blind spot in the records, nothing.

I looked up the Gomstock Cemetery records and find none of your ancestors listed. I do not have Dolgeville Cemetery records. Last year a large file of Cemetery records for Herkimer County was compiled for Herkimer County Historical Museum, it is still incomplete but there are over 40,000 names listed.

I spent a few minutes checking Federal 1820 Census records, but you probably found the same info in Herkimer.

I may make some inquiries among some of the Johnsons and Lamphers for you when I can find the time. Look me up when you are in the area, phone 429-3330.

Sincerely,  
*Mother S. Clues*  
Salisbury Historian

*R. D. 1  
Dolgeville, N. Y.  
13329*



*Phyllis W. Johnson*  
*2830 N. Westmoreland Street*  
*Arlington, Virginia 22213*  
*4 October 1977*  
*ppp/1e/c*

2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
4 October 1977

Mrs. Dorothea S. Ives  
R. D. 1  
Dolgeville, N. Y. 13329

Dear Mrs. Ives:

I want to thank you for your efforts on my behalf in regard to finding my Charles ~~and~~ Johnson. I have heard from Mrs. Mildred Johnson in Oswego and we do indeed seem to be looking for the same man. I believe she knows where his grave is, so maybe after we get him dead and buried we can go off in the other direction and find his birthplace and parents.

I am indebted to you for putting me in touch with her and I shall appreciate any further help you can give me. If there is any expense connected with this, I expect you to let me know. I don't know just when we'll get to Salisbury again, but I will be sure to look you up when we do. Thank you again.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson

from the Johnson family  
Bible?  
in possession of  
Bruce Spaulding

Anyway, Johnny says to send you this information:

Wm. Henry Johnson and Emma Hart were married on January 19, 1863 at Boonville, N. Y.. William Henry was born at Herkimer, June 26, 1840 and Emma was born at Western, Dec. 29, 1844.

The births were:

Cliste	Born, Boonville, July 5, 1864	Died Mar. 10, 1877*
Fenton W.	" " Jan. 20, 1866	" " 1941
Elmer E.	" " Aug. 7, 1867	" "
Ester	" " Jan. 18, 1870	" Mar. 12, 1877*
Albert H.	" " Oct. 29, 1871	" Oct. 16, 1872
Herburt	" " Jan. 22, 1874	" Mar. 22, 1874
Elma M.	" " Nov. 26, 1877	" May 6, 1893
Thomas B.	" " Mar. 20, 1881	" Dec 24, 1964

You probably know that I have a pretty good tree written up, which goes back to Walter Hyde who married Mary something-or-other back in the 1700s, so if you are missing anything I may have, I'll send it along.

The Stephen Johnson who was Wm. Henry's father had ten brothers and sisters, and I have nothing about them except their names, but there were five other boys and it would be interesting to find out what happened to all those Johnsons (if indeed any of them lived until adulthood). Also, Wm. Henry had a couple of brothers, one of whom seemed to have had one or more sons (it just says Walter, Wesley, Stuart, which may be all one name or indicate three). You undoubtedly had a copy of this tree, but if it has gotten misplaced, I'll send you a copy, of my copy.

Verna has forgotten but this tree is the copy  
Faith had made from Grandma's record and sent  
me to me, I was such a transient I sent it to  
them. Hugh should have a copy, also



Grandma collected all the data on that line  
so she could become a member of the

D.A.R.!! She was crazy doing it

an ancestor of hers I think his name  
was young Samuel Ben Wal

I will leave it with Bruce his

family

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westwood St  
Arlington, VA 22213

7/31/1999

7/28/81

335-492<sup>mf</sup> Wm. H. Johnson 1873  
 376-263<sup>copied</sup> Stephen A. " 1878  
~~401-355 Emma " 1881~~  
~~426-363 " 1883~~  
~~149-27 Stephen 1850~~

after 1913: to 1930 - Bk 8 Index Ground Fl.  
Records Bk.

734-227 Emma H. Johnson decd (1916)  
 740-26 (Boonville)  
 742-155

698-476 (Waverly Pl.) (1917)

750-206 Flora M. (will) (1918)  
 769-153 (Utica) Lenton St. (1919)  
 766-134 (Whitesboro) Flora M. (1920)  
 775-479 (Rose Pl.) Lenton (1920)  
 776-483 " " "  
 783-105 (Utica) " "  
 787-63 " (1921)  
 785-29 (Disch. of Bankruptcy) 1921  
 789-366 Rose Pl. " 1921  
 862-437 " 1926  
 864-489 " "  
 866-250 Boonville "



7/28/81  
Utica

376-263

Stephen Albert Johnson of Baonville  
for \$1.00  
in town of Ava

pt 3 lot 130 in Adgate's Western tract

9 Feb 1878

7/28/81  
Utica

Libers 96  
p. 280

Abram & Amanda (wife) Johnson  
to Stephen Johnson  
all of Camden  
recorded 5 Sep 1840

all that parcel in no. part of trap 7 in  
Scribas patent - <sup>part of</sup> lot 43 beg. at sw  
corner of said lot [N]  $22^{\circ}$  E along the line  
of said lot 18 chains 78 links to a stake;  
thence S  $68^{\circ}$  E 9 chs 32 links to a  
stake. thence S  $22^{\circ}$  W. & parallel w. the  
W. line of said lot 13 ch 78 links to  
lands owned by John Webb; thence  
north  $68^{\circ}$  W along the N. line of said  
Webb's lands (3 des.) thence S.  
 $22^{\circ}$  W. along the W. line of said Webb's  
land 5 ch to the center of highway;  
thence W along said road 6 ch 32 links  
to the face of beg.  
Containing 16 A. of land.







VARIN/VAREEN, JACQUES<sup>1</sup>

Named in a list of 27 French "personages" who arrived on the ship Richmond-- He, his wife and son--on 29 April 1680; received land grants 1680 and 1683; He and wife Susanne Horry Varin are listed as members of the French Church at Orange Quarter; he was dead by 1690. Son, JEREMIE (JEREMIAH)<sup>2</sup> listed as a French settler in Orange Quarter receiving a land grant in 1711. His will names 2 children: JEREMIAH<sup>3</sup> b. 6 Jan. 1706 and MARY<sup>3</sup> b. 23 June 1709; his widow, Jane Evens or Jean Avant md again 10 Feb. 1712 to Moses Plumer. JEREMIAH<sup>3</sup> 1709-1768, md twice, both wives named Mary

SOURCE: Pages 8-12 from a book on genealogy of Samuel Horry--no title page or author given

SC Hist. & Gen. Mag. Vol. XVII, p. 12

Vol. XVIII, p. 109

Vol. XX, pp. 48, 49

Bible Records of William Vareen<sup>4</sup>, son of Jeremiah<sup>3</sup>

VASSALL, JOHN<sup>1</sup>

A Huguenot of Normandy who sent his son JOHN<sup>2</sup> into England because of the troubles in France. JOHN<sup>2</sup> md (1) 25 Sept. 1569 Anne Hewes, and (2) 4 Sept. 1580 Anna Russell (bur. 4 May 1593) and (3) 27 March 1594 Judith Borough (d. Jan. 1638/39); JOHN<sup>2</sup> buried at Stepney Church 13 Sept. 1625; his will in 1625 in England names his 3rd wife Judith, son WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> and other children; WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> b. ca 1590, brought his wife Ann, then 42 yrs old and their 6 children to Roxbury, thence to Scituate, MA. He went back to England in 1646, then to Barbadoes in 1648 where he lived until he d. in 1655. His will there, dated 13 July 1655; estate settled 1657

SOURCE: Adventures of Purse & Person, VA 1607-1625 by Jester & Hiden, pp. 343-345

Vassalls of New England (no author given; appears to be pages from a Mag.) pp. 56-58

Plymouth Colony Records, p. 313--apparently from a mag.

Vassals of New England by E. D. Harris, pp. 3, 4

VAUTRIN/WOTRING, ABRAHAM<sup>1</sup>

Son of Abraham and Katherina Brodt Vautrin of Lixheim, Lorraine; bapt. 11 July 1700; md 19 March 1723 Ann Margaretha Mertz of Lutzelstein in the Voges Mountains. Their dau MARIA MAGDALENE<sup>2</sup> b. in Hirschland, Alsace, bapt. 16 March 1728 md Paulus Balliet after the family came to America

SOURCE: The Balliet (etc.) & Allied Families by S. C. Balliet, pp. 56-59



15 Hampshire St.  
Everett, Mass.  
Oct 23, 1975

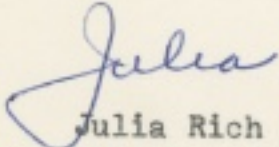
Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Va. 22213

Dear Phyllis:

In reply to your letter of Sept. 18 regarding the Tupper Lake burials, I have a second marriage for Grace E. (Morgan) Rich on 2 June 1920 at Tupper Lake Junction to Almon R. Church. I do not have her marriage to Henry Godbout although I have seen copy of correspondence she had with members of the R.F.A. under the name "Grace Godbout". Can you fill me in on when the third marriage took place?

Thanks for all the help you give.

Yours,

  
Julia Rich Hogan

18 September 1975

Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan  
15 Hampshire Street  
Everett, Mass. 02149

Dear Julia:

Just want to pass on what I found in the cemetery at Tupper Lake. I finally followed up on some notes I got from Mrs. Vivian Buttolph in Shoreham, Vermont, referring to Riches in Tupper Lake and to a Mrs. Grace Morgan (Rich) Godbout.

I went to the Village Office and they referred me to the local undertaker, Marcel Richer (Ree'-shee). The area has a French Canadian background. He has the records, and says that Mrs. Godbout is still living, in Ogdensburg. She must be about 94.

This first one is George<sup>8</sup> Rich, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Anna (Maitland) Rich. When they were married (1900), he was 46 and she was 19. George died in 1919 and his widow, Grace (Morgan) Rich, then married Henry Godbout.

I don't know who Arthur Robert Rich is. Where does he fit in? And Almon Church's grave is in the Rich lot, but I have no idea who he is.

Sincerely,



November 10, 1975

Rev. Dennis F. Butler  
25 High Street  
Tupper Lake, N.Y. 12986

Dear Mr. Butler:

I am trying to find record of a marriage of GRACE (MORGAN) (RICH) CHURCH and HENRY GODBOUT. I am pretty sure they were married in Tupper Lake in 1930 or shortly after. Her husband, Almon Church, died in 1929 and is buried in Lake View Cemetery there.

I will appreciate it very much if you will check your records for this marriage. Do you have the records of the Methodist Church? If so, will you please check there, too?

If you find it, will you please send me all information that is included in the records? I will appreciate it. I will enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your convenience. Thank you.

Yours very truly,

Phyllis W. Johnson

November 4, 1975

Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan  
15 Hampshire Street  
Everett, Mass.

Dear Julia:

Thank you for your letter of October 23. I'm glad to know who Almon Church is. However, I do not know anything about when Grace Morgan Rich Church married Henry Godbout. If Almon Church died in 1929, she probably married Godbout in 1930 or shortly after.

I will write to the churches in Tupper Lake and see if I can find a record of the marriage. There are only a few, so it won't be too hard. If that fails, you can write to Albany. They surely have a record, but it will cost something to get it.

I'll let you know what I find out.

Sincerely,

Phyllis W. Johnson

Rev. Dennis F. Butler  
25 High St.  
T. L.

St. Alphonsus Cath. Ch.  
48 Wawbeek Ave.

Holy Name Cath. Ch.  
114 Main St.

Epis. Church  
18 Lake St.



2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
21 August 1975

Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan  
15 Hampshire Street  
Everett, Mass. 02149

Dear Julia:

Received your letter with the name of Charles Rich's second wife. The stone looks like it says, "and by his second wife, Phebe, Harriet"- as though the wife is not named, but there were two daughters, Phebe and Harriet. Anyway, I'm very glad to have the wife's name.

I was researching in Canton, N.Y. last week and came across the cemetery record showing the burial of ANNA<sup>5</sup> RICH and her husband, PETER RIPLEY LEONARD. Here it is, in case you don't have it:

Pierrepont Hill Cemetery, Pierrepont, N.Y. (St.L.Co.)

Peter R. Leonard, died 9 June 1857 in his 81 yr.  
Anna, his wife, died 5 January 1870 in her 90 yr.

Christina, died 29 Oct 1820 in her 10 yr.  
Annet, died 27 Sept 1822 in her 2 yr.  
Molton M., died 7 Apr 1819 in his 14 yr.  
Luretta, died 22 Apr 1834 in her 27 yr.  
Ezra C., died 30 July 1832 in his 17 yr.  
Angelina A., wife of Samuel R., died 1 Aug  
1853, aged 23 yrs.

I also visited the cemetery, itself. There are also:

Christopher W. Leonard, who I'll bet is Christopher  
Willson Leonard, died 25 Feb 1850 in his 47 yr., and a  
Franklin Leonard, died 20 Mar 1825, aged 25.

I plan to go to Montpelier and Addison County, Vt.  
for a couple of days next week. I have just had a letter  
from the Board of Certification for Genealogists that my  
application for Genealogical Record Searcher has been  
approved, and I'm really thrilled. Let me know if I can  
help you in any way.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson, G.R.S.

LAKE VIEW CEMETERY  
Tupper Lake, New York

Cemetery is located on Hosley Ave. just north of its intersection with Stetson Road. There is a Catholic Cemetery (St. Alphonsus) at the intersection. Next to it is a Jewish Cemetery. Next to it, going toward Park Street, is Lake View Cemetery, although no name is to be found identifying it. There are 3 entrances. The RICH lot is on the right, shortly after you enter on the road nearest the Jewish Cemetery. It was identified as Lake View Cemetery by Mr. Marcel Richer, Funeral Director, who showed me the lot: Section D, Lot 3. There is one large stone - RICH, and a small stone for each person.

RICH, George, died 19 Dec 1919 Stone says only:  
born 1854 1854-1919

Frank Barnum, 1901 - 1974

Grace Ethel (stone says 'Ethel'), 1902-1923.

Arthur Robert, 1881 - 1945

GODBOUT, Henry, 1886 - 1966

Grace Morgan, 1881 - 1979  
(Mr. Richer says she is still living, 1975,  
in Ogdensburg)

CHURCH, Almon, 1890 - 1929

Seen 25 Aug 1975, Phyllis W. Johnson

*Update 1985: The large stone is almost completely hidden by two large cedars - one on each side of it.*



## AN EARLY RAILROAD JOURNEY

The Johnson family moved from Clinton, New York to Tupper Lake in late November 1899. Our father had gone ahead and purchased some land and with the help of his brother Tom and a friend had a rough house constructed for his four children and their mother. He was a skilled carpenter, and was studying to be a Methodist minister. Working days, studying nights and preaching Sundays took their toll of a frail physique and his voice and throat gave way. The doctors in Utica were not sure if T.B. was present but advised against going to Saranac Lake for fear he would contract it! So Tupper Lake was chosen. During the winter 1898 - 99 almost all of Tupper Lake village was burned. This meant scarce housing and later, as health returned, plenty of work for a good carpenter and cabinet maker. The two winters spent there is another story. This is an account of our railroad trip.

I was six years old, my sister, Faith, four, my brother Chester (Chet) was three and our baby sister, now Velma Emmons of Bloomingdale, was eighteen months old.

Train trips were not the novelty to children then as they are to present generations. If it was too far for a horse drawn vehicle, there was the train. The summer before, our mother, my sister Faith and I had paid a visit to her older brother in New York City. A fond goodbye before his young sister disappeared into the wilds of Northern New York!

To young children standing on a platform, the sight of the enormous steam engine, snorting and roaring was a fearsome sight. Some showed their terror by hiding in their mother's skirts. I remember the terror but also the feeling that I was the big sister and must face the monster without flinching.

As vivid as most of that trip is to me, seventy-eight years later I remember nothing of how we got on the coach headed for Tupper Lake. Up until a few years ago when I saw in the Adirondack Enterprise that the Adirondack division of the New York Central did not go into service until 1910 I had supposed that was the train we used. We went back and forth so many times from Utica to Tupper Lake and later to Saranac Lake that it seemed to have always existed.

I knew we came by train, that much was certain. Very clear is the fear we felt when we saw that there was only one track and we were on it! We knew trains ran in two directions. What happened? Our mother reassured us that there were sidings and when another train came toward us, signals warned the engineers and one went into the siding. Calmed by the font of all wisdom, we relaxed and sure enough, as always, she was right and we passed a south bound train.

I remember vividly coming into Tupper Lake Junction in late afternoon dusk, the meeting with our father and the trip to over-night cottage near the one which was to be our home. This was about a mile out of the village on a hill, known then as "Crow's Nest Point." Simon's Pond was in the distance, Mt. Morris overlooking it and at the foot, the Raquette River.

My latent research curiosity was challenged. I had to know what that railroad line was. My good friend, Juleen Meehan, who has carried arm loads of books between my apartment and the library over the past year, got the help of a librarian and after several misleads we found the information.

Of course, during the process I learned much about the railroad systems in the Adirondacks. The three reasons why they were necessary were, of course, the popular summer hotels, Loon Lake House, Blue Mountain Hotel and Paul Smiths, were but three of many. Iron ore was discovered near Mt. Marcy and had to be carried out. Then of most importance to this area, Saranac Lake and Dr. Trudeau became the mecca for tuberculosis victims. They came by train to be cured. Many stayed and alas, some went back in the boxes we used to see go in the baggage car.

Finally, I found the answer to all the rail travel in a book by Ed Gardner, Adirondack Vistas. It is filled with timetables and maps showing the network of railroads, coaches and boats that covered the area. The earliest I found was 1873 The New York and Canada Railroad began running two trains daily from Plattsburg to Ausable Station and connecting a daily line of stages to all of this area.

But we still have to get from Clinton, New York to Tupper Lake in 1899. There it was, the "Adirondack and St. Lawrence Line" April 1893, the terminus being Herkimer, New York. There was a connection in Utica from the express that ran from New York City to Montreal. The day express arrived in Utica at 11:30 a.m. I expect we boarded a special coach which was switched to the Adirondack Line at Herkimer fifteen minutes later. From there the train went to Remsen and on this old



timetable are the familiar stops we all now remember, Otter Lake, Big Moose, Childwold, etc. The train arrived at Tupper Lake Junction at 3:53 and at Standard time that would verify my recollections of part darkness. We had arrived!

Ruth Hawthorne, July 1977

## AN EARLY RAILROAD JOURNEY

The Johnson family moved from Clinton, New York to Tupper Lake in late November 1899. Our father had gone ahead and purchased some land and with the help of his brother Tom and a friend had a rough house constructed for his four children and their mother. He was a skilled carpenter, and was studying to be a Methodist minister. Working days, studying nights and preaching Sundays took their toll of a frail physique and his voice and throat gave way. The doctors in Utica were not sure if T.B. was present but advised against going to Saranac Lake for fear he would contract it! So Tupper Lake was chosen. During the winter 1898 - 99 almost all of Tupper Lake village was burned. This meant scarce housing and later, as health returned, plenty of work for a good carpenter and cabinet maker. The two winters spent there is another story. This is an account of our railroad trip.

I was six years old, my sister, Faith, four, my brother Chester (Chet) was three and our baby sister, now Velma Emmons of Bloomingdale, was eighteen months old.

Train trips were not the novelty to children then as they are to present generations. If it was too far for a horse drawn vehicle, there was the train. The summer before, our mother, my sister Faith and I had paid a visit to her older brother in New York City. A fond goodbye before his young sister disappeared into the wilds



of northern New York!

To young children standing on a platform, the sight of the enormous steam engine, snorting and roaring was a fearsome sight. Some showed their terror by hiding in their mother's skirts. I remember the terror but also the feeling that I was the big sister and must face the monster without flinching.

As vivid as most of that trip is to me, seventy-eight years later I remember nothing of how we got on the coach headed for Tupper Lake. Up until a few years ago when I saw in the Adirondack Enterprise that the Adirondack division of the New York Central did not go into service until 1910 I had supposed that was the train we used. We went back and forth so many times from Utica to Tupper Lake and later to Saranac Lake that it seemed to have always existed.

I knew we came by train, that much was certain. Very clear is the fear we felt when we saw that there was only one track and we were on it! We knew trains ran in two directions. What happened? Our mother reassured us that there were sidings and when another train came toward us, signals warned the engineers and one went into the siding. Calmed by the font of all wisdom, we relaxed and sure enough, as always, she was right and we passed a south bound train.

I remember vividly coming into Tupper Lake Junction in late afternoon dusk, the meeting with our father and the trip to over-night cottage near the one which was to be our home. This was about a mile out of the village

on a hill, known then as "Crow's Nest Point." Simon's Pond was in the distance, Mt. Morris overlooking it and at the foot, the Raquette River.

My latent research curiosity was challenged. I had to know what that railroad line was. My good friend, Juleen Meehan, who has carried arm loads of books between my apartment and the library over the past year, got the help of a librarian and after several misleads we found the information.

Of course, during the process I learned much about the railroad systems in the Adirondacks. The three reasons why they were necessary were, of course, the popular summer hotels, Loon Lake House, Blue Mountain Hotel and Paul Smiths, were but three of many. Iron ore was discovered near Mt. Marcy and had to be carried out. Then of most importance to this area, Saranac Lake and Dr. Trudeau became the mecca for tuberculosis victims. They came by train to be cured. Many stayed and alas, some went back in the boxes we used to see go in the baggage car.

Finally, I found the answer to all the rail travel in a book by Ed Gardner, Adirondack Vistas. It is filled with timetables and maps showing the network of railroads, coaches and boats that covered the area. The earliest I found was 1873. The New York and Canada Railroad began running two trains daily from Plattsburg to Ausable



Station and connecting a daily line of stages to all of this area.

But we still have to get from Clinton, New York to Tupper Lake in 1899. There it was, the "Adirondack and St. Lawrence Line" April 1893, the terminus being Herkimer, New York. There was a connection in Utica from the express that ran from New York City to Montreal. The day express arrived in Utica at 11:30 a.m. I expect we boarded a special coach which was switched to the Adirondack Line at Herkimer fifteen minutes later. From there the train went to Remsen and on this old timetable are the familiar stops we all now remember, Otter Lake, Big Moose, Childwold, etc. The train arrived at Tupper Lake Junction at 3:53 and at Standard time that would verify my recollections of part darkness. We had arrived!

Ruth Hawthorne, July 1977

The following information was found at the History Center, Canton, N.Y.  
August 1981

Centennial Booklet: M. E. Church, DePeyster, N.Y.  
1827-1927

List of ministers: Fenton W. Johnson is listed next to last.

Newspaper article in "Churches" scrapbook #4 576 (576?)  
The Tribune-Press, Gouverneur, N.Y. 14 January 1960

"History of DePeyster Church"

"The Community Circle Class, organized by Rev. Fenton Johnson  
in 1923 and which continued until 1942, raised funds that made  
possible many improvements to the church and parsonage."

Newspaper article in "Churches" scrapbook #1 116  
Plaindealer, Canton, N.Y. 24 September 1954

"The history of the Methodist Church in Waddington . . .

On November 15, 1925, the 'Little Brick Church' was destroyed  
by fire. The minister, F. W. Johnson, designed and helped to build  
the church as it stands today. Many of the congregation donated  
time as well as money to make the building possible. The new church  
was dedicated October 16, 1927."



BPH 5/27/95

List of Pensioners on the Roll Jan 1, 1883  
vol 4, Wash., 1883.

searched all Bay County, Michigan.  
Hugh McDonald not found

} copied to  
McDonald  
folder ✓

New York, Oneida Co., certificate no. 27,151  
Johnson, Wm. H., P.O. address - Boonville;  
cause for which pensioned - dis. lungs;  
monthly rate - 12.00; date of original  
allowance - Apr, 1864.

searched all Erie County + Oneida County, NY  
none found

Buffalo Public Library

9/15/94 p.1

Who's Who in Genealogy & Heraldry  
vol 1 Mary Keyton Meyer  
and P. William Filby, editors, 1981

Johnson, Phyllis Walker

Personal: b Jan. 1922, Washington, D.C. dau. of Fred. S.  
and Lenora (A. Perry) Walker; m. (1) 28 Dec. 1942  
Earl H. Alexander (div. 1954). (2) 12 Jan 1968 Hugh  
B. Johnson; ch.: Kathleen Ellen (Alexander) Presbitt,  
Maureen Gay (Alexander) Weaver. Religion: Methodist.  
Education: Wilson Teachers Coll., Washington, D.C.  
(1939-43, B.S.); National Archives, National Inst. for  
Gen. Research (1975). Sanford Univ., Birmingham,  
Al, Inst. for Gen. and Hist. Research (1976); National  
Archives, Going to the Source (1977). Professional  
Accreditations: Certified Genealogical Record Searcher,  
D.C.. Home: 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, VA  
22213; ph.: 703-532-0144.

Career Activities: Arlington Co., VA Adult Ed. Program  
(Teacher, Family History) (1972); Smithsonian Inst.  
(1978 - Faculty member in Selected Studies Program);  
Mount Vernon Coll., D.C. (1977-78). Civic:  
Women's Committee, Arlington Symphony (Sec. 1970-72);  
United Methodist Women (Pres. 1974-76). Membership:  
Gallia Co. (OH) Hist. Soc.; A.G.E.; A.P.G.;  
National Gen. Soc. (various Comm. and offices, incl.  
Pres., 1980-). Awards/Honors: Distinguished  
Service Award, National Gen. Soc. (1979)



9/15/94 p. 2

Genealogical Publications: Descendants of Nicola Dall'Ara, including Related Families, Viale and Rossi of Vicenza, Italy and Berkshire County, Mass. (1977, suppl. 1978). In progress: Working on descendants and ancestor of David Wright, 1802-54.

Special Interests: New England, upstate NY, IL, OH, KY (personal research). Professional: Search in Washington, D.C. area specializing in Census searches.

(same in 1990 edition)

Stephen Johnson

~~###~~  
born 1814 - Herk. Co. or Mtg. Co.

(A. 1818)  
1820 - Abigail was in Marleim

1830 - " " " Salisbury

mar. ~~Lena~~ Abigail Johnston ca 1835  
prob. Salisbury

1840 - Salisbury, Herk. Co. (p. 105)

same page as Lyman Johnson

1846 - Jeff. Co. - child born

1850 - Boonville, Oneida (age 36)

1855 - Oswego - Ambay

1860 -

1865 - Boonville (age 53)

1870 - Boonville

1875 - Boonville (age 60)



Cindy Hennessy  
Chris Murphy

P.O. Box 20

Calton, N.Y. 13625

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westwoodland St.  
Arlington, VA 22213  
7/31/1999

History of South Colston  
Community Church  
1890 | 1990

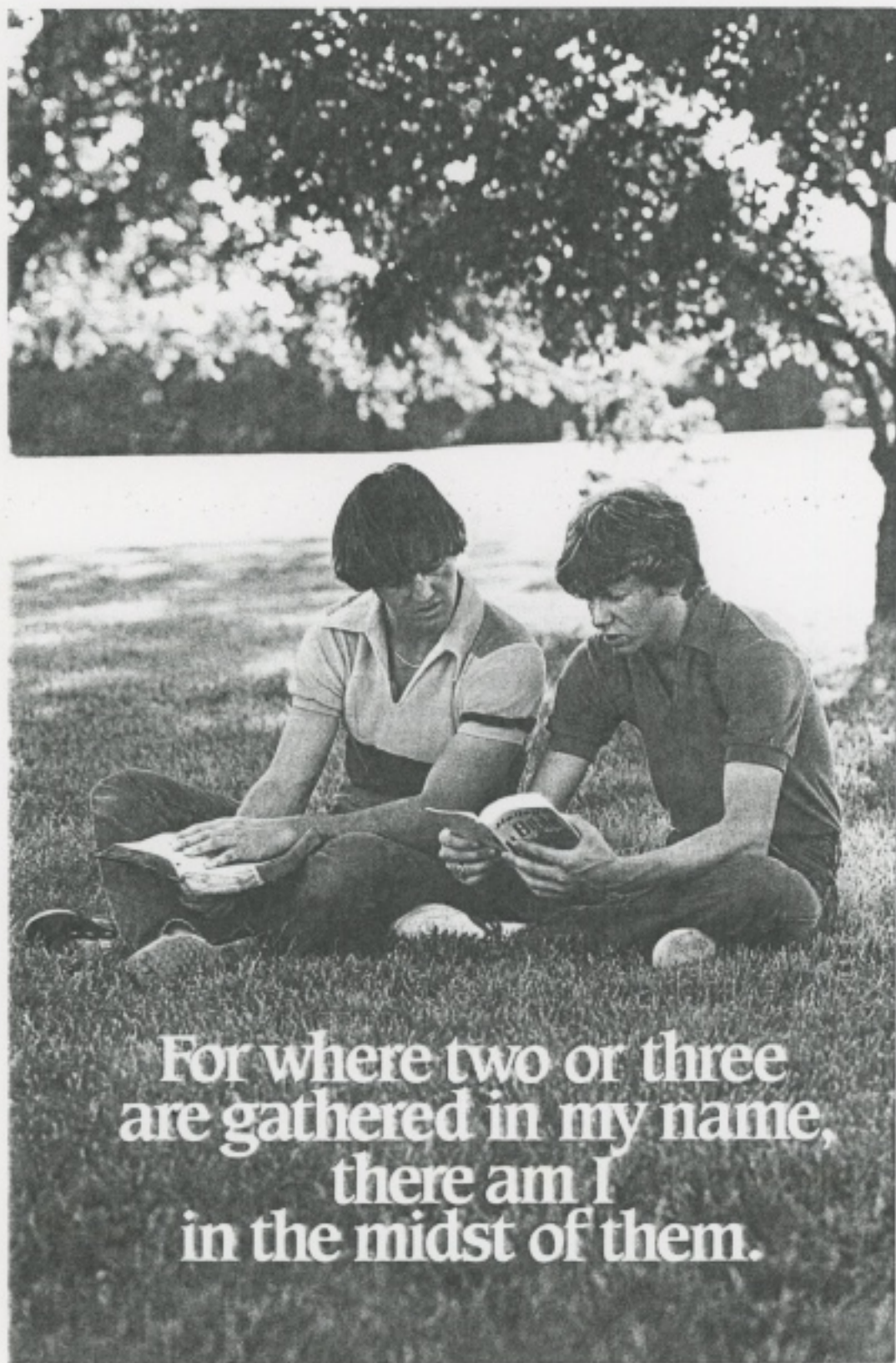




"THOSE WHO HAVE SERVED"

JOHN KAY, 1ST PASTOR  
H.C. ABBOTT  
JOSEPH LOBB  
REV. JOHNSON  
L.M. SMITH  
F.J. FULTON  
REV. FLEWKER  
REV. FLOYD PHELPS  
REV. GEORGE DOLCH  
GEORGE PHILLIPS  
REV. WILLIAM SMITHERS  
REV. TED RANDS  
REV. PETER DAVIS  
REV. WILLIAM DICKSON  
REV. HAROLD BEAUDRY  
FLOYD POWELL  
REV. CALVIN ZIMMER  
GORDON LINDSEY  
CHARLES HECKER  
BERT WILLIAMS  
REV. DOUG FOWLER  
LEONARD PAGE

A.E. PAGE  
JOHN BRAGG  
R.F. BAYLIS  
A.G. AUSTIN  
G.W. STRONG  
REV. MARTIN  
REV. FELTON  
REV. HERBERT KINCAID  
REV. PAUL BICKNELL  
REV. CHARLES THOMPSON  
REV. ED SIZELAND  
REV. FRED COOK  
REV. SELDEN WARD  
DOUGLAS DICKSON  
REV. ALAN BEST  
REV. DALE GARDNER  
SUPPLY- VIRGINIA SMITH  
REV. DAVID VAN EPPS  
PAUL MERRITT  
REV. HERBERT SPENCE  
EX-DS LEE WEBSTER



For where two or three  
are gathered in my name,  
there am I  
in the midst of them.



FIRST DAY OF SUNDAY SCHOOL in Waddington...September 9th at 9:45 A.M. Classes will gather so teachers and students will have an opportunity to talk about the coming year's study and activities. Following worship there will be a Church Picnic. Everyone is invited. Please bring a dish to pass and your table service. Meat and drink will be provided by the Sunday School. Plan on joining us for the fun!

Start your Fall with a positive note! Lose those extra pounds you wanted to shed in a supportive, healthy manner. Join our Diet Support Group in Waddington. With us you can lose weight and learn habits and attitudes that help keep the weight off. Best of all, we charge NO FEES AT ALL!

Our first session of the Fall will be on Tuesday, September 11 at 6 P.M. in the Fellowship Hall. Plan on being with us ... everyone from both churches and our communities is welcome!

To all members and friends of the Louisville Community Church and the Waddington United Methodist Church:

You are invited to attend a Worship Service celebrating the 10th Anniversary of the Louisville Community Church (United Church of Christ) on Sunday, September 16th, 1990 at 10 A.M. Our preacher will be the Rev. Dr. William Briggs, Conference Minister, New York Conference, United Church of Christ.

The Rite of Confirmation will also be observed, and an inspirational anthem will be shared by the Choir of the Waddington United Methodist Church.

There will be a Fellowship Luncheon following the service at Willson Hall. Please bring a dish to pass and your table service.

The Waddington United Methodist Church and its Ladies' Circle will hold their 5th Annual Antique Show and Sale on Saturday, September 29th from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Admission is \$2. Join us for lunch in our Country Kitchen and be sure to visit our Pie Sale.

As part of the Antique Show, we will hold a "Silent Auction". Various items will be on display for silent "bidding". We need your contributions. Any antique items that might interest bidders are welcome. Please keep our Silent Auction in mind -- you may bring your donation to church at any time. Thank you.

Monday, (10/15), Charge Conference will be held at 7 P.M. in the Fellowship Hall. All church members are urged to attend. Please mark your calendar and plan to be at these important meetings!

Cover Text: Matthew 18:20

Cover photo by B. Taylor H. Armstrong Roberts

Readings for the Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost: Exodus 19:16-24; Psalm 115:1-11; Romans 12:1-10; Matthew 18:15-20

L9902 *Word Alive!*

PASTORAL PRAYER

SCRIPTURE LESSON: Exodus 14:10-18 (Pew Bibles Page 59-60 O.T.)

COMMUNION MEDITATION: "Fault-Finding and Freedom-Finding"

OFFERTORY

\*DOXCLOGY

\*OFFERTORY PRAYER

THE HOLY COMMUNION - P. 13 Beginning with The Great Thanksgiving

\*HYMN 522

\*BENEDICTION

ORGAN POSTLUDE

#### ANNOUNCEMENTS

THURSDAY (9/6) -- Waddington's Choir rehearses at 6 P.M. Join us as our Fall Season unfolds. All singers are welcome.

NEXT SUNDAY (9/9) Worship will be held at 9:30 A.M. at Louisville and 11 A.M. at Waddington.

#### Upcoming Meetings at Waddington

TUESDAY (9/11) -- Nominating Committee will meet at 7 P.M.

THURSDAY (9/13) -- Administrative Board will meet at 7 P.M.

TUESDAY (9/18) Pastor Parish Relations Committee will meet at 7:30 P.M. Our District Superintendent, the Rev. Robert McCune, will meet with us.

*Phyllis W. Johnson*  
*2830 N. Westwoodland St.*  
*Arlington, VA 22213*  
*7/31/1999*



LOUISVILLE COMMUNITY CHURCH (United Church of Christ)  
WADDINGTON UNITED METHODIST CHURCH  
Rev. Michael A. Ward, Pastor  
Organists: Mrs. Eleanor Hurlbut and Mrs. Joan Loomis  
Pianist: Mrs. Helen Cressey  
September 2, 1990

ORDER OF WORSHIP

ORGAN PRELUDE

CHORAL INTROIT

\*HYMN #361

PRAYER OF CONFESSION

O God, we confess to You today that many times when we face difficulties we give up too easily. When our backs are to the wall, when we encounter trouble and adversity, too often our first reaction is to find someone to blame. We blame our leaders, we blame the people around us, we blame the situation, and sometimes we even blame You. Lord, give us the faith to put our fault-finding behind us. Teach us to look to You for help in finding a way out of our struggles. As we come to this communion table this morning, lead us out of our sorrows into hope, just as You lead Your ancient people of Israel from slavery into freedom. In Jesus name we pray. AMEN

TIME OF SILENT CONFESSION AND PETITION

WORDS OF ASSURANCE AND THE LORD'S PRAYER

CHILDREN'S TIME

PARISH ANNOUNCEMENTS

SHARING OUR JOYS AND CONCERNS

remarked that he had helped build the Church. The Wilbur Fisks, Clark Newtons, and Henry Newtons were early staunch supporters who were among the Littlejohn Schoolhouse group. In 1913 Colton Charge was listed as having three Churches. Pastors at Colton, and presumably South Colton, included John R. Kay, A. E. Page, H. C. Abbott, and John Bragg.

1890 also marked another birthday. It was at the Conference that year that the pastors and district elders decided that young people needed a fuller program than Sunday School and regular Church routine offered them. Consequently, every pastor was urged to form an "Epworth League" to accommodate the young Church workers.

In 1905 Reverend Johnson was pastor and married Roy and Myrtle Nichols.

In 1911 Journals were again available. Our claim to fame that year was that there were 130 days of good sleighing with 50 sub-zero days! In trying to take advantage of the good sleighing weather for calling, our pastor, Reverend A. G. Austin, caught a terrible illness that confined him to the parsonage for three months. Reverend L. C. Smith followed him.

In 1913 L. M. Smith came to the charge. He must have been one of those folks that people loved, for it was at this time that parishioners "did take upon themselves the terrible burden of debt" by changing parsonages for one of greater size and better location (Colton), and also secured funds for the complete renovation of same; this was an additional cost of \$314.00. Reverend Smith married Carl and Lela Murray.

In 1914 no minister was appointed to our charge, but by 1916 G. W. Strong was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Reverend Strong served until F. J. Fulton came in 1918. It was at this point that the Journals separated the charge into three

separate points w

Reverends  
Flewker that snc  
mail sack on his  
packet following  
1920; he was the l

The arriva  
memories can be  
Reverend Felton,  
from 1928 to 19  
Conference-wise  
and flourished  
Godsave. One o  
Hopkins of Hop  
the larger church  
Children's Hom  
started to obtain  
Methodist Agee  
Parsonage at 60  
Potsdam News  
received a branc  
Felton did a lit  
Everyone saw h  
WON THE MU  
remarried. Aft  
United Helper's

Floyd Ph  
Very soon afte  
girlfriend, Nelli  
parsonage. S  
deplored the lac  
Church-related  
memory of a lo  
house to hous



The desire of the congregation to improve our present facilities as a working, growing Church has led me into a fascinating journey into the past. Often the road has been lost in oblivion, but much of the way was clearly marked.

The journey into the past began in 1965. The first lap was the deed. We found that on July 9, 1890 Hollis and Flora Snell donated the land where the present Church stands. Naively, we thought we were exactly 75 years old, so let's celebrate! In searching a little further though, it appeared that the Church was not built immediately. However, the idea had been born, a lot of the basic planning had been done and many activities had been started, so we decided to keep right on and celebrate anyway.

It is surprising how little can be unearthed about the little Church in South Colton. According to the Conference Journals, Colton Charge contained two and a half Churches for many years. We must have been the "half Church" since the Colton and Hannawa Churches passed the 100 year mark long ago. The question is -- is the "half Church" the group of neighbors in the Littlejohn District who met in the school house there under the leadership of Wilbur Fisk, or was there a group in the Village? If the present structure wasn't built for several years, why do some of older citizens not remember why?

From our membership records, we were able to find that Avis Fisk Newton joined the Church in 1904 with Reverend Joseph Lob as pastor. Carrie Lindsay joined the Church in 1908 with Reverend R. F. Baylis as pastor. Mrs. Newton could only recall attending services in the Littlejohn Schoolhouse and our little Church, though at one time the Baptists and Methodists worshipped together. Growing differences probably led the Snells to donate the land for a separate Methodist Church.

Herb Matthie was able to tell us that Will Southworth, a local blacksmith who lived where John Sullivan does now, did a great deal of the construction work. John Guiney, Colton, once

WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON

1840-1909

*by Chris Ardile*

William Henry Johnson was born June 26, 1840 in Herkimer, New York.<sup>1</sup> His father, Stephan Johnson (born in New York State), married Abigail Johnston in 1837. She was born in 1817 in New York State, possibly in Herkimer. She died in Utica, July 1910. William Henry Johnson had at least two brothers, Amos (born 1859) and Jasper. Sometime before the Civil War, he or his family moved to Boonville, New York.

On November, 11 1861, he enlisted as Private in Captain S. M. Fergusons' Company (A), 97th Regiment of New York Volunteers commanded by Colonel Wheelock to serve three years. At this time, he was twenty-two years old, five feet nine inches tall, fair complexioned, with blue eyes and brown hair. He was with the regiment from February 18, 1862, when he was mustered in, until the end of May when "in the line of his duty he contracted the following disease, chronic inflammation of the left lung resulting from inflammation of the lungs caused by cold contracted while on the march from Manassas to Front Royal when near the latter place having slept three successive nights exposed to cold and rain without shelter of any description; being thoroughly drenched at night and being compelled to lie down in his wet clothes. This on the 27th day of May 1862."



From July 5 until his discharge, he was in the General Hospital at Fairfax Seminary near Alexandria, Virginia. He was discharged on August 12, 1862<sup>2</sup> by order of General Harlswont because of a disability which was described as "Phthisis<sup>3</sup> and extremely feeble circulation."

After his discharge, he returned to Boonville and on January 17, 1863, he married Emma Hart there. The daughter of John Hart (1822-1861) and Sabrina Young (1822-1865), she was born December 29, 1844 at <sup>6</sup>Western, New York. Their children were;

Clista (July 5, 1864-March 10, 1877)

Fenton Wesley (January 20, 1866-November 20, 1941)

Elmer E. (August 7, 1867)

Ester (January 18, 1870-March 12, 1877)

Albert H. (October 29, 1871-October 16, 1872)

Herburt (January 22, 1874-March 27, 1874)

Elma M. (November 26, 1877-May 6, 1893)

Thomas B. (March 20, 1881-December 26, 1966)

Sometime in the spring of 1908, William Henry Johnson and his wife moved to 15 Waverly Place, Utica, where he died on January 11, 1909. During his life, he had held a number of different jobs. Before his enlistment in 1861, he was a

farmer. In 1870 he was a laborer, possibly on one of the large farms nearby, and in 1880, he was a locktender on the Black River Canal. Before his death he was a carpenter and at another time he operated a water-powered saw mill in association with others.

His wife was a tailoress before her marriage. After his death, she lived in Boonville during the summers and spent the winters with her son in Utica. On January 12, 1909, the day after her husband's death, she was living at 18 Chestnut Street, Utica. She died in Utica on February 6, 1916.

<sup>1</sup>Some records state that Wm. Henry Johnson was born in Herkimer, New Hampshire, but New York is more probable because his mother was born there, it is fairly near Boonville and there is no Herkimer in New Hampshire now.

<sup>2</sup>Several other dates are recorded but this one is the most common.

<sup>3</sup>Phtthisis means wasting or consumption, the term was once commonly used to denote tuberculosis of the lungs.



## SOURCES

Military and pension records from the National Archives'  
Military Service Records Department.

Census records from the National Archives.

Fenton W. Johnson, His Ancestors and Descendants by  
Phyllis W. Johnson.

TUPPER LAKE FREE PRESS, WED., DEC. 5, 1979

## **Grace Godbout, dies at Ogdensburg**

Mrs. Grace Godbout, 98, a Tupper Lake resident much of her life, died at 12:15 p.m. yesterday at Hepburn Hospital in Ogdensburg.

Friends may call at the Richer Funeral Home here during visiting hours Thursday. The Rev. Dennis Butler, pastor of the United Community Church, will officiate at services at 11 a.m. Friday at the Richer Funeral Home. Interment will be in Lakeview Cemetery in the spring.

She was born at Norfolk March 19, 1881, the daughter of Chester and Charlotte Burdick Morgan, and came to Tupper Lake as a young woman. Mrs. Godbout was married four times. Her husbands, George Rich, Almon Church, Thaddeus McCumber and Henry Godbout, all predeceased her, the latter on July 9, 1966. Since his death she had resided at Ogdensburg.



## ***Lois Ann Johnson bride of Lewis Joseph Jeffrey***

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Johnson Jr. are pleased to announce the marriage of their daughter, Lois Ann, to Lewis Joseph Jeffrey, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Jeffrey of Webster, New Hampshire.

The wedding took place at North Woodstock, New Hampshire, on August 13, 1993 with the Rev. Grayson Schwartz officiating.

The bride, who chose to wear her mother's wedding gown, was attended

by her sister, Martha L. Johnson, and Elena Johnson, a niece, was flower girl. Richard Henson attended the groom.

Ms. Johnson, who will retain her maiden name, attended Babson College.

Mr. Jeffrey is a graduate of Plymouth State College.

They are making their home at Russell Farm Road, North Woodstock, NH.

# Architect Johnson Heads Development, Resources

The Board of Directors of the American Institute of Architects has appointed Hugh B. Johnson of Arlington, Chairman for 1973 of the Institute's Regional Development and Natural Resources Committee.

The charge to the Committee by the Board of Directors includes the following statement regarding environmental design:

"Man has fallen short of his ability to secure a safe and pleasing environment.

"Using an ecological approach, this committee will seek to develop the profession's ability to help secure a safe and pleasing environment in the face of technological and social change. The committee will advise on the ecological implications of AIA's developing urban growth policy with special emphasis on air, water and land pollution."

The Institute plans to hold a conference under the leadership of this Committee during the coming year with representatives of the several design professions on the subject, "The Architect and the Ecology." The Committee also hopes to complete work on a book, "The Architect and Regional Planning," to be published by the Institute.

Mr. Johnson studied architecture at Syracuse University, Class of 1929. He moved to Arlington with his family in 1940 after spending 12 years in public school work in Rochester, New York. Mr. Johnson is a partner of the local firm of McGaughan & Johnson, Architects and Planners, with offices in Arlington and Washington, D. C.

He is past Chairman of the Northern Virginia Section, AIA and currently Chairman of the Section's Committee on Arlington Planning. The Arlington County Board recently appointed Mr. Johnson to its advisory Committee on Growth Patterns. He also serves on the Area Development Committee of the Arlington Chamber of Commerce.

Hugh Johnson has had a life long interest in camping, canoeing and backpacking which leads him to a natural emphasis on the currently popular subject of the ecology. His study of "Appalachian

Mountain Areas in Need of Environmental Protection" was published in the "AIA Journal," October 1971, with Mr. Johnson's map of the Appalachian region from Maine to Alabama as the cover feature in color.

No. Va. Sun Jan. 24, 1973



FLORENCE GENEVIEVE BAILEY was 10 years old when her mother (Mary Ann) died at Lockport. After that she was brought up by her half-sisters, Emma and Hattie. They were very strict and there was a little rivalry between Florence Genevieve and "Birdie" Love. One day Florence Genevieve went into the room where Emma was putting a dressing on a breast sore in front of a mirror. (She died of breast cancer). F.G. wanted to help, but Emma said, "No, it is contagious - I got it from taking care of Hattie".

Her father died in 1884 when she was 16. After Emma's death (1886) she went to Kansas City and spent some time with her mother's brother, Galen or Gaylord Pearson, an engineer, who put the first public water system in Kansas City. That year she met some interesting men from China who were sent by their government to study with Mr. Pearson.

She spent time in Seattle, Washington with the other brother after she met our father, Fenton. They were artists, or the daughters were. She and Fenton had some misunderstandings in correspondence and almost broke up. She said then, "People in love should not be separated."

She lived for a time with ~~Maze~~ Henry, her half brother, in New York City, and was with them when little Roswell, their only child, died at the age of four. Henry was then a Wall Street broker and fairly prosperous. Part of that time before her own marriage she made her home with her brother George in Buffalo, where he was a reporter on the Buffalo Express and she studied and practiced massage. One of the doctors with whom she worked was a Dr. Parker who cared for McKinley when he was shot. She was with George at the time of his first marriage to Evelyn Fairchild. She was very fond of her; she died the day after their daughter <sup>Fawn</sup> less than 3 months old died, less than a year after they were married.

Florence Genevieve's family were Universalists, quite modern in theology -- could not believe in Hell but were puritanical in conduct. H

Fred Love, the artist, was the husband of Emma, a half sister of F.G. He had a studio in Chicago which was destroyed in the big fire and he then came to Lockport. He did the painting of Mary Ann Sartwell.

Service Record: Charles Emmons

Entered service 6 July 1951.

Graduated from pilot training with a commission  
in July 1953.

Became a command pilot in July 1968.

Became Lt.Col. 1 Dec 1969.



*You are invited to be present at the*

*Marriage of*

*Florence J. Bailey*

*to*

*Fenton W. Johnson,*

*Thursday Eve., June 25th, 8:30 o'clock,*

*Gardner Memorial Chapel,*

*Lockport, N. Y.*

*1891.*

*At home after August 1st, at Clinton, N. Y.*

#### MARRIED.

June 25th, 1891, in the Gardner Memorial Chapel, Lockport, N. Y., by Rev. P. G. Cook, pastor of the Wells Street Church, Buffalo, Mr. Fenton Wesley Johnson and Miss Florence Genevieve Bailey, both of Lockport. The happy bride above named being a member of the Wells Street Church, the affair excited much interest among the young people of the church, several of whom were present at the wedding, and others manifested their interest and good will by sending presents and compliments. The Memorial Chapel, a new and beautiful building, largely indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Johnson for its erection, was on this occasion very artistically decorated with evergreens and flowers, giving it a gay and lovely appearance, quite in keeping with the joyous occasion which will long be remembered by those who witnessed the simple ceremony which constituted the man and woman husband and wife. Madam Ramor reported them as being on the eastward bound train the following morning. The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon them and give them peace evermore. Mr. Wm. H. Kilborne, of Lockport, was groomsman and Miss Nettie Handley, of Buffalo, was the maid

#### HYMENEAL

Johnson-Bailey.

Fenton W. Johnson and Florence Genevieve Bailey were united in marriage at the Gardner Memorial Chapel on Ontario Street last evening, at 8:30 o'clock. The ceremony was very quietly performed, only a few intimate friends being present. The chapel was very tastily decorated in honor of the occasion. The officiating clergyman was the Rev. P. G. Cook of Buffalo. Miss Nettie Handley acted as bridesmaid. From out of town there were present Miss Ver Planck and Percy Darby of Buffalo, and Miss May Fellows of Suspension Bridge. Mr. Johnson's home is at Clinton, N. Y., and he and his lovely bride will make that place their future residence. May a full rounded measure of success attend them.

*Sum* Johnson-Bailey.

At the Gardner Memorial Chapel last evening a number of invited guests assembled to witness the first marriage service celebrated therein. The high contracting parties being mainly instrumental in the establishment of this mission chapel made the occasion one of especial interest to their friends in the First Presbyterian society. The broad middle aisle was flanked on either side with large bushes of blooming roses, which with abundant and tasteful decorations of marguerites and greens made a unique and quite charming effect.

At half past eight the arrival of the bridal party was announced by the strains of Mendelssohn's wedding march, well rendered by Prof. Holstead. Waiting at the altar stood the Rev. P. J. Cook, of Buffalo, N. Y., who most impressively performed the marriage service, uniting as husband and wife Mr. Fenton W. Johnson and Miss Florence Genevieve Bailey. The bride was attended by Miss Nettie Handley, of Buffalo, wearing a beautiful costume of pale green and maize, which was in fine contrast with the bride's gown of delicate cream colors. A more stately and elegant bride is rarely to be seen.

Immediately following the ceremony, the bridal party with a few friends were handsomely entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Johnson at their home on Niagara Avenue. Mr. and Mrs. Fenton W. Johnson left at midnight for their future home in Clinton, N. Y. Some very useful and choice gifts were among those bestowed upon the happy bride and groom. Miss Fellows of Suspension Bridge, and Miss VerPlanck and Mr. Percy Darby, of Buffalo, were the out of town guests.

JOHNSON-BAILEY.

The Gardner Memorial Chapel on Ontario street was the scene last evening of the first wedding performed within its walls, and what was still more significant the groom was the originator and instrumental in the building of the house of worship in which he was wedded aided by the bride who took his name. The parties to the nuptials were Mr. Fenton W. Johnson and Miss Florence Genevieve Bailey, both identified with their pleasant little chapel from its inception. The interior had been profusely decorated for the occasion. A wide aisle was formed down the center flanked with rose bushes with the roses in full bloom. At the end was an arch of evergreens under which the bride and groom took their stand, while Chaplain P. G. Cook of Buffalo performed the wedding ceremony. The bride was attended by her maid of honor, Miss Nettie Handley of Buffalo. There were some one hundred invitations issued to the chapel, and the little edifice was crowded with friends of the contracting parties. Afterwards a supper and reception to some twenty of the intimate friends was given at the home of the groom on Niagara street. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson go to Clinton, N. Y., where the groom will enter Hamilton college next year. Among the friends present from out of town were Miss Verplanck and Mr. Percy Darby of Buffalo and Miss May Fellows of Suspension Bridge.



#### Obituaries.

##### BAILEY.

Friends of Roswell C. Bailey, late of No. 238 Church street, were pained yesterday to learn of his death. He had been seriously ill for two weeks, but the immediate cause of death was a trouble of the heart. He was in the 71st year of his age, and had been a resident of Lockport for twenty years.

Mr. Bailey was the youngest of eight brothers, and was born at Shoreham, Vt., April 27, 1814. When he was two years old his father moved into the woods of St. Lawrence county, built a sawmill, a grist-mill, and founded the town of Morley, now a place of about three thousand inhabitants.

At twenty-one years of age he married Emeline Moody of Bristol, Vt., and when thirty years old moved to Ogdensburg, from West Potsdam, to which place his father had removed from Morley when Roswell was a boy. By his first wife he had five children, three of whom are living—H. C. Bailey of New York, Mrs. F. A. Love and Mrs. H. E. Cass of this city.

Mr. Bailey's first wife dying, he married Mary A. P. Sartwell of Jefferson county. By her were born six children, of whom three are living—Frank C. Bailey of Grinnell, Iowa, George M. Bailey of Buffalo, and Florence G. Bailey of this city, the youngest child being sixteen years old.

In 1861 Mr. Bailey moved to Lockport, where he has lived ever since. His life has been quiet, unassuming—exemplary. At his death he had never drunk any intoxicating liquor, and a few days ago said he had never quarreled with any man; had never wilfully wronged another, and was ready to meet his Maker. Up to the last he was conscious, giving directions about his funeral, his family, and his business affairs. He bade them an affectionate good bye, and sent his love to absent ones. Though in great pain he was courageous, not complaining. He was kind, affectionate, honest, industrious, and leaves a large circle of friends.

The funeral will take place at two o'clock to-morrow afternoon, from his late home. The Rev. F. A. Gray will officiate.

## BRISTOL, -VT.,

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1881.

Roswell Bailey of Lockport, N. Y., is visiting at Oliver Moody's, he is a brother-in-law of Mr. Moody, having married his sister. Mrs. Bailey has been dead a number of years. This is Mr. Bailey's first visit in twenty-five years.

#### Obituary.

##### ROSSELL C. BAILEY.

who died Wednesday morning last, was the youngest of eight brothers. Born at Shoreham, Vt., April 27, 1814, his father moved to St. Lawrence county, this state, when he was two years old. There in the woods his father built a saw mill and grist mill and founded the town of Morley, now a village of about 3,000 inhabitants. From Morley the family moved a few years later to West Potsdam in the same county. The latter place was their home until Mr. BAILEY was thirty years of age, when he moved to Ogdensburg. He had been married in 1835 to Emeline Moody of Bristol, Vt. Mr. Bailey prospered in the carriage-making business, which was his trade, until he lost all by fire. By his first wife he had five children, three of whom are living—H. C. Bailey of New York, Mrs. F. A. Love and Mrs. H. E. Cass of this city.

In 1867, his first wife having died, he married Mary A. P. Sartwell of Jefferson county, by whom he had six children. Three of his second family are living—Frank C. Bailey of Grinnell, Iowa, George M. Bailey of Buffalo, and Florence G. Bailey of Lockport. Mr. Bailey came to this city in 1864, and has lived here ever since. Of the eight brothers but one remains, Ervin A. Bailey of West Potsdam.

Though he lived a quiet, unpretentious life, he was exemplary. At his death he did not know the taste of intoxicating liquor. He said a few days ago that he had never quarreled with any man; never knowingly wronged another, and was not afraid to meet his Maker. Up to the last moment he was conscious, giving directions about his funeral, his affairs and family. He bade all around him "Good-bye," and sent his love affectionately to absent ones. His wife died in 1878, and his children were all grown to manhood and womanhood. He was 70 years and 6 months old, had finished his course, and left nothing but a good example for those who knew him. His friends were many, and he valued them dearly. Though seriously ill for two weeks, the immediate cause of death was a heart trouble.

Thus, briefly summed up, is the life of a man who was always kind, sincere, affectionate, industrious and honest. He is a real loss to a large circle of friends, who join his family in their bereavement.

The funeral will take place from his late home, No. 238 Church street, at 2 P. M. to-morrow. All friends are invited. The Rev. F. A. GRAY, of the Universalist church, will officiate.

—Roswell C. Bailey, who died in Lockport recently, was formerly a resident of St. Lawrence County. The deceased was at different times a resident of West Potsdam and Ogdensburg. He moved to Lockport in 1864, and has lived there ever since.

—Mr. H. C. Bailey of the Bangor State Syndicate of Netherwood, N. J., and George M. Bailey of The Buffalo Express are visiting their brother, R. C. Bailey, No. 238 Church Street, who is seriously ill. —Lockport Journal, Monday, Oct 13-1884

## A RICH FAMILY.

A Singularly Mixed Family Relation—How the Wilsons Coveted Riches—A True History.

Special to THE BUFFALO EXPRESS.

SILVER CREEK, Aug. 23.—Not many years ago an old man died in this village, named William Bailey. He lacked but one month of being ninety years of age. He was one of the oldest Free Masons in the country. He was through life the intimate friend of Silas Wright up to the latter's death.

Mr. Bailey is buried at Nashville, about ten miles from here, beside his wife Julia, to whom he had been married nearly half a century. He was a great story-teller and loved to tell of his younger days. He could be pardoned in this, his stories were generally very interesting and were graphically told.

The one recalled is not of Indians on Lake Champlain nor of a youth spent in the wilds of St. Lawrence County in this State. It is of a curiously mixed family relation, in which his own father was an actor. The family Bible containing the record is still preserved by a son living in Syracuse.

Not long before Mr. Bailey died he told the following strange family history:

"My grandfather on my mother's side was Thomas Rich. He had two brothers, Ebenezer and Nathaniel. Each had a family of children among whom were eight daughters and one son who did something remarkable.

"These three brothers lived near Shoreham, Vermont. Their most intimate neighbor was a farmer named Jonathan Wilson, who had seven children, six sons and one daughter. It is a fact in our family history that eight of the children of these three brothers married the seven children of the farmer Rich. How did they do it? Here is a copy of the record. Although it took place in the eighteenth century the history is accurate."

The old gentleman then got out the family Bible, the first entry of which was dated "1701" and pointing to the pages, stained with age, said:

"Here are the seven children of Jonathan Wilson: First, William Wilson married a daughter of Nathaniel Rich; then James Wilson married another and Jonathan Wilson married another daughter; Christopher Wilson married a daughter of Thomas Rich, Ezekiel and Reuben Wilson married two other daughters of Thomas. This exhausts the sons of Farmer Wilson, you see, but the daughter, Sally, married a son of Ebenezer Rich."

"The wives of William and Christopher Wilson died, but they married two daughters of Ebenezer Rich—cousins of their wives, of course."

"Now, my father married Judith, a daughter of Thomas Rich, and my father's brother, He married another daughter of Ebenezer Rich. Polly Bailey, their cousin, married a son of Th. Rich."

"The only survivor of the strange Wilson-Rich alliance is Mrs. Betsey Smith, who married George Smith for her second husband. I believe she is still living at Colton, St. Lawrence County, Vt. She is over ninety years of age, and is a Spiritualist."

Old Mr. William Bailey was fond of his name, as two of his sons were named William.

## DISCUSSION OF WORLD RELIGIONS AT Y. W. C. A.

Ruth Johnson '16 Will Lead Service Thursday Afternoon.

"The Wide, Wide World" will be covered by Ruth Johnson '16, in a talk at the Y. W. C. A. service Thursday afternoon. This meeting will be a forty-five minute trip around the world, giving a resume of the religions of all lands. The religious phase of women's life will be especially emphasized. The music is to be a Chinese solo.



WILLIAM H. JOHNSON  
Died suddenly at the home of his son in  
Utica, Monday evening.

Friends in Boonville were pained to hear of the death of William H. Johnson of this place, which occurred at 8:45 Monday evening at the home of his son, Fenton W. Johnson, at 15 Waverly Place, Utica. Mr. Johnson's death was entirely unexpected as he appeared to be in the best of health and was playing with his grandchildren in the early part of the evening. He was suddenly seized with an attack of acute indigestion which affected his heart and his death resulted in a very short time. The blow was a severe one for his wife and family, who were with him at the time.

William H. Johnson was a son of the late Stephen and Abigail Johnson and was born 68 years ago. The greater part of his life was spent in this village. About 9 months ago he went to Utica to stay with his son. He was a man of many good qualities and had the respect and esteem of all who knew him. He enlisted in Co. A 97th reg. and served in the Civil War and was a member of Post Wheelock #97 GAR. Mr. Johnson was a member of the Methodist Church and a devout Christian.

He is survived by his aged mother, his wife and three sons, Fenton W. and Thomas B. of Utica, and Elwin E. of Syracuse; also one brother, Amos Johnson of Utica, and five grandchildren. The remains will be brought to Boonville Thursday morning and the funeral will be held at the Methodist Church at 1 o'clock Thursday afternoon. The services will be in charge of Post Wheelock.

Separate notice: Died - in Utica, Jan. 11, 1909, William H. Johnson, aged 68 years.

MARRIED

June 25th, 1891, in the Gardner Memorial Chapel, Lockport, N. Y., by Rev. P. G. Cook, pastor of the Wells Street Church, Buffalo, Mr. Fenton Wesley Johnson and Miss Florence Genevieve Bailey, both of Lockport. The happy bride, above named being a member of the Wells Street Church, the affair excited much interest among the young people of the church, several of whom were present at the wedding, and others manifested their interest and good will by sending presents and compliments. The Memorial Chapel, a new and beautiful building, largely indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Johnson for its erection, was on this occasion very artistically decorated with evergreens and flowers, giving it a gay and lovely appearance, quite in keeping with the joyous occasion which will long be remembered by those who witnessed the simple ceremony which constituted the man and woman husband and wife. Madam Rumor reported them as being on the eastward bound train the following morning. The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon them and give them peace evermore. Mr. Wm. H. Kilborne, of Lockport, was groomsman and Miss Nettie Handley, of Buffalo, was the maid of honor, both doing their parts admirably.

*George William Bailey*

and

*Florence Genevieve Bailey*

*MARRIED*

*Saturday, April 7th, 1891*

*Buffalo, N. Y.*



composed of John P. Taylor, Andrew Carruthers, Chesley W. Hanes, James Wright, George Dickson and E. M. Carr. The stewards are Collin Crobar, Andrew Carruthers, Peter Myers, William Dickson, William Henderson, Mrs. Emma Clark, Frank Burns, Mrs. John Myers, Mrs. James Erigh, Mrs. M. Barkley, Mrs. C. D. Dawley, Mrs. Etta Putney and Mrs. W. Clements.

#### Record of Church.

Although the records are incomplete, among the pastors who served

the church before it was rebuilt in 1892 were Rev. A. S. Barter, the first pastor of the church, and Revs. H. M. Danforth, George G. Hapgood, Blackman, A. Mosher and O. Holmes. After 1892 came Revs. E. L. Knapp, J. M. Thomas, M. H. Dowd, Joseph Lobb, W. J. Gross, R. F. Whipple, H. C. Campbell, W. A. Wright, C. M. Huyek, William H. Summers, Arthur R. Myers, Allen Kirkness and the present pastor.

Every available bit of space in the church was taken at the dedication service yesterday afternoon. Although the formal part of the program was in the afternoon, many attended the morning service at which Rev. Harry C. Campbell of Waterville, a former pastor, spoke.

Many from surrounding communities attended the afternoon service. Depeyster, Ogdensburg, Canton, Poland, Houlton, Massena, Ripley, River, Madrid, Massena Center, Russell and Rensselaer Falls being among the places represented. Visiting pastors, seated near the pulpit, were Dr. Marsh of Canton, in charge of the service, Rev. F. B. Russell of Russell, Rev. W. R. Young of Massena Center and Rackett River, Rev. Norman McLellan and Rev. E. E. Loan of Massena, Rev. Joseph Lobb of Rensselaer Falls, a former pastor of the church but now retired, Rev. Clyde V. Spaulding of Madrid and Rev. Campbell of Waterville.

Mrs. Johnson, wife of the pastor, served as organist, the church choir of several voices furnishing music. Rev. Johnson not only took part in the service but also assisted the choir in the anthem. Prayer was offered by Rev. Lobb, the Scripture being read by Revs. Young and Spaulding. A solo, "Open the Gates of the Temple," was rendered by Rev. Loan.

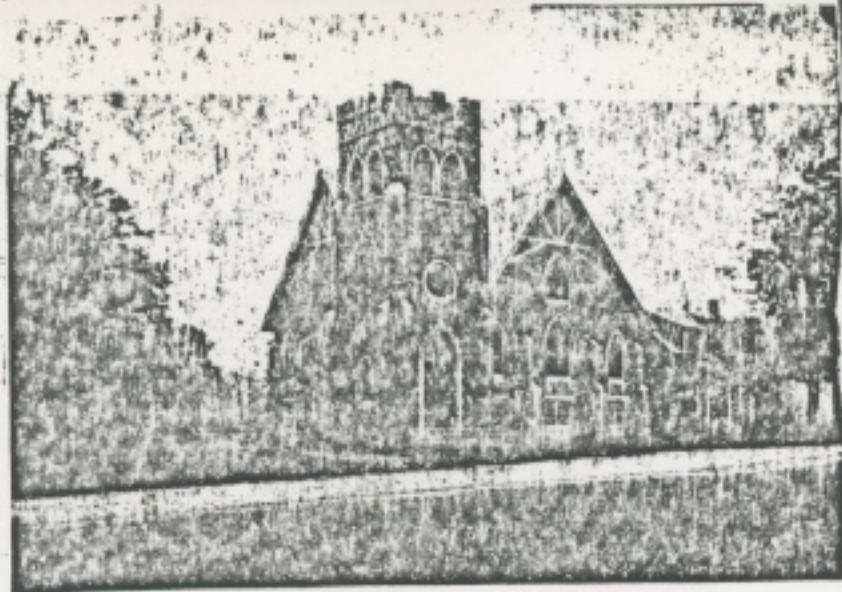
#### Describes Work

Rev. Johnson made a few introductory remarks in which he told briefly of the church. Among other details he humorously described the trip to East Belmont where a week was spent by him and a half dozen other men of the congregation in wrecking the old church. They lived in the town hall of the little community. Rev. Johnson acting as cook. He told of the wonderful cooperation he had received in the building of the church and of several incidents in connection with it.

Dr. Marsh, in the course of his sermon, complimented Rev. Johnson on the work he had done. He told of the problem faced when the Waddington church was destroyed by fire and of how Rev. Johnson was the only man of whom he knew to place at the helm in rebuilding the edifice.

The actual dedication followed Dr. Marsh's sermon, officials of the church, who had been seated nearby, coming to the altar rail during this service. Collin Crobar, one of the trustees, was spokesman for these officials. The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Ward Peabody, pastor of the Waddington Presbyterian church.

A free supper was served in the community room at 5. A "Life Dedication" service took place at 7:30, with a sermon by Rev. Matthew D. Sill of Canton and closing with a consecration service.



NEW CHURCH AT WADDINGTON, N. Y.

#### NORTHERN NEW YORK CONFERENCE

HEROIC WORK HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED AT Waddington by the pastor, F. W. Johnson, in supervising and helping to construct a new church to replace the one destroyed by fire in 1925. The building, which would have cost about \$50,000 if erected in the usual manner, has been built by an expenditure of \$17,000 in cash and a vast amount of labor lovingly donated. The brick of the old building was salvaged, and used in the new edifice. An abandoned building at East Belmont was torn down, and all the material taken in trucks to Waddington. This was used in the framework. Excellent pews were secured from another church at nominal cost; and the pulpit furniture was donated by H. C. Campbell, a former pastor. The plans were drawn by the pastor, a former builder. The church is of Gothic architecture with Gothic arch ceiling, and a roof of slate. Brother Johnson led in all the work, and the men of the congregation and community gave generous assistance. In fact, men from several adjoining communities became enthusiastic over the erection of the structure, and contributed their labors at convenient times. The main auditorium will seat 200 people, and the adjoining room an additional hundred. Dedication services were held on October 16. The morning preacher was H. C. Campbell, pastor at Waterville. District Superintendent W. D. Marsh conducted the afternoon service, and dedicated the building. Several visiting ministers were present at the service, and assisted. At night the preacher was M. D. Sill, pastor at Canton. Supper was served in the community room. Mrs. Johnson, wife of the pastor, was at the organ, and a large choir had charge of the music. The versatile pastor also rendered assistance in the choir, as well as participating in all the services on this joyful occasion. Provision is made for the entire cost of the building.



## FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON



Fenton Wesley Johnson was born in Boonville, N. Y. His parents were William H. and Emma Hart Johnson. He died at his home in Richfield Springs, N. Y. November 20, 1941 at the age of 75 years.

In early life Fenton Johnson was a contractor and builder. Some very fine buildings in Utica testify to his ability. In 1898 he resided in Clinton, N. Y. and under the ministry of Reverend Matthew D. Sill was licensed to preach by the Quarterly conference; Reverend H. E. Waugh was presiding elder. In 1901 he was sent to South Bombay as pastor. In 1904 he was appointed to Colton and served until 1905. He did not take an appointment in 1905 be-

cause of ill health. From 1905 he worked at his trade as contractor until 1920 when he again took up his work in the ministry and continued until he retired in 1935. His last pastorate was in Fine, N. Y. Other pastorates were Jordanville 1920-22; Depeyster 1923-25; Waddington 1926-31. While at Waddington, Reverend Johnson built a beautiful Gothic church and remodeled the parsonage. He also built churches in Heuvelton and Lee Center.

Reverend Johnson was evangelistic in his work, and tireless in his efforts. He made a strong appeal to the young people of his charges organizing them for service. He also was able to enlist the service of men when he wanted a real man sized piece of work done. His outstanding trait was humility. His characteristic attitude toward his appointment was, "give me the most undesirable place in the Conference". He never received such a place, but he was willing to take it.

The funeral services were conducted from his late home and from the Methodist church in Richfield Springs with the Reverend Phillip Tonkin in charge. Several of his ministerial brethren were in attendance. Rev. C. M. Fulton offered prayer, Reverend Matthew D. Sill gave a personal tribute to his success as a pastor, and Reverend Maynard P. Beach, pastor of Dryer Memorial church, Utica, and who was Reverend Johnson's last Superintendent, preached the sermon.

## MEMOIRS

354

On April 11, 1921 Reverend Mr. Johnson married Miss Rose Hopkinson of South Columbia, who survives. There are also four daughters, Mrs. J. M. Hawthorne, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. L. A. Yates, Orchard Park; Mrs. Martin Emmons, Bloomingdale; and Mrs. William Herrmann, East Brockway, L. I.; two sons, William C. of Tupper Lake and Hugh B. of East Falls Church, Va., children of a former marriage. Burial was in Lakeview cemetery, Richfield Springs.

MAYNARD P. BEACH.

## REV. FENTON W. JOHNSON

The Reverend Fenton Wesley Johnson, 75, retired Methodist clergyman, died Thursday, Nov. 20, 1941, at his home in Richfield Springs. Mr. Johnson was born in Boonville, son of William H. and Emma Hart Johnson. He was in early life a builder and contractor. Several large apartment houses on Genesee Street, Utica, testify to his ability.

In 1898 he resided in Clinton and under the ministry of Reverend Matthew D. Sill was licensed to preach by the Quarterly Conference, the Reverend H. E. Waugh, then being District Superintendent.

In 1901 he was sent to South Bombay as pastor. He also served Colton until 1905 when he retired because of ill health and moved to Utica where he continued in his trade as a contractor until 1920.

In that year he returned to the ministry, accepting the Jordanville and South Columbia charges. He remained here three years.

In 1923, Mr. Johnson was pastor of the Methodist Church at Depeyster. Later he served Fine and Waddington. There he built a beautiful gothic church, also remodeling the parsonage. He also built churches in Heuvelton and Lee Center. His health failing, Mr. Johnson retired five years ago on his farm in Richfield Springs.

Mr. Johnson was evangelistic in his work, especially among the young people and children, organizing them into groups for service. Some of the young people would walk miles to attend his services. He never asked special privileges but gladly went where he was sent by those in authority over him.

The funeral services were conducted in the Methodist Church, the Reverend Phillip Tonkin, pastor, had charge. Reverend C. M. Fulton, offered prayer and Reverend M. D. Sill gave personal tribute to his success as a pastor. Reverend Maynard P. Beach of Dryer Memorial Church, Utica, one time District Superintendent, delivered the sermon by special request of Mr. Johnson. The choir rendered special music.

On April 11, 1921 Mr. Johnson married Miss Rose Hopkinson of South Columbia, who survives, also four daughters, Mrs. J. M. Hawthorne, Boston; Mrs. L. A. Yates, Orchard Park; Mrs. Martin Emmons, Bloomingdale, and Mrs. William Herrmann, East Rockaway, L. I.; two sons, William C. of Tupper Lake and Hugh B. of East Falls Church, Va., children by a previous marriage. An uncle, Amos Johnson of Utica, also survives. Six young men, grandsons of Mr. Johnson were the bearers. Burial was in Lakeview Cemetery.

## Bielby A. Yates

Whitesboro—Bielby A. Yates, 73, 4 Dennison Ave., died Jan. 21, 1940, in a Utica hospital after an illness of four years.

He was born in Utica on May 3, 1875, a son of Bielby A. and Alida Goodliff Yates. He was married in Utica in 1894 to Effie MacDonald. The couple lived in Westmoreland for four years after their marriage and resided in Utica and New Hartford until six years ago when they moved to Whitesboro. He was a moulder and worked in Utica shops for more than 50 years. He was a member of the Methodist Church, Westmoreland.

He leaves his widow; two sons, Lawrence A. Yates, Orchard Park, and Hugh E. Yates, Washington, D. C.; a daughter, Mrs. Gladys E.

## Boonville Herald

## MRS. EMMA H. JOHNSON

Died at the Home of Her Son on Sunday.

Boonville people will regret the death of Mrs. Emma Johnson, which occurred at the home of her son, Fenton W. Johnson, Rose place, Utica Sunday. Mrs. Johnson was taken ill with pleuro pneumonia, the cause of her death.

Mrs. Johnson was born in 71 years ago, daughter of John. She married William H. Johnson, died seven years ago. She lived in Utica to live with her son two years ago. Mrs. Johnson was a member of the M. E. Church when in but recently took her church in Utica and affiliated with the M. E. Church. She was a woman of excellent qualities, and in had a host of friends, who were to learn of her death. She was a member of General William Chapter, D. A. R., and the Relief Corps. She is survived by her son mentioned and two other sons, Thomas of Whitesboro and Syracuse, and two brothers, Hart of Camden and Michael Constableville.

## D. A. R. NEWS

Chapter Loses a Member in the Death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson

The General William Floyer, D. A. R. records with the death of one of its members, Emma Hart Johnson. When Mrs. Johnson was not in the best of health and was absent from Boonville during the winters, she kept up a keen interest in the chapter and its meetings whenever possible. Her death is a distinct loss to the chapter and to a large number of its members. Mrs. Johnson was the daughter of John Hart and Sabrina Young, daughter of Elias Young of Tabbs and great granddaughters of Barney Young and Elizabeth Barney Young, a Revolutionary War hero. He was born in German Flat, and died there in 1833. He was one of a band of sturdy patriots of Mohawk Valley who served New York State militia during the Revolution. Members of the chapter attended the funeral in a body. The chapter sent a bunch of white carnations tied with a ribbon bearing the society's initials in the name of the chapter in blue and white being the national colors of the organization.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A. Yates and their children have returned from a sojourn at Deland, Fla., having the round trip by auto. They spent seven days' actual running time home trip and visited many points of interest enroute. Mr. Yates is now in the building and contracting business here for the coming season.



## FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON



Fenton Wesley Johnson was born in Boonville, N. Y. His parents were William H. and Emma Hart Johnson. He died at his home in Richfield Springs, N. Y. November 20, 1941 at the age of 75 years.

In early life Fenton Johnson was a contractor and builder. Some very fine buildings in Utica testify to his ability. In 1898 he resided in Clinton, N. Y. and under the ministry of Reverend Matthew D. Sill was licensed to preach by the Quarterly conference; Reverend H. E. Waugh was presiding elder. In 1901 he was sent to South Bombay as pastor. In 1904 he was appointed to Colton and served until 1905. He did not take an appointment in 1905 be-

cause of ill health. From 1905 he worked at his trade as contractor and again took up his work in the ministry and continued in 1935. His last pastorate was in Fine, N. Y. Other pastorates were Jordanville 1920-22; Depeyster 1923-25; Waddington 1926-28; and at Waddington, Reverend Johnson built a beautiful church and remodeled the parsonage. He also built churches in Colton and Lee Center.

Reverend Johnson was evangelistic in his work, and tireless in his efforts. He made a strong appeal to the young people of his congregation, organizing them for service. He also was able to enlist the aid of others when he wanted a real man sized piece of work done. His trait was humility. His characteristic attitude toward himself was, "give me the most undesirable place in the church." He never received such a place, but he was willing to

accept it. General services were conducted from his late home and from the church in Richfield Springs with the Reverend Philip C. M. Fulton offered prayer, Reverend Matthew D. Sill offered a tribute to his success as a pastor, and Reverend Maynard P. Beach, pastor of Dryer Memorial church, Utica, and who was Johnson's last Superintendent, preached the sermon.

## MEMOIRS

354

On April 11, 1921 Reverend Mr. Johnson married Miss Rose South Columbia, who survives. There are also four daughters: Mrs. J. M. Hawthorne, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. L. A. Yates, Orchard Park; Mrs. Martin Emmons, Bloomingdale; and Mrs. William C. Tupper Lake, L. I.; two sons, William C. of Tupper Lake Church, Va., children of a former marriage. Burial in Lakeview cemetery, Richfield Springs.

MAYNARD P. BEACH.

## REV. FENTON W. JOHNSON

The Reverend Fenton Wesley Johnson, 75, retired Methodist clergyman, died Thursday, Nov. 20, 1941, at his home in Richfield Springs. Mr. Johnson was born in Boonville, son of William H. and Emma Hart Johnson. He was in early life a builder and contractor. Several large apartment houses on Genesee Street, Utica, testify to his ability.

In 1898 he resided in Clinton and under the ministry of Reverend Matthew D. Sill was licensed to preach by the Quarterly conference; the Reverend H. E. Waugh, then being District Superintendent.

In 1901 he was sent to South Bombay as pastor. He also served Colton until 1908 when he retired because of ill health and moved to Utica where he continued in his trade as a contractor until 1920.

In that year he returned to the ministry, accepting the Jordanville and South Columbia charge. He remained here three years.

In 1923, Mr. Johnson was pastor of the Methodist Church at Depeyster. Later he served Fine and Waddington. There he built a beautiful gothic church, also remodeling the parsonage. He also built churches in Heuvelton and Lee Center. His health failing, Mr. Johnson retired five years ago on his farm in Richfield Springs.

Mr. Johnson was evangelistic in his work, especially among the young people and children, organizing them into groups for service. Some of the young people would walk miles to attend his services. He never asked special privileges but gladly went where he was sent by those in authority over him.

The funeral services were conducted in the Methodist Church, the Reverend Philip Tonkin, pastor had charge. Reverend C. M. Fulton offered prayer and Reverend M. D. Sill gave personal tribute to his success as a pastor. Reverend Maynard P. Beach of Dryer Memorial Church, Utica, one time District Superintendent, delivered the sermon by special request of Mr. Johnson. The choir rendered special music.

On April 11, 1921 Mr. Johnson married Miss Rose Hopkinson of South Columbia, who survives, also four daughters, Mrs. J. M. Hawthorne, Boston; Mrs. L. A. Yates, Orchard Park; Mrs. Martin Emmons, Bloomingdale; and Mrs. William C. Tupper Lake, L. I.; two sons, William C. of Tupper Lake Church, Va., children of a previous marriage. An uncle, Amos Johnson of Utica, also survives. Six young men, grandsons of Mr. Johnson were the bearers. Burial was in Lakeview Cemetery.

## Bielby A. Yates

Whitesboro—Bielby A. Yates, 73, 4 Dennison Ave., died Jan. 21, 1940, in a Utica hospital after an illness of four years.

He was born in Utica on May 3, 1875, a son of Bielby A. and Alida Goodrich Yates. He was married in Utica in 1894 to Effie MacDonald. The couple lived in Westmoreland for four years after their marriage and resided in Utica and New Hartford until six years ago when they moved to Whitesboro. He was a moulder and worked in Utica shops for more than 50 years. He was a member of the Methodist Church, Westmoreland.

He leaves his widow; two sons, Lawrence A. Yates, Orchard Park, and Hugh E. Yates, Washington, D. C.; daughter, Mrs. Gladys E.

Boonville Herald-Feb 10, 1916

## MRS. EMMA H. JOHNSON

Died at the Home of Her Son in Utica Sunday.

Boonville people will regret to hear of the death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson, which occurred at the home of her son, Fenton W. Johnson, at 27 Rose place, Utica Sunday morning. Mrs. Johnson was taken ill February 1 with pleuro pneumonia, which was the cause of her death.

Mrs. Johnson was born in Boonville 71 years ago, daughter of John Hart. She married William H. Johnson, who died seven years ago. She went to Utica to live with her son two months ago. Mrs. Johnson was a member of the M. E. Church when in Boonville but recently took her church letter to Utica and affiliated with the First M. E. Church. She was a woman of many excellent qualities, and in Boonville had a host of friends, who will regret to learn of her death. She was a member of General William Floyd Chapter, D. A. R., and the Woman's Relief Corps. She is survived by the son mentioned and two other sons, Thomas of Whitesboro and Elwin of Syracuse, and two brothers, Abram Hart of Camden and Michael Hart of Constableville.

## D. A. R. NEWS

Chapter Loses a Member in the Death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson.

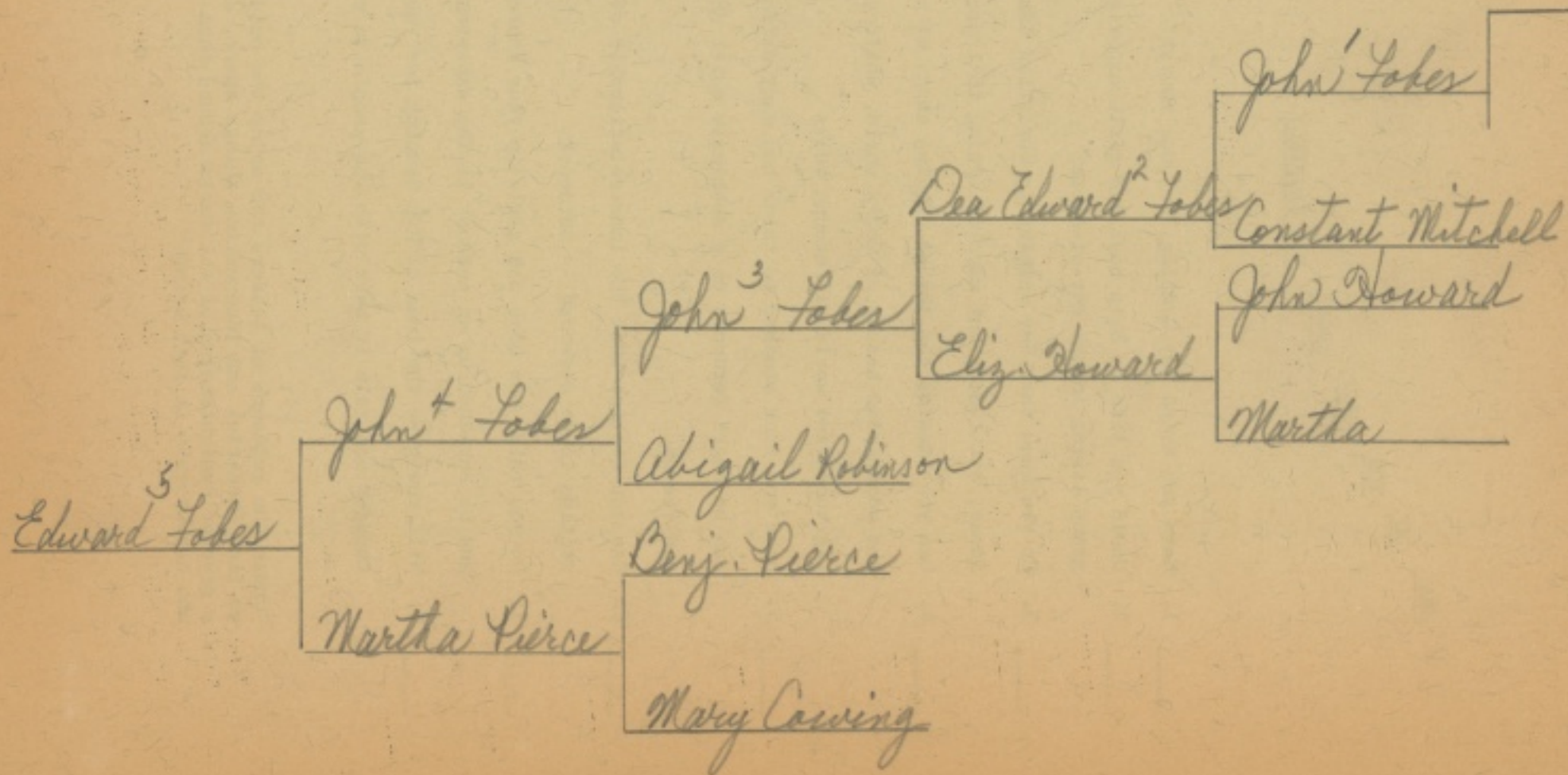
The General William Floyd Chapter, D. A. R., records with sorrow the death of one of its members, Mrs. Emma Hart Johnson. While Mrs. Johnson was not in the best of health and was absent from Boonville during the winters, she kept up an active interest in the chapter and attended its meetings whenever possible. Her death is a distinct loss to the chapter and to a large number of friends. Mrs. Johnson was the daughter of John Hart and Sabrina Young, granddaughter of Elias Young and Amy Tubbs and great granddaughter of Barney Young and Elizabeth Rankin. Barney Young, a Revolutionary soldier was born in German Flats in 1754 and died there in 1833. He was one of a band of sturdy patriots from the Mohawk Valley who served in the New York State militia during the Revolution. Members of the Chapter attended the funeral in a body. The chapter sent a bunch of white and blush carnations tied with white ribbon bearing the society's insignia and the name of the chapter in blue, blue and white being the national colors of the organization.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A. Yates and children have returned from a winter sojourn at Deland, Fla., having made the round trip by auto. They were seven days' actual running time on the same trip and visited many points of interest enroute. Mr. Yates will resume his building and contracting work here for the coming season.



Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St  
Arlington VA 22213  
10/21/99

Copy of  
H





Edward<sup>5</sup> Lobes

John<sup>6</sup> Lobes

Orpha Leach

Perez<sup>7</sup> Lobes

Abigail Brayley

Joshua Bayley

Abigail Clap

Peris<sup>8</sup> Alonso Lobes

Ruth Wilson

Samuel Wilson

Edgar<sup>9</sup> C. Lobes

Charlotte Witters

Herman Witters

Rebecca

Sarah

Kinsey<sup>10</sup> Lobes

Eva G. Higgins

Kenneth<sup>11</sup> Lobes

Gertrude Van Zuiden

## THE FOBES FAMILY

### FIRST GENERATION - 1605

Duxbury and Bridgewater, Mass. 1-I-0

JOHN FOBES (VOBES), son of Rev. John Forbes, born in Scotland, by tradition, shortly after 1600; a tailor by trade; in Duxbury, Mass., by 1636; became an original proprietor of Bridgewater, Mass., in 1645; married before Bridgewater, Constant Mitchell, (the daughter of Thomas Mitchell and Margaret Vochin (or Digeheh)), who was born in Leyden, Holland, after 1609 when an older brother Experience was born; he was made a "freeman" in 1645 indicating he was not of the English Puritan stock; a man of standing and local influence, being a Constable in 1651 and a juror in 1659; died in 1660; his wife married second in 1662 John Briggs of Portsmouth, R. I., when she was about 50 years old.

Their Children: probably born in Bridgewater, Mass.

- 2 \*John Fobes, born 1646, died 10 July 1661 at Geo. Allens, Sandwich, Mass.
- 3 \*E(d)ward Fobes, born 1651, a Deacon, married Elizabeth Howard.
- 4 Mary Fobes.
- 5 \*Caleb Fobes, born 1653, a Deacon, married Sarah Gager.
- 6 \*William Fobes, a Lt., married Elizabeth Southworth.
- 7 \*Joshua Fobes, killed 25 March 1676, in "Perces fight", Scituate, Mass.
- 8 \*Elizabeth Fobes, born 26 April 1664, died 26 December 1739.

### SECOND GENERATION - 1647

2-II-1 Bridgewater, Mass.

JOHN FOBES, son of John Fobes and Constant Mitchell; born probably Bridgewater, Mass., 1646-1649; died at Sandwich, Mass., 10 July 1661, "the same year as his father, when 12 to 15 years of age, at George Allen's". NO ISSUE.

3-II-1 Bridgewater, Mass.

HON. DEACON E(D)WARD, son of John Fobes and Constant Mitchell; born probably Bridgewater, Mass., 1651; married Elizabeth Howard, (daughter of Lt. John Howard and Martha Hayward), in 1676; propounded a "freeman" 1 June 1680; had large landed interests and was part owner of a saw mill; a Constable in 1681; a jurymen 1684, 1686, and 1689; on a Committee to mark out a road in 1691; Representative to the General Court of Mass., from Bridgewater, in 1702, 1708, 1711, 1715, and 1722; an agent to settle the Easton, Mass., boundry line in 1710; died Bridgewater, Mass., 1732.

Their Children: born Bridgewater, Mass.

- 9 \*Elizabeth Fobes, born 20 March 1677, married Joseph Keith.
- 10 \*John Fobes, born 1 July 1679, married Abigail Robinson.
- 11 \*Mary Fobes, born 7 September 1681, "never married".
- 12 \*Bethia Fobes, born 11 October 1683, married Samuel Keith.
- 13 \*Hannah Fobes, born 31 March 1686, married Timothy Keith.
- 14 \*Ephriam Fobes, born 9 February 1688, married Martha Snell.
- 15 \*Joshua Fobes, born 20 May 1689, married Abigail Dunbar & Mercy Churchill.
- 16 \*Benjamin Fobes, born 24 August 1692, married Martha Hunt.
- 17 \*William Fobes, born 24 July 1698, married Thankful Dwelly.



THIRD GENERATION - 1705

9-III-3 Bridgewater, Mass.

ELIZABETH FOBES, daughter of Edward Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 20 March 1677; married at Bridgewater, Mass., Joseph Keith, (son of Rev. James Keith and Susannah Edson).

10-III-3 Bridgewater, Mass.

JOHN FOBES, son of Edward Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 1 July 1679; married at Bridgewater, Mass., Abigail Robinson, (daughter of Increase Robinson and Sarah Penniman), 14 November 1704; he died at Bridgewater, Mass., 16 August 1725 at 47 years; his wife married second Lt. Daniel Hudson, 23 May 1739; she was born in 1682 and died at Bridgewater, Mass., @81, 13 February 1762; he is buried Old Graveyard, Bridgewater, Mass.

Their Children: born Bridgewater, Mass.

- 30 Mary Fobes, born 14 October 1705.
- 31 Edward Fobes, born 22 May 1707, died @30, 15 September 1736.
- 32 \*Abigail Fobes, born 3 May 1709, married Josiah Snell.
- 33 \*Sarah Fobes, born 4 February 1711, married William Hudson.
- 34 \*John Fobes, born 13 May 1714, married Martha Pierce.
- 35 \*Josiah Fobes, born 6 September 1716, married Freeclove Edson.
- 36 \*Nathan Fobes, born 16 October 1719, died @18m, April 1721.
- 37 \*Silence Fobes, born 1 March 1722, married Levi Chase.

11-III-3 Bridgewater, Mass.

MARY FOBES, daughter of Edward Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born in Bridgewater, Mass., 7 September 1681; never married.

12-III-3 Bridgewater, Mass.

BETHIA FOBES, daughter of Edward Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born in Bridgewater, Mass., 11 October 1683; married in Bridgewater, Mass., 20 January 1703, Samuel Keith, (son of Rev. James Keith and Susannah Edson); died 8 January 1770, Bridgewater, Mass., at age of 87.

13-III-3 Bridgewater, Mass.

HANNAH FOBES, daughter of Edward Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 31 March 1686; married at Bridgewater, Mass., 1 February 1710, Timothy Keith, (son of Rev. James Keith and Susannah Edson); died at North Bridgewater, Mass., 1765.

14-III-3 Bridgewater, Mass.

EPHRIAM FOBES, son of Edward Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 9 February 1688; marriage intent at Bridgewater, Mass., 22 April 1714, Martha Snell, (daughter of Thomas Snell and Martha Harris), who was born Bridgewater, Mass., 8 October 1692 and died there 19 March 1750, being buried in the West Bridgewater Cemetery; he died Bridgewater, Mass., 11 December 1755 or 1756.

FOURTH GENERATION - 1711

32-IV-10 Bridgewater & Duxbury, Mass.

ABIGAIL FOBES, daughter, John Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 3 May 1709; married Bridgewater, Mass., 23 January 1728, Josiah Snell, (son of Josiah Snell and Anna Alden, of Duxbury); who was born 23 February 1701 in Bridgewater, Mass.

33-IV-10 Bridgewater, Mass.

SARAH FOBES, daughter of John Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 4 February 1711; married Bridgewater, Mass., 15 November 1737, William Hudson, (son of Daniel Hudson and Mary Orcott); who was born 22 June 1707, Bridgewater, Mass., and who died there 16 December 1796 at 88yrs of age; she died Bridgewater, Mass., 10 August 1789, at 77yrs 6mo 6da.

34-IV-10 Bridgewater, Mass.

JOHN FOBES, son of John Fobes and ~~Elizabeth Howard~~ *Abigail Robinson*; born Bridgewater, Mass., 13 May 1714; married at Scituate, Mass., 19 October 1738, Martha Pierce, (the daughter of Benjamin Pierce, of Scituate, and Mary Cowing), who was born in 1713; he died in Bridgewater, Mass., @68, on 10 January 1783 and his wife died there 31 January 1795 at 82 years; burials Scotland Cemetary, Mass.

Their Children: born Bridgewater, Mass.

- 82 \*Edward Fobes, born 12 August 1739, married Orpha Leach & Rebecca Hayden.
- 83 \*Martha Fobes, born 14 August 1741, married Eliab Hayward.
- 84 \*Libeus Fobes, born 17 May 1743, married Mehitable Howard.

35-IV-10 Bridgewater, Mass.

JOSIAH FOBES, son of John Fobes and Elizabeth Howard; born Bridgewater, Mass., 6 September 1716; married East Bridgewater, Mass., 5 March 1739, Freelove Edson, (daughter of Capt. Josiah Edson and Sarah Packard); who was born 11 October 1718; he died in East Bridgewater, Mass., 14 September 1794 @78, and she at Bridgewater, Mass., 19 April 1811 @93; burials Scotland Cemetary, Mass.

Their Children: born Bridgewater, Mass.

- 85 \*Josiah Fobes Jr., born 21 December 1740, married Sarah Pryer.
- 86 \*Peres(z) Fobes, born 21 September 1742, married Prudence Wales.
- 87 \*Jason Fobes, born 18 March 1745, married Leah Washburn.
- 88 \*Abigail Fobes, born 24 May 1747, married Gideon Shaw.
- 89 \*Silvia Fobes, born 11 September 1749, married Abraham Gushee.
- 90 \*Ezra Fobes, born 21 January 1751, married Mary Shaw.
- 91 Susannah Fobes, born 21 October 1753, died 3 December 1753.  
(the second burial in Scotland Graveyard).
- 92 Freelove Fobes, born 25 October 1754.
- 93 \*Alpheus Fobes, born 30 June 1756, married Mehitable Lathrop & Lucy Backus.
- 94 \*Joseph Fobes, Esq., twin, born 12 March 1758, married Susanna Ames.
- 95 \*John Fobes, twin, born 12 March 1758, married Rosinda Alden.
- 96 \*Nathan Fobes, born 31 January 1761, married Susanna Soule.



JOSEPH FOBES, twin son of Josiah Fobes and Freeclove Edson; born Bridgewater, Mass., 12 March 1758; REVOLUTIONARY WAR, several Campaigns August 1776 to August 1780; married East Bridgewater, Mass., 11 July 1782, Susanna Ames, (a triplet, daughter of Capt. John Ames and Susanna Haward, niece of Mehetable Ames wife of Eliab Fobes 97-V-38), who was born Bridgewater, Mass., 1 May 1762; 1790 census Joseph of Bridgewater had one boy and two women in household; to Oakham, Mass., 1792 (first settlement in 1750 with 123 families in 1790); surveyor of highways 1796-1800-1804; 1st Postmaster of Oakham 1 April 1813 to 1 March 1824; an innkeeper and merchant; he died Oakham, Mass., 27 January 1827 and she there 12 August 1835.

Their Child: born Bridgewater, Mass.

216 \*Peres Fobes, born 11 April 1783, married Alice Stone, Melissa Nye, & wid: Lucy Stone (Waterman).

*- Oakham, Mass. Branch*

JOHN FOBES, twin son of Josiah Fobes and Freeclove Edson; born Bridgewater, Mass., 12 March 1758; married at Middleborough, Mass., on 12 March 1783, Rosinda Alden, MAYFLOWER DESCENDENT, (daughter of Silas Alden and Silence Dean), who was born 1763; 1790 census John of Middleborough had one boy born before 1774 and three sons after 1774, and two women in family; she died 13 October 1839 @ 76; he removed to Windsor, Conn., and Canandaigua, N.Y.; he outlived his twin brother Joseph for whom he mourned greatly and became insane; died in New York State.

Their Children: born -----.

217 Silas Fobes, of Middleborough, in N.Y.State by 1840.

218 \*Enoch Fobes, in N.Y.State by 1840, married Sabra S. Gates.

219 \*John Fobes, born 2 January 1792, married Harriet Burnham.

220 Horatio Fobes, born after 1774, in N.Y.State by 1840.

221 daughter, born before 1790 One married Jonathan Bassett.

222 daughter, born after 1790

223 \*Elijah Fobes, married Celia Fobes, 204-VI-90.

224 Clarissa Fobes.

225 Celinda Fobes.

DR. NATHAN FOBES, son of Josiah Fobes and Freeclove Edson; born Bridgewater, Mass., 27 November 1761; married at Plympton, Mass., 20 March 1786, Susanna Soule, (daughter of Ebenezer Soule, a Physician); 1790 census Nathan of Plympton, had a wife and one girl; died Plympton, Mass., 27 January 1814, buried Old Cemetery, Plympton.

Their Child: born Plympton, Mass.

226 \*Susanna Fobes, born 19 February 1787, married Daniel McLean.

ELIAB FOBES, son of Ephriam Fobes and Susanna Willis; born Bridgewater, Mass., 9 May 1739; married Bridgewater, Mass., 12 July 1759, Mehetable Ames, (daughter of Thomas Ames and Keziah Haward, aunt of Susanna Ames wife of Joseph Fobes 94-V-35), who was born Bridgewater, Mass., 10 August 1740; Sergeant, CAPT JOSEPH KEITH'S CO., COL. EDWARD MITCHELL'S REGT, REVOLUTIONARY WAR; he died @ 40, 27 December 1778, in Bridgewater, Mass.



FIFTH GENERATION - 1739

82-V-34 Bridgewater & Chesterfield, Mass.  
Schaghticoke, N.Y. & Shoreham, Vt.

EDWARD FOBES, son of John Fobes and Martha Pierce; born Bridgewater, Mass., 12 August 1739; married Bridgewater, Mass., 2 April 1761, Orpha Leach, (daughter of Dea. Benjamin Leach and Hephzibah Washburn), sister of Phebe who married Abner Fobes, 57-IV-17; REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER; Militia enlistment as early as 1758; probably the Edward Fobes, private, Capt. Robert Taft's Co., Col. Silas Wheelock's Regt., which marched on the alarm of 19 April 1775 to Roxbury; to Chesterfield, Mass., 1775; enlisted from Chesterfield, June 1781 to 23 December 1783, under Captain Lunt and Col. Benjamin Tupper; married second, Schaghticoke, N.Y., 1 May 1787, Rebecca Hayden, of Chesterfield, Mass.; to Shoreham, Vt., 1794; revolutionary pensioner in 1818, enlistment papers describe him as a farmer, 5 feet 4 inches, complexion-dark, hair-dark; he died Shoreham, Vt., 31 December 1825; burial, East Shoreham, Vt.

Their Children: last three born Chesterfield, others Bridgewater, Mass.

- 168 \*John Fobes, born 4 November 1761, married Abigail Bayley.
- 169 \*Sylvester Fobes, born 23 April 1764, married Agatha ----.
- 170 Child, died Bridgewater, Mass., 1771.
- 171 Child, died Bridgewater, Mass., 1771.
- 172 Child, died Bridgewater, Mass., 6 April 1774.
- 173 Barzilla Fobes, born about 1780.
- 174 Eber Fobes, who drowned.

83-V-34 Bridgewater, Mass.

MARTHA FOBES, daughter of John Fobes and Martha Pierce; born Bridgewater, Mass., 14 Aug. 1741; marriage intent Bridgewater, Mass., 12 June 1762, to Eliab Hayward, (son of Thomas Hayward and Constant Keith), who was born 11 February 1734 in Bridgewater, Mass., and who died Bridgewater, Mass., 4 September 1824, of old age; children in Bridgewater until 1783; he death not there recorded.

84-V-34 Bridgewater, -----, Bridgewater, Mass.

LIBEUS (LIBA) FOBES, son of John Fobes and Martha Pierce; born Bridgewater, Mass., 17 May 1743; married East Bridgewater, Mass., 17 January 1775, Mehitable Haward, (daughter of Ebenezer Haward and Catherine ----), who was born Bridgewater, Mass., 5 May 1746; 1790 census, a Libbeus had one son over 16, 1 son under 16, and 4 women in household; "Old Liba" died a pauper @ 81 years, 3 February 1824, Bridgewater, Mass.

Their Children: not listed in Bridgewater records.

- 175 \*Libeus Fobes Jr., born 1776, married Mary Leach.
- 176 \*Mehitable Fobes, born 1808, died Bridgewater, Mass., @6, 18 December 1814.
- 177 Mary Fobes, born November 1810, died 4 December 1830 @20 of Typhus.  
probably others 1777-1806.

85-V-35 Bridgewater, Mass., & Horseneck, Conn.

JOSIAH FOBES JR., son of Josiah Fobes and Free love Edson; born Bridgewater, Mass., 21 December 1740; married at East Bridgewater, Mass., 6 November 1766, Sarah Pryer, (daughter of Joseph Pryer and possibly Anne ----); he was killed REVOLUTIONARY WAR



168-VI-82 Bridgewater, Chesterfield, Mass.,  
Shoreham, Vt. & Potsdam, N.Y.

JOHN FOBES, son of Edward Fobes and Orpha Leach; born Bridgewater, Mass., 4 November 1761; Pvt. age 16 CAPT. DANIEL POMEROY'S DETACHMENT, from Gen. Danielson's Brigade, also Pvt. in Capt. Joshua Woodbridge's Co., (DAR); married at Chesterfield, Mass., 30 January 1783, Abigail "Nabby" Bayley, (daughter of Joshua Bailey and Abigail Clap), who was born Hanover, Mass., 17 August 1762, and who died Potsdam, N.Y., 30 July 1821; he married second, Mrs. Haws; he a farmer; 1790 census John of Shoreham had two boys under 16 and four women in his family; Story of Bridgewater says 10 or 12 children; he died Potsdam, N.Y., 22 July 1842; in Shoreham by 1790 and Potsdam by 1803.

Their Children: born Chesterfield, Mass., first four.

- 330 \*Perez Fobes, born about 1784.
- 331 Clarissa Fobes, married Mr. Poste.
- 332 Alma Fobes.
- 333 Asaph Fobes.
- 334 \*Lucina Fobes, born 1795, married Philip Callender Brookins.
- 335 \*John Fobes, born Shoreham, Vt., 21 September 1795, married Jerusha Dart.
- 336 Orpha Fobes, born Potsdam, N.Y.

169-VI-82 Bridgewater, Mass. & East Shoreham, Vt.

SYLVESTER FOBES, son of Edward Fobes and Orpha Leach; born Bridgewater, Mass., 23 April 1764; married Agatha -----, who was born 1766, and who died East Shoreham, Vt., @75, 3 October 1841; he died East Shoreham, Vt., @91, 26 December 1854; issue unknown.

175-VI-84 Bridgewater, Mass.

LIBEUS (LIBA) FOBES, son of Libeus Fobes and Mehitable Haward; birth not listed at Bridgewater, Mass., 1776; married at Bridgewater, Mass., 15 November 1807; Mary Leach, (daughter of Benjamin Leach and Mary Keith); he died Bridgewater, Mass., of TB, 23 January 1831, @55

Their Children: born -----, Mass.

- 337 Mehetable Fobes, born 1808, died Bridgewater, Mass., 18 December 1814 @6.

176-VI-84 Bridgewater, Mass. & Vermont.

MEHETABLE FOBES, daughter of Libeus Fobes and Mehetable Haward; married Mr. Leonard of Easton, Mass., and went to Vermont says Story of Bridgewater.

180-VI-85 Bridgewater, Mass. & -----.

JOSIAH FOBES, twin son of Josiah Fobes and Sarah Pryer; born Bridgewater, Mass., 21 February 1772; married @1816, Betsey -----, who was born 1795 and who died at Bridgewater, Mass., 29 June 1835; she buried in Scotland Graveyard.

Their Children: born Bridgewater, Mass.

- 338 \*William R Fobes, born 20 May 1817, married Angeline Wetherell.



92-V-34

Bridgewater & Chesterfield, Mass.  
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co, N.Y.  
 Shoreham, Vermont. (DAR)

EDWARD FOBES, son of John Fobes and Martha Pierce; born Bridgewater, Mass., 12 August 1739 (14); Militia enlistment as early as 1758; married Bridgewater, Mass., 2 April 1761 (14), Orpha Leach (14)(44), (daughter of Joseph Leach and Anna Harris (1)), sister of Phebe Leach who married Abner Fobes (14)\*\* (66-IV-24); REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER; probably the Edward PVT in CAPT ROBERT TAFT'S CO, COL SILAS WHELOCK'S REGT, which marched on the alarm of 19 April 1775 to Roxbury; to Chesterfield, Mass., after May 1775; enlisted from Chesterfield, Mass., June 1781 to 23 December 1783 under CAPT LUNT and COL BENJAMIN TUPPER; he married second Schaghticoke, N.Y., "Seaticook", 1 May 1787, Rebecca Hayden, of Chesterfield, Mass.; 1790 census of Chesterfield with 1 son and 2 females in household; 1800 census lists him by himself in Shoreham, Vermont; a deed 2 June 1803; a Revolutionary War Pensioner in 1818; enlistment papers describe him as a farmer, 5ft 4in, complexion dark, hair dark; he died Shoreham, Vermont, 21 December 1825 @ 86yrs; burial East Shoreham, Vermont (CEN); (1) confuses with Edward #69 (53).

#### Their Children:

- born Bridgewater, Mass.
- 193 \*John Fobes, born 4 November 1761 (14), married Abigail Bayley (58).
  - 194 \*Sylvester Fobes, born 23 April 1764, married Agatha Pinchin (58).
  - 195 \*Martha Fobes, born 1768 (14), died @ 93yrs 10mo 14da.
  - 196 \*Olice Fobes, married Isaac White (14).
  - 197 Barzilla (58)(Birzillea (44)) Fobes, born 17 November 1770 (1819 & 1836 (58)).
  - 198 •Child Fobes, died Bridgewater, Mass., 1771 (14).
  - 199 •Child Fobes, died Bridgewater, Mass., 1771 (sic)(14).
  - 200 •Child Fobes, died Bridgewater, Mass., 6 April 1774 (14).
  - 201 Lucy Fobes, born 19 May 1775 (44).
- born Chesterfield, Mass. *ches. Hist says b. Bridg.*
- 202 •Eber Fobes, born 8 December 1777, who drowned. (44).
  - 203 (James Fobes, on deeds (58), possibly of this family).
- Bunice Fobes, born 14 January 1780.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1- Histories of Bridgewater, Mass. Savage and Mitchell.
- 14- Bridgewater VR to 1850, pub. 1916.
- 44- Hist & Gen of Fam of Chesterfield Mass, 1762-1962 (pub 1962).
- 53- Researched by Harry E Fobes in 1920's and 30's.
- 58- Shoreham Vt, deeds.
- 111- Letter G M Butler to Harry E Fobes 1937.
- 112- Vermont State Capital Records.
- 164- Bidport Rec Bk 5, Real Estate + VR Addison + Vermont Capital record.
- 165- Shoreham Vt., book of Marriages pg 143.





193-VI-92

Bridgewater & Chesterfield, Mass.  
Shoreham, Vt., & Potsdam, N.Y.

JOHN FOBES, son of Edward Fobes and Orpha Leach; born Bridgewater, Mass., 4 November 1761; PVT at age 16, CAPT DANIEL POMEROY'S DETACHMENT, from GEN DANIELSON'S BRIGADE, also PVT in CAPT JOSHUA WOODBRIDGE'S CO (IAR); married at Chesterfield, Mass., 30 January 1783, Abigail "Nabby" Bayley, (daughter of Joshua Bailey and Abigail Clap), who was born Hanover, Mass., 17 August 1762, and who died Potsdam, N.Y., 30 July 1821; Shoreham, Vt., deeds 1788 to 1804; in Potsdam by \*1804; he married second Electa ---- (Haws), who was born 1775 and who died 20 August 1854 @79yrs; he a farmer; 1790 census John of Shoreham had two boys under 16 and 4 women in his household; 1800 census additionally lists one boy under 10 and four girls under 10; 1830 census a women 20-30 still at home; 1840 two both 70-80; (1) says 10 or 12 children; he died Potsdam, N.Y., 22 January 1842 says Bucks Rd Cemetary Stone, Potsdam, N.Y. (111).

## Their Children:

Following born Chesterfield, Mass. (44).

- ✓455 \*Perez Fobes, born 4 June 1783, married Ruth Baldwin Wilson.
- 456 \*Clarissa Fobes, born 1784, married Oliver Poste.
- 457 \*Cyrus P Fobes, of this age married Laura Holbrook.
- 458 Alma Fobes.
- 459 \*Asaph Fobes, born 1787, died 8 November 1807 @20, Burial Potsdam, N.Y.  
Following born possibly Shoreham, Vt.
- 460 \*Lucina Fobes, born 1789, married Philip Chalender Brookins.
- 461 \*Roena Fobes, born 1791, died 21 January 1830 @ 39, burial Potsdam, N.Y.  
Following born Potsdam, N.Y. (sic).?
- 462 Orpha Fobes.  
Following born Shoreham, Vt.
- 463 \*John Fobes, Jr., born 21 September 1795, married Jerusha Dart.
- 464 \*Lucy Fobes, born 1797, married Eben Wheeler.
- 465 \*Lovicy Fobes, born 1800, died 4 May 1813 @ 13yrs, burial Potsdam.

194-VI-92

Bridgewater, Mass., &amp; East Shoreham, Vt.

SYLVESTER FOBES, son of Edward Fobes and Orpha Leach; born Bridgewater, Mass., 23 April 1764 (1)(14); married by James Moore JP, 31 December 1795, Agatha (112) Pinchin, who was born 1766 and who died East Shoreham, Vt., @ 75yrs, 3 October 1841 (112); deeds in Shoreham 1788-1824; he died East Shoreham, Vt., @ 91yrs, 26 December 1854 (112); ISSUE UNKNOWN; burial East Shoreham, Vt., Cemetary, 15 foot gap at each side and at rear of their stones in Cemetary that is generally full (CEM).

195-VI-92

Bridgewater, Mass., &amp; Shoreham, Vt.

MARTHA FOBES, daughter of Edward Fobes and Orpha Leach; born Bridgewater, Mass., 2 February 1768 (14); died @ 93yrs 10mo 14 da, burial Village Cemetary, Shoreham, Vermont, 16/17 December 1861; deeds 1831-37; (Shoreham and Bidport records).

\*NOTE: Had a contract for land 1803, came from Vermont, from Lake Champlain on horseback, spring of 1804, and returned in a few weeks. Town organized 1806.



## 455-VII-193 Chesterfield, Mass., &amp; Shorham, Vt.

PEREZ FOBES, son of John Fobes and Abigail Bayley; born Chesterfield, Mass., 4 June 1783; (Perisc)(Peris)(Pirus) of Madrid, New York, married Hannah ---, who died 2 May 1806, @ 23yrs, Grant Cemetary, Potsdam, N.Y. (CEM); married second Addison, Vt. (164), 11 March 1812, Ruth Baldwin Wilson, (daughter of Samuel Wilson of Bidport, Vt. (164)), who was born Bidport, Vt. (164), 29 April 1791 (164); a farmer listed in 1830-1860 census; 1860 land \$4400 and had in household Rebecca (Wilder)(the sister of Abigail Bayley) and son Wm; daughters Aurilla and Jane went to Minnisota to teach; he died 29 May 1867; she died 7 August 1873 @ 82yrs. (53).

Bidport

Their Children: born New York State. (53).

- 868 Hannah S Fobes, born 24 February 1813.
- 869 Louisa A Fobes, born 10 April 1815, married William J Barnum.
- 870 \*Lucius W Fobes, born 20 April 1817, married Hannah J Wright.
- 871 Louisa A Fobes, born 8 September 1820, married --- Murphy.
- 872 Aurilla A Fobes, born 14 August 1822, married Tom Kirkwood (in Minn).
- 873 \*Edgar E Fobes, born 30 March 1824, married Celinda Church.
- ✓ 874 \*Perry Fobes, born @ 1827, married Charlotte ---. (Unverified).
- 875 \*Jane Almira Fobes, born 22 August 1831, married David Roger Malbon.
- 876 Francis A Fobes, born 8 May 1835, married --- Winslow.
- 877 \*William Rolla Fobes, born 13 April 1838, married Eva O --- (CEM).

## 456-VII-193 Chesterfield, Mass.

CLARISSA FOBES, daughter of John Fobes and Abigail Bayley; born Chesterfield, Mass., 1784; married 1809, Oliver Poste, who was born 1784 and who died 1871; she died 1849 (53).

## 457-VII-193 Shoreham, Vt., &amp; Glenn Falls, N.Y.

CYRUS P FOBES, of the age and locale to possibly be a son of John Fobes and Abigail Bayley; married Shoreham, Vt., Laura A Holbrook (165), of Glenn Falls, New York, (165), who was born 1819 (C); he was born Vermont, 1815 (C); (married by Minister Josiah A Goodhue (165)); a Carpenter (C); 1860 property \$11,000.(C). (a C.P.Fobes arrived San Francisco from Panama 28 December 1850 on a Steamer "Constitution" Captained by Lt. Bissell, USN. (166)).

Their Children: (possibly).

- 878 Donna Fobes, born Vermont 1853 (C).
- 879 "Dora Fobes, born @ 1856 of Crown Point died Rutland, Vt., @26 16 March 1882, Childbirth, daughter C.P.Fobes."
- 880 Cyrus P Fobes, born Vermont 1859 (C).

## 460-VII-193 Shoreham, Vermont.

LUCINA FOBES, daughter of John Fobes and Abigail Bayley; born probably Shoreham, Vt., 11 September 1789; married at Shoreham, Vt., Phillip Callender Brookins, (twin son of Silas Brookins and Lucy Callender who settled in Shoreham from Poultney, Vt.), who was born 1788 and who died @ 55yrs, 19 April 1841; she died 1 December 1860; burials East Shoreham Cemetary, Shoreham, Vt.(CEM).



JOHN FOBES JR., son of John Fobes and Abigail Bayley; born Shoreham, Vt., 21 September 1795; married 15 November 1821, Jerusha Dart, (daughter of Simeon Dart and Phoebe Allen), who was born Vermont 10 November 1798 and who died Wisconsin 1870; he a gunsmith of Potsdam, N.Y.; listed in 1840 Potsdam census; he died Ripon, Wisconsin, 1878 (53).

Their Children: born Potsdam, N.Y. (53).

- 881 \*George Fobes, born 16 October 1822, married ----.
- 882 \*Charles Fobes, born 6 February 1825, married Elmira M Canfield.
- 883 \*Clarissa Fobes, born 17 June 1827, died 28 September 1837, YOUNG.
- 884 \*Simon Dart Fobes, born 28 January 1830, m: Charlotte Burnham Smith.
- 885 \*Ozro B Fobes, born 30 June 1832, married Catherine (Cassie) McNeil
- 886 \*Henry Fobes, born 18 February 1835, died 17 April 1844 @ 9yrs.
- 887 \*Frank B Fobes, born 5 February 1841, married Anna Grace Fuller.

LUCY FOBES, daughter of John Fobes and Abigail Bayley; born Shoreham, Vt., 1797; married Eben Wheeler, (who was born 1794 and who died 1883); she died 1876, burials, Potsdam, New York. (53).

#### EIGHTH GENERATION

✓ PERRY FOBES, by age and locale of residence appears to be a son of Perez Fobes and Ruth Baldwin Wilson; born @1827 in New York (C); married Charlotte ----, who was born Vermont 1829 (C); a servant 17 and a farm hand 23 lived with them in 1860 (C).

Their Children: born New York (C).

- 1298 Carlton Fobes, born @ 1857.
- 1299 Leslie Fobes, born @ 1858.
- 1300 Manbut Fobes, born @ 1859.

*Clayton*

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY  
NEW YORK STATE



JOHN POBES  
1761- 1842  
WIFE NABBY BAYLEY



LOVICY  
1800-1813  
ASAPH  
1787-1807  
RHENA  
1791-1830



M<sub>2</sub> RUTH  
BALDWIN  
PEREZ POBES  
1783-1867  
HANNAH M<sub>1</sub>  
SON OF JOHN POBES

- fam 2
- RHENA
  - ASEPH
  - LOVICY
  - NABBY
  - JOHN
- 
- fam 1
- HANNAH
  - PEREZ
  - RUTH
  - L.F.

ORDER OF GRANT  
CEMETARY STONES



WILLIAM ROLLA POBES  
1838-1896  
EVA O ---- HIS WIFE

SONS OF PEREZ POBES

EDGAR H POBES 1824-1904



HENRY POBES  
1835-1844  
CLARISSA  
1827-1837  
CHILDREN OF JOHN POBES JR



## MINNIE HART JOHNSON

On September 28, 1887, Fenton Wesley Johnson, a carpenter of Boonville, Oneida County, New York, and Minnie M. Hart were married at Western by Rev. S. N. Crofoot of North Western. It was the first marriage for each. The witnesses were Wesley Johnson (~~Johnston?~~) and Lizzie Jillson.

Fenton W. Johnson was born in Boonville, 20 January 1866, the son of William Henry and Emma (Hart) Johnson. Emma Hart was the oldest child of John Hart and Sabrina (Young) Hart. Emma's father, John Hart, was the son of John and Polly (Blasier) Hart.

Minnie M. Hart was born in Boonville in 1864 and lived in Western. She was the youngest of <sup>two</sup> ~~four~~ children of Daniel and Fanny (Huguenine) Hart. Fanny Huguenine was born in 1831, the daughter of Peter and Mary (Clemens) Huguenine. She died 20 November 1893 of pneumonia while visiting her sister in Utica. Daniel Hart was the son of John and Polly (Blasier) Hart. He was born in 1836 in <sup>St. L.</sup> ~~Genesee~~ County. He died 20 November 1885 of typhoid pneumonia, at the age of 49. His funeral was held at the North Steuben M. E. Church, but he is buried in Wells Creek (Frenchville) Cemetery with his wife and daughter. He was a younger brother of John Hart (above) father of Emma. Emma Hart and Minnie Hart, therefore, were first cousins. Fenton Johnson and his first wife, Minnie Hart, were first cousins once removed.

Minnie Hart Johnson died 5 March 1888, aged 23 years, at Paines-

ville, Lake County, Ohio, less than six months after her marriage. She is buried with her father and mother in the Frenchville cemetery on Route 46, Town of Western, Oneida County. Also in the same cemetery are Peter and Mary Huguenine. There is a tall monument with HART and JOHNSON on the front in large letters. A chain looped between concrete posts, encircles the monument. On the left side are the names of Daniel and Fanny, and on the right, Minnie, thus:

At Rest	FANNY	MINNIE M.
DANIEL HART	Wife Of	Wife of
Died	Daniel Hart	F. W. Johnson
Nov 20, 1885	Died	Died
Aged 49 years	Nov 20, 1893	March 5, 1888
	Aged 63 years	Age 23 years
		Ever Remembered

Brothers and Sisters of Minnie: ~~William, born 1849~~  
~~Mary, born 1854~~  
 Ella, born 1862

Sources: Town clerk, Western, N.Y.  
 Town Clerk, Boonville, N.Y.  
 Gravestones, Wells Creek (Frenchville) Cemetery.  
 Marriage certificate copy from Albany.  
 Census of Boonville, N.Y. 1850, 1855, 1860, 1870.  
 Boonville Herald, March 15, 1888.  
 Nov. 30, 1893.  
 Nov. 26, 1885.



On September 28, 1887, Fenton Wesley Johnson, a carpenter of Boonville, Oneida County, New York, married Minnie M. Hart. It was the first marriage for each. They were married at Western by Rev. S.M. Crofoot of North Western. The Witnesses were Wesley Johnson (Johnston?) and Lizzie Jillson.

Fenton W. Johnson was born in Boonville 20 January 1866, the son of William Henry and Emma (Hart) Johnson. Emma Hart was the oldest child of John Hart and Sabrina (Young) Hart. Emma's father, John Hart, was the son of John and Polly (Blasier) Hart.

Minnie M. Hart was born in Boonville in 1864 and lived in Western. She was the youngest of four children of Daniel and Fanny (Hugunine) Hart. Fanny Hugunine was born in 1831, the daughter of Peter and Mary (Clemens) Hugunine, and died 20 November 1893. Daniel Hart was the son of John and Polly (Blasier) Hart. He was born in 1836 and died 20 November 1885. He was a younger brother of John Hart (above) father of Emma. Therefore, Emma Hart and Minnie Hart were first cousins. Fenton Johnson and his first wife, Minnie M. Hart, were first cousins once removed.

Minnie Hart Johnson died 5 March 1888, aged 23 years, less than six months after her marriage. She is buried with her father and mother in the Frenchville Cemetery on Route 46, Town of Western, Oneida County. Also in the same cemetery are Peter and Mary Hugunine. There is a tall monument with Hart and Johnson on the front in large letters. A chain looped between concrete posts, encircles the monument. On the left side are the names of Daniel and Fanny, and on the right, Minnie, thus;

At Rest  
Daniel Hart  
Died  
Nov 20, 1885  
Aged 49 years

Fanny  
Wife of  
Daniel Hart  
Died  
Nov 20, 1893  
Aged 63 years

Minnie M.  
Wife of  
F.W. Johnson  
Died  
March 5, 1888  
Age 23 years  
Ever Remembered

Sources: Town Clerk, Western N.Y.  
Town Clerk, Boonville, N.Y.  
Gravestones, Frenchville Cemetery, N.Y.  
Marriage Certificate Copy from Albany  
Census of Boonville, N.Y. 1850, 1855, 1860, 1870

Compiled by Phyllis W. Johnson

On September 28, 1887, Fenton Wesley Johnson, a carpenter of Boonville, Oneida County, New York, married Minnie M. Hart. It was the first marriage for each. They were married at Western by Rev. S. M. Crofoot of North Western. The Witnesses were Wesley Johnson (Johnston?) and Lizzie Jillson.

Fenton W. Johnson was born in Boonville 20 January 1866, the son of William Henry and Emma (Hart) Johnson. Emma Hart was the oldest child of John Hart and Sabrina (Young) Hart. Emma's father, John Hart, was the son of John and Polly (Blasier) Hart.

Minnie M. Hart was born in Boonville in 1864 and lived in Western. She was the youngest of four children of Daniel and Fanny (Huginine) Hart. Fanny Huginine was born in 1831, the daughter of Peter and Mary (Clemens) Huginine, and died 20 November 1893. Daniel Hart was the son of John and Polly (Blasier) Hart. He was born in 1836 and died 20 November 1885. He was a younger brother of John Hart (above) father of Emma. Therefore, Emma Hart and Minnie Hart were first cousins. Fenton Johnson and his first wife, Minnie M. Hart, were first cousins once removed.

Minnie Hart Johnson died 5 March 1888, aged 23 years, less than six months after her marriage. She is buried with her father and mother in the Frenchville Cemetery on Route 46, Town of Western, Oneida County. Also in the same cemetery are Peter and Mary Huginine. There is a tall monument with HART and JOHNSON on the front in large letters. A chain looped between concrete posts, encircles the monument. On the left side are the names of Daniel and Fanny, and on the right, Minnie, thus:

At Rest  
DANIEL HART  
Died  
Nov 20, 1885  
Aged 49 years

FANNY  
Wife Of  
Daniel Hart  
Died  
Nov 20, 1893  
Aged 63 years

MINNIE M.  
Wife Of  
F.W. Johnson  
Died  
March 5, 1888  
Age 23 years  
Ever Remembered

Sources: Town Clerk, Western, N.Y.  
Town Clerk, Boonville, N.Y.  
Gravestones, Frenchville Cemetery, N.Y.  
Marriage Certificate Copy from Albany  
Census of Boonville, N.Y. 1850, 1855, 1860, 1870



-----

1839 born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Boonville, Oneida County, N.Y.)

26 Jun 1840 born in Herkimer County, New York.

1850 Federal Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., age 11.

1860 Federal Census ?

17 Jan 1863 married Emma Hart in Boonville, Oneida County.

05 Jul 1864 daughter Calista born in New York State.

20 Jan 1866 son Fenton Wesley born in Boonville, Oneida Co.

07 Aug 1867 son Elwin E. born in New York State.

18 Jan 1870 daughter Ester born in New York State.

1870 Federal Census, Boonville, Oneida County, N.Y.

29 Oct 1871 son Albert H. born in New York State.

22 Jan 1874 son Herburt born in New York State.

12 Mar 1877 daughter Ester died in Boonville, Oneida County.

26 Nov 1877 daughter Elma May born in New York State.

1880 Federal Census, Boonville, Oneida County, N.Y.

20 Mar 1881 son Thomas Bailey born in New York State.

06 May 1893 daughter Elma May died in Boonville, Oneida Co.

11 Jan 1909 died in Utica, Oneida County, new York.  
(Boonville Herald, 14 Jan 1909)

14 Jan 1909 buried in Boonville, Oneida County, N.Y.  
(Boonville Herald, 14 Jan 1909)

William Henry Johnson was born 26 June 1840 in Herkimer County, New York. His father, Stephen Johnson (born in New York State), married Abigail Johnston in 1837. She was born in 1817 in New York State, possibly in Herkimer County. She died in Utica, July 1910. William Henry Johnson had at least two Brothers, Amos (born 1859) and Jasper. Sometime before the Civil War, he or his family moved to Boonville, New York.

On 11 November 1861, he enlisted as Private in Captain S.M. Ferguson's Company A, 97th Regiment of New York Volunteers commanded by Colonel Wheelock to serve three years. At this time, he was twenty-two years old, five feet nine inches tall, fair complexioned, with blue eyes and brown hair. He was with the regiment from 18 February 1862, when he was mustered in, until the end of May when "in the line of his duty he contracted ... chronic inflammation of the left lung resulting from inflammation of the lungs caused by cold contracted while on the march from Manassas to Front Royal when near the latter place having slept three successive nights exposed to cold and rain without shelter of any description; being thoroughly drenched at night and being compelled to lie down in his wet clothes. This on the 27th day of May 1862."

From July 5 until his discharge, he was in the General Hospital at Fairfax Seminary near Alexandria, Virginia. He was discharged on August 12, 1862 by order of General Marls wont because of a disability which was described as "Phthisis and extremely feeble circulation."

After his discharge, he returned to Boonville and on 17 January 1863, he married Emma Hart there. The daughter of John Hart (1822 - 1861) and Sabrina Young (1822 - 1865), she was born 29 December 1844 at Western, Oneida County, New York. Their children were:

Clista (5 July 1864 - 10 March 1877)

Fenton Wesley (20 January 1866 - 20 November 1941)

Elmer E. (born 7 August 1867)

Ester (18 January 1870 - 12 March 1877)

Albert H. (29 October 1871 - 16 October 1872)

Herburt (22 January 1874 - 27 March 1874)

Elma May (26 November 1877 - 6 May 1893)

Thomas Bailey (20 March 1881 - 26 December 1966)



Sometime in the spring of 1908, William Henry Johnson and his wife moved to 15 Waverly Place, Utica, where he died on 11 January 1909. During his life he had held a number of different jobs. Before his enlistment in 1861, he was a farmer. In 1870 he was a laborer, possibly on one of the large farms nearby, and in 1880, he was a locktender on the Black River Canal. For a while he ran a tannery and at another time he operated a water-powered saw mill in association with others. Before his death he was a carpenter.

His wife was a tailoress before her marriage. After his death, she lived in Boonville during the summers and spent the winters with her son in Utica. On 12 January 1909, the day after her husband's death, she was living at 18 Chestnut Street, Utica. She died in Utica on 6 February 1916.

SOURCES:

- 1.  
Federal Census, 1870 and 1880, Boonville, Oneida County, New York.
2. Military and Pension Files, National Archives.

WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON

1840-1909

William Henry Johnson was born 26 June 1840 in Herkimer, New York. His father, Stephan Johnson (born in New York State), married Abigail Johnston in 1837. She was born in 1817 in New York State, possibly in Herkimer. She died in Utica, July 1910. William Henry Johnson had at least two brothers, Amos (born 1859) and Jasper. Sometime before the Civil War, he or his family moved to Boonville, New York.

On 11 November 1861, he enlisted as Private in Captain S. M. Fergusons' Company (A), 97th Regiment of New York Volunteers commanded by Colonel Wheelock to serve three years. At this time, he was twenty-two years old, five feet nine inches tall, fair complexioned, with blue eyes and brown hair. He was with the regiment from 18 February 1862, when he was mustered in, until the end of May when "in the line of his duty he contracted the following disease, chronic inflammation of the left lung resulting from inflammation of the lungs caused by cold contracted while on the march from Manassas to Front Royal when near the latter place having slept three successive nights exposed to cold and rain without shelter of any description; being thoroughly drenched at night and being compelled to lie down in his wet clothes. This on the 27th day of May 1862."



From July 5 until his discharge, he was in the General Hospital at Fairfax Seminary near Alexandria, Virginia. He was discharged on August 12, 1862 by order of General Marlswoth because of a disability which was described as "Phthisis\*" and extremely feeble circulation."

After his discharge, he returned to Boonville and on 17 January 1863, he married Emma Hart there. The daughter of John Hart (1822-1861) and Sabrina Young (1822-1865), she was born 29 December 1844 at Western, New York. Their children were;

Clista (5 July 1864-10 March 1877)

Fenton Wesley (20 January 1866-20 November 1941)

Elmer E. (7 August 1867)

Ester (18 January 1870-12 March 1877)

Albert H. (29 October 1871-16 October 1872)

Herburt (22 January 1874-March 27, 1874)

Elma May (26 November 1877-6 May 1893)

Thomas B. (20 March 1881-December 26, 1966)

Sometime in the spring of 1908, William Henry Johnson and his wife moved to 15 Waverly Place, Utica, where he died on 11 January 1909. During his life, he had held a number of different jobs. Before his enlistment in 1861, he was a

\*Phthisis means wasting or consumption, the term was once commonly used to denote tuberculosis of the lungs.

farmer. In 1870 he was a laborer, possibly on one of the large farms nearby, and in 1880, he was a locktender on the Black River Canal. For a while he ran a tannery and at another time he operated a water-powered saw mill in association with others. Before his death he was a carpenter.

His wife was a tailoress before her marriage. After his death, she lived in Boonville during the summers and spent the winters with her son in Utica. On 12 January 1909, the day after her husbands death, she was living at 18 Chestnut Street, Utica. She died in Utica on 6 February 1916.



- 1812 born in Herkimer County, N.Y.  
(1865 State Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1813 born in Montgomery Co., New York.  
(1855 State Census, Amboy, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1814 born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1815 born in Montgomery Co., New York.  
(1875 Census, Boonville, New York)
- 1837 married Abigail Johnston in New York State.
- 1839 son William Henry born in New York State. (1850  
Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1839 son William Henry born in Herkimer Co., N.Y.  
(1855 Census, Amboy, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1840 Federal Census, Salisbury, Herkimer Co., N.Y.
- 26 Jun 1840 son William Henry born in Herkimer Co., N.Y.
- 1845 son Jasper born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1846 son Jasper born in Jefferson County, N.Y. (1855  
Census, Amboy, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1847 son Jasper E. born in New York State.
- 1850 Federal Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., age 36.
- 1852 son Jasper born in New York State.  
(1865 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1852 son Amos born in Oneida County, New York. (1855  
Census, Amboy, Oswego County, N.Y.)
- 1855 State Census, Amboy, Oswego County, age 42.
- 1858 son Amos born in New York State.  
(1865 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1859 son Amos born in Oneida County, New York. (1875  
Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1860 Federal Census ?

1865 State Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., age 53.

1870 Federal Census ?

1875 State Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., age 60.

1880 Federal Census ?



- 1789 born according to cemetery tombstone.  
(Dutch Hill Cemetery, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1792 born in Albany County, New York.  
(1855 N.Y.S. Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1792 born in New York State.  
(1860 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1795 born in New York State.  
(1850 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1810 (Alpheus Lampher was in Mayfield, Montg. Co.)
- 1812 son Stephen born in Herkimer County, N.Y. (1865  
State Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1813 son Stephen born in Montgomery Co., N.Y.  
(1855 State Census, Amboy, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 18 Dec 1813 married Hannah, daughter of Alpheus Lampher.  
(D.A.R. Bible Records, vol. 127 p. 33)
- 1814 son Stephen born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1817 daughter Hannah born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Mexico, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1820 (Alpheus Lampher was in Corinth, Saratoga Co.)
- 1822 son Merritt born in New York State.  
(1850 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1823 son James born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1829 son Charles Jr. born in New York State.  
(1850 Census, Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.)
- 1830 Federal Census, Herkimer County, N.Y.
- 1831 son Charles Jr. born in Herkimer Co., N.Y.) (1855  
Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1832 son George W. born in New York State.  
(1850 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1832 son George W. born in Herkimer County, N.Y. (1855  
State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)

- 1833 son George W. born in Herkimer County, N.Y. (1865 State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1833 son George W. born in Herkimer County, N.Y. (1875 State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1834 son George W. born in New York State.  
(1860 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1835 son Caleb born in New York State.  
(1850 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1836 son Caleb born in Herkimer County, N.Y.  
(1855 State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1836 son Caleb born in Herkimer County, N.Y.  
(1865 State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1836 son Caleb born in New York State.  
(1860 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1836 bought land in Salisbury, Herkimer County, N.Y.,  
along with father-in-law Alpheus Lampher.
- 1837 son Caleb born in Herkimer County, N.Y.  
(1875 State Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1845 daughter Mary Jane born in New York State. (1850 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)
- 1850 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego County, age 55.
- 16 Oct 1850 bought land in Parish, Oswego County, N.Y.
- 1855 State Census, Parish, Oswego County, age 63, lived  
in this town 5 years.
- 1860 Federal Census, Parish, Oswego County, age 68.
- 02 Nov 1861 died in Town of Parish, Oswego County, age 72.  
(Dutch Hill Cemetery, Parish, Oswego Co., N.Y.)



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Charles SCHMIDT OR JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Christened:** 1 Sep 1788

Albany, First Lutheran, Albany, New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Maria SCHMIDT

---

**Source Information:**

---

**Batch number:** C506211**Sheet:****Source:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Charles JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Christened:** 1 Nov 1808

Durham, Greene, New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Elizabeth

---

**Source Information:****Batch number:** 7302301**Sheet:** 73**Source:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Stephen JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 1814

Herkimer, New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHEAR

---

**Source Information:****Batch number:** 5018500**Sheet:** 45**Source:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Hannah JOHNSON****Sex:** F**Event(s):****Born:** 3 Mar 1815

Salisbury', Herkimer, 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:**

---

**Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Stephen JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 11 Feb 1817

Herkimer', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:****Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Merritt JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 1 Jun 1819

Herkimer', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:****Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**George JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 30 Mar 1821

Herkimer', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:****Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Caleb JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 19 Jan 1828

Herkimer', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:**

---

**Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Charles JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 10 Dec 1829

Montgomery', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:****Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**George JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 1831

Amboy Twp', W, Oswego, 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHER

---

**Source Information:**

---

**Film Number:** 2034848**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Stephen JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 1814

Herkimer, New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHEAR

---

**Source Information:****Batch number:** 5018500**Sheet:** 45**Source:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**Stephen JOHNSON****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 11 Feb 1817

Herkimer', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Charles JOHNSON**Mother:** Hannah LAMPHERE

---

**Source Information:****Film Number:** 2034752**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



-----  
Utica, New York, City Directories.

1883 - 1890 none

1893 - 1894 Johnson, Wesley, fireman LaFayette hotel

1896 Johnson, Wesley, brakeman b. 29 Seneca

1897 - 1904 none

1906 Johnson, Elvin, conductor, h 235 Blandina

1907 none

1908 Johnson, Amos, carp. b 4 Green  
Fenton W., bldr h 15 Waverly1909 Johnson, Abigail, wid Stephen, b 364 Genesee  
Amos, carp. h 4 Green  
Emma H., wid William H., b 86 Leah  
Fenton W., bldr 94 Leah; h 364 Genesee Wesley  
R., electr b 230 Elizabeth Johnston, Wm. D.  
bkpr h 93 Leah1910 Johnson, Abigail, wid Stephen, b 364 Genesee  
Emma H., clk b. 30 Belmont  
Emma H., wid William H., b 18 Waverly pl Fenton  
W., bldr 94 Leah; h 364 Genesee home phone  
1540, bus 3054 Amos, pntr h 21 Wiley Stewart  
E., mach b 86 Leah Thomas B. carp., h 13  
Waverly pl Walter E. prop Genesee Garage, h 76  
Kemble Wesley H., carp h 86 Leah1911 Johnson, Amos, pntr 21 Wiley  
Fenton W., bldr h 364 Genesee  
Stewart E., mach b 86 Leah  
Walter E., mach h 103 Dudley Ave.  
Wesley H., ins agt h 86 Leah  
Emma H., wid Wm. H. b 13 Waverly pl  
13 Waverly pl - B. Johnson1912 Johnson, Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
Fenton W., bldr h 13 Waverly pl  
Frank I., grocer & notions 86 Leah h do Hilda  
L., clk b 86 Leah Stewart E., chaufr b 86 Leah  
Walter E., mach h 103 Dudley Av  
Thomas B., carp. h 13 Waverly Pl  
Wesley H., ins agt 86 Leah

-----  
Utica, New York, City Directories.

- 1913     Johnson, Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
         Emily E., widow Jasper, b 86 Leah  
         Emma, wid William b 527 Lincoln Av  
         Fenton W., bldr h 527 Lincoln Av  
         Frank I., ice cream cones 86 Leah  
         Hilda L., clerk b 86 Leah  
         Stewart E., chauf b 86 Leah  
         Thomas B., carp. h. Whitesboro, NY  
         Wesley H., ins agt h 86 Leah
- 1914     Johnson, Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
         Elwin, carp h 1107 Linwood pl  
         Fenton W., contr & bldr h 14 Waverly pl Wesley  
         H., ins agt h 1125 Brinckerhoff
- 1915     Johnson, Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
         Elwin, carp 1102 Linwood  
         Fenton, contr & bldr h 14 Waverly pl  
         Wesley H., ins agt h 1125 Brinckerhoff
- 1916     Johnson, Amos E., pntr 935 Schuyler  
         Elwin, carp 1154 Mohawk  
         Fenton W., 27 Rose Pl. contr & bldr  
         Mrs. Fenton W. Johnson, nurse h 1623 Seymour  
         Wesley H. ins agt h 1125 Brinckerhoff



- 1906: Elvin, conductor, h 235 Blandina
- 1907: none
- 1908: Amos, carp. h 4 Green  
Fenton W., bldr h 15 Waverly
- 1909: Abigail, wid Stephen, b 364 Genesee  
Amos, carp h 4 Green  
Emma H., wid William H., b ~~364~~ 86 Leah  
Fenton W., bldr 94 Leah; h 364 Genesee  
Wesley H. electr b 230 Elizabeth  
Johnston, Wm. D. bkpr h 93 Leah
- 1910: Abigail, wid Stephen, b 364 Genesee  
Emma H., wid William H., b ~~86~~ 18 Waverly pl  
Fenton W., bldr 94 Leah; h 364 Genesee  
Amos, pntr h 21 Wiley  
Stewart E., mach b 86 Leah  
Walter E. prop Genesee Garage, h 76 Kemble  
Wesley H., carp h 86 Leah
- 1911: Amos, pntr 21 Wiley  
Fenton W., bldr h 364 Genesee  
Stewart E., mach b 86 Leah  
Walter E., mach h 103 Dudley Ave.  
Wesley H., ins agt h 86 Leah  
Emma H., wid Wm. H. b 13 Waverly pl  
13 Waverly pl - B. Johnson
- 1912: Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
Fenton W., bldr h 13 Waverly pl  
Stewart E., chauf b 86 Leah  
Walter E., mach h 103 Dudley Av  
Wesley H., ins agt h 86 Leah  
13 Waverly Pl - Thomas B. Johnson
- 1913: Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
Emma, wid Wm. b 527 Lincoln Av  
Fenton W., bldr h 527 Lincoln av  
Stewart E., chauf b 86 Leah
- 1914: Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
Elvin, carp h 1107 Linwood pl  
Fenton W., contr & bldr h 14 Waverly pl  
Wesley H., ins agt h 1125 Brinckerhoff

Utica, N.Y. City Directory

1915: Amos E., pntr h 127 Schuyler  
Elwin, carp 1102 Linwood  
Fenton, contr & bldr h 14 Waverly pl  
Wesley H., ins agt h 1125 Brinckerhoff

1916: Amos E., pntr 935 Schuyler  
Elwin, carp 1154 Mohawk  
Fenton W., 27 Rose Pl. contr & bldr  
Mrs. Fenton W. Johnson, nurse h 1623 Seymour  
Wesley H. ins agt h 1125 Brinckerhoff



Information from City Directories, Utica, New York:

1908 Fenton W. Johnson, 15 Waverly  
1909 Fenton W. Johnson, builder  
364 Genesee  
1910 same  
1911 same  
1912 Fenton W. Johnson, 13 Waverly  
1913 Fenton W. Johnson, 527 Lincoln Ave  
1914 Fenton W. Johnson, 14 Waverly  
1915 Fenton W. Johnson, 14 Waverly  
1916 Fenton W. Johnson, 27 Rose Pl.  
1917 Fenton W. Johnson, 27 Rose Pl.  
1918 Fenton W. Johnson, caretaker, 360 Genesee  
1919 Fenton W. Johnson, builder, 831 Rose Pl.  
1920, 1921 - Not listed



Page No. 40 }

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Boonville, in the County of Oneida, State

of New York, enumerated by me on the 24 day of June, 1870.

Ferdinand V. Graves, Ass't Marshal.

Post Office: Boonville

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE OWNED.		Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	PARENTAGE.		If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	EDUCATION.		Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	CONSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS.	
			Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 1/2.	Sex—Males (M), Females (F.)	Color—White (W), Black (B), Mulatto (M), Chinese (C), Indian (I).		Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.		Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.				Cannot read.	Cannot write.		Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	320	349	Ferdinand Salzman	13	M	W	Farmer	1000	50	New York								1	
2			Mary	12	F	W	Keeping house			Wales	+	+	+					1	
3	321	350	Johnson William	30	M	W	Laborer	200		New York									
4			Emma	26	F	W	Keeping house												
5			Calista	6	F	W													
6			Franklin	1	M	W													
7			Elmer	3	M	W													
8			Ethel	7/12	F	W							Jan						
9	322	351	Johnson Alonzo	28	M	W	Laborer	650										1	
10			Melvina	24	F	W	Keeping house												
11			Blair	5	F	W													
12			Emma	2	F	W													
13			East Leroy	1	M	W												1	
14	352		Johnson Alonzo	23	M	W	Laborer												
15			Mary	27	F	W	Keeping house												
16			Ellis	4	F	W													

1 1  
2 2 3  
3 3  
4 4  
5 5  
6 6  
7 7 3  
8 8  
9 9  
10 10  
11 11  
12 12 3  
13 13  
14 14  
15 15  
16 16 3  
17 17



[illegible]



Received August 2

C.

Page No.

Supervisor's Dist. No.

Enumeration Dist. No.

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.

Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.

Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

90

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Barnville, in the County of Union, State of North Carolina, enumerated by me on the 17th day of June, 1880.

Enumerator.

Enumerator.

In Office.	Name of Street.	House Number.	Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation.	Families numbered in order of visitation.	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Person's Description.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give month in fraction, thus, 12.	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Single, /.	Married, /.	Widowed, /.	Divorced, D.	Occupation.	Is the person (on the day of the Enumeration) sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Health.	Education.	Nativity.										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
					Shannon Mary	W F 4				1												1			New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W M 65				1				Farmer											New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W F 60	Wife			1				Keeping home											New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W M 40				1				Farmer											New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W F 40	Wife			1				Keeping home											New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W F 2	Daughter			1												1			New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W M 1				1												1			New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W M 4				1												1			New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W F 20	Daughter			1															New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W M 20	Son			1															New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W F 15				1				Teacher											New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W M 30				1															New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
					John Smith	W F 31	Wife			1				Keeping home											New York N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	







# Who's Who in Genealogy & Heraldry

Volume 1

Mary Keysor Meyer  
and P. William Filby  
Editors

GALE RESEARCH COMPANY \* BOOK TOWER \* DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226



ial Hist. Comm. (1975-80). *Memberships:* e-Regent, 1974-78, Ch. Registrar, 1978-80); c. (Various offices); Assoc. Registered Medical American Soc. Clinical Pathologists.

**4L PUBLICATIONS:** with G. Chaston, *of Genealogical Research* (1966, rev. 1972, *of L.D.S. Church Records* (1968); *Lesson or Fundamentals of Genealogical Research* (7); *Genealogical Records of Utah* (1974); *ents for Genealogical Records of Utah* (1974); *f the Records Submission Manual* (1976, rev. *Happened in Orem* (1978). *In Progress:* Gen. s (rev. of Register of L.D.S. Church Records); ents for Genealogical Records of England.

**RESTS:** Professional gen., England and U.S.; g, editing, personal genealogy.

\* \* \*

#### Beverly Forrest

26 July 1938, Marathon Co., WI, dau. of Arthur ulah Adeline (Greipentrog) Forrest; m. 27 Dec. Jeanson; ch.: Mark Jeanson, Michael Jeanson, Daniel Jeanson. *Religion:* Roman Catholic. osep'h's Academy, Green Bay, WI (grad. 1956). *ccreditations:* Certified Genealogical Record *Home:* Westwood, Pine Island, MN 55963; ph:

**IVITIES:** Secretarial work various times, places 54-81). *Other Professional Posts:* Genealogy mmunity coll. *Civic:* Vol. work with children isabilities in MN; vol. work with Jaycees in SD k with Special Education Co-op. *Memberships:* 4N) Gen. Soc.

**AL PUBLICATIONS:** *Grippentrog Family* ; with R.E. Berg, *St. Michael's Catholic Church ars* (1978); with J.A. Crandall, *DeWitt Family* ; with J.A. Crandall, *Heritage Herald's Gen.* 1979); *DeWitt history*.

**ERESTS:** Geographical areas; Southeastern l Central Europe; personal genealogy in Poland rofessional research.

\* \* \*

#### B.

8 June 1928, Philadelphia, PA, dau. of Joseph ine May (Pitre) Balasa; m. 8 Feb. 1948 James ch.: Virginia M. (Jehn) Rees, Joseph J. Jehn, a, John E. Jehn, James M. Jehn, Julia C. Jehn, n, Justin A. Jehn, Joshua C. Jehn. *Religion:* c. *Education:* Danville H.S., KY (1944); Centre , KY (1944-45); Thomas More Coll., Ft. 1945-47). *Professional Accreditations:* Certified Records Searcher, DC. *Home:* 863 Wayman ington, KY 41015; ph: 606-356-9825.

**IVITIES:** Various secretarial positions; Waltz pment, Cincinatti, OH (Co-owner, 1961—). ky Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, Kentucky Hist. Soc.; Louisiana Hist. Soc.; New and Hist. Soc.

**AL PUBLICATIONS:** *Acadian Descendants,* 0-80); *Acadian Exiles in the Colonies* (1977); l editor of *Acadian Genealogy Exchange rogress:* *Acadian Descendants*, vol. 5; expanded Anne Gaulet and Erienne Hebert.

**ERESTS:** Acadian gen. research, focus on LA e-Nova Scotia and environs).

\* \* \*

#### enning

s. 1 Nov. 1941, Copenhagen, Denmark, son of el and Engla Petrea (Lauritzen) Jensen; m. 1968

Rita Lilly Espensen; ch.: Christine Jensen, Louise Jensen. *Religion:* Lutheran. *Education:* N. Steensens Gymnasium (Jun. Coll.), Copenhagen (1958-60); Univ. of Barcelona and Koln (Ostkolleg), and Copenhagen School of Business Admin. (1960-63); Various courses in genealogy and archives. *Home:* Klintevej 25, DK-2800, Lyngby, Denmark; ph.: 02-88-52-48 (Office) 02-888500.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Advertising Consultant, various offices (1961-67); Reflex Newsmagazine (Chief Editor and Gen. Mgr., 1967-70); Consular and other appointments (1970-75); Own Publishing House (Gen./Hist.) (1976—). *Other Professional Posts:* Teacher and Lecturer in Gen., at evening high school (1977—). *Memberships:* Copenhagen Soc. of Gen. and Family Hist. (Co.-fdr. and Sec., 1977—); Danish Soc. of Gen. and Personal Hist.; Societas Heraldica; Assoc. of Danish Publishers; Slekthistorisk Forening, Oslo and Gen. Foreningen, Stockholm. *Awards/Honors:* RVN Freedom Medal (2nd Class, 1973); RVN Foreign Affairs Council's Medal of Distinguished Service (1st Class, 1974), for refugee aid and foreign service in war time.

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATION:** *The Hillers Family in Denmark* (1957); *Premier Niels Neergaard and his 32 Ancestors* (1974); *Foreign Minister Ole Bjorn Kraft and His 32 Ancestors* (1977, 1980); *Adresseliste Over Tyske Genealogiske Foreninger* (1979); with E. Thorkelin & R. Jensen, *Arkivbandoobok Northern Jutland* (1980); Editor and publisher of many ref. books and handbooks.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** Scandinavian gen., Danish-US immigration, finding lost roots; foreigners in Denmark before 1850; lost noble families in Denmark-Norge; Danish King Gorm the Old's (over 943) descendants. Languages: Scandinavian, English, German, Spanish; from 1981, owner of "Slaegthistorisk Arkiv" (Genealogical Archive), founded 1906, the largest privately owned gen. archive in Scandinavia.

\* \* \*

#### JOHNSON, Arta F.

**PERSONAL:** b. 3 Dec. 1921, Rising City, Butler Co., NE, dau. of Henry and Rosa (Durtschi) Fruth; m. 8 Oct. 1950 Clyde S. Johnson (dec.); ch.: Jeffrey C. Johnson (dec.), Florence G. Johnson, Kevin W. Johnson, Brian L. Johnson. *Religion:* Presbyterian. *Education:* Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln (1939-43, B.A.); Ohio State Univ., Columbus (1947-48, M.A., 1948-51, Ph.D.). *Home:* 153 Aldrich Rd., Columbus, OH 43214; ph.: 614-263-8622.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH (Adj. Asst. Professor, 1956-70); Ohio Univ. at Lancaster (Instructor, 1976-77). *Memberships:* American Philological Assoc.; Palatines to America (Sec., 1977); St. Louis (MO) Gen. Soc.; Marissa (IL) Hist. and Gen. Soc.; St. Clair Co. (IL) Gen. Soc.

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *The Pal-Am Surname Index* (1978, 1980); *How to Read German Church Records Without Knowing Much German* (1980); *A Guide to Spelling and Pronunciation of German Names* (1981); *People of the Palatinate* (1981); Editor, *The Palatine Immigrant* (1977—); Editor, *Palatines to America Newsletter* (1976-78). *In Progress:* Complete Transcription of Reformed Church Records of Gimmeldingen and Haardt, Palatinate, Germ.; Index to the Mennonite Census Lists of the Palatinate, 1664-1794; Zeiter and Related Families of Landau, Palatinate; Palatines to America Immigrant Ancestors; The Origins to German Surnames.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** Editing; family and professional research; church record of the Palatinate, Germ., 16th-19th centuries. Languages: German, French, Latin, Greek.

\* \* \*

#### JOHNSON, Dr. David Pittman

**PERSONAL:** b. 29 July 1936, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN, son of Calvin Leonard and Charles Bernice (Cagle) Johnson; m. (1) 22 Nov. 1955 Edna Marie Wooten; (2) 5 May 1978 Linda June

Russell; ch.: Michael David Johnson; Christopher David Leonard Johnson. *Religion:* Christian. *Education:* Alabama Christian Coll., Montgomery (1954-55, A.A.); Huntingdon Coll., Montgomery, AL (1961-63, B.S.); Tulane Univ., New Orleans, LA (1964-66, Master of Social Work; 1969-72, Dr. of Social Work). *Home:* 56 Brookhaven, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405; *Office:* P.O. Box 1935, University, AL 35486.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Montgomery Area Mental Health Authority, AL (Dir. of Out-Patient Services, 1966-69, 1972-75); Carrollton Ave. Counseling Center, New Orleans, LA (Dir., 1970-72); Univ. of Alabama, Montgomery (Prof. in Graduate School, 1975—). *Memberships:* Heraldry Soc. of Scotland; Heraldry Soc., England; American Coll. of Heraldry (Pres., 1972-78, Bd. of Governors, 1972—); National Soc., S.A.R. (National Education Comm., 1978-79, National Gen. Comm., 1979—); St. Andrews Soc. of Montgomery; Caledonian Soc. of Alabama; Clan Johnston(e). *Awards/Honors:* Appointed Hon. Lt.-Col. Aide-de-Camp, Alabama State Militia, for professional consultation (1972); Gentleman Volunteer, The North-West Territory Alliance for Heraldic Consultation (1976).

**HERALDIC PUBLICATIONS:** Editor, *The Armiger's News* (1979—); Editor, *The Journal of The American College of Heraldry* (1972-75); Editorial Board, *Heraldry* (1976—).

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** International heraldry.

\* \* \*

#### JOHNSON, Keith Arthur

**PERSONAL:** b. 26 Nov. 1943, North Sydney, Australia, son of Arthur Edwin and Irene Nea May (Hancock) Johnson. *Education:* North Sydney Boys H.S. (1956-60). *Office:* Box 795, 17 Mitchell St., N. Sydney, 2060, ph.: 02-929-5087.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Australian Police Coll., Sydney (Registrar, 1965-70); National Rehabilitation & Compensation Inquiry, Sydney, (Sec., 1973-74); Australian Law Reform Commission (Exec. Officer, 1975-79); Library of Australian History, Hist. Consultants, Publishers and Booksellers, Sydney (Co-Director, 1977—). *Civic:* Justice of the Peace, New South Wales (1965—). *Memberships:* Soc. of Australian Genealogists (Councillor, 1969—; Vice-Pres., 1975-77; President, 1978—); Royal Australian Hist. Soc. (Councillor, 1975—); National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.) (Comm. member, 1979-81). *Awards/Honors:* Fellow, Soc. of Australian Genealogists; C.H. Currey Memorial Fellowship, for Historical Writing (1974).

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** with J.S. Provis, *Cadman's Cottage - The Life and Times of John Cadman in Colonial Sydney, 1798-1848* (1972); *The Coxswain's Barrack - The History of Sydney's Oldest Dwelling* (1973); *Gravestone Inscriptions, Sydney Burial Ground* (1973); with M.R. Sainty, *Census of New South Wales, 1828* (1980); *Sydney Morning Herald Index of Births, Deaths, Marriages of 1831-1856* (1980). *In Progress:* New South Wales Biographical Dictionary, 1788-1838.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** Creation of ref. vols., editing and indexing source material relating to Australia, esp. Sydney and New South Wales, 1788-1900, also pre-1900 Irish records.

\* \* \*

#### JOHNSON, Phyllis Walker

**PERSONAL:** b. 3 Jan. 1922, Washington, D.C., dau. of Fred S. and Lenora A. (Perry) Walker; m. (1) 28 Dec. 1942 Earl H. Alexander (div. 1954); (2) 12 Jan. 1968 Hugh B. Johnson; ch.: Kathleen Ellen (Alexander) Prewitt, Maureen Gay (Alexander) Weaver. *Religion:* Methodist. *Education:* Wilson Teachers Coll., Washington, D.C. (1939-43, B.S.); National Archives, National Inst. for Gen. Research (1975). Samford Univ., Birmingham, AL, Inst. for Gen. and Hist. Research (1976); National Archives, Going to the Source (1977). *Professional Accreditations:* Certified Genealogical Record Searcher, D.C.. *Home:* 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, VA 22213; ph.: 703-532-0144.



**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Arlington Co., VA Adult Ed. Program (Teacher, Family History) (1972); Smithsonian Inst. (1978—Faculty member in Selected Studies Program); Mount Vernon Coll., D.C. (1977-78). **Civic:** Women's Committee, Arlington Symphony (Sec. 1970-72); United Methodist Women (Pres. 1974-76); **Memberships:** Gallia Co. (OH) Hist. Soc.; A.G.E.; A.P.G.; National Gen. Soc. (various Comm. and offices, incl. Pres., 1980—). **Awards/Honors:** Distinguished Service Award, National Gen. Soc. (1979).

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *Descendants of Nicola Dall'Ava, including Related Families, Viale and Rossi of Vicenza, Italy and Berkshire County, Mass.* (1977, suppl. 1978). *In Progress:* Working on descendants and ancestors of David Wright, 1802-54.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** New England, upstate NY, IL, OH, KY (personal research). **Professional:** Search in Washington, D.C. area, specializing in census searches.

\* \* \*

#### JOHNSON, William Perry

**PERSONAL:** b. 16 May 1918, Grant Co., IN, son of C.W. Guy and Mary Evelyn (Seale) Johnson; m. 23 July 1943 D. Florence Hinshaw; ch.: Rosemary Johnson. **Religion:** Quaker upbringing. **Education:** Los Angeles City Coll., (1948-50, A.A., cum laude). **Home:** 1109 Plainview Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** *Military Service:* U.S. Army, World War II, 1942-43, Staff-Sgt.

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *Index to North Carolina Wills, 1663-1900*, vols. 1-4 (1963-69); with W.R. Draughon, *North Carolina Genealogical Reference*, 2nd ed. (1966); *Hiatt-Hiett Genealogy and Family History, 1699-1949* (1967); *1815 Tax List of Guilford Co., NC* (1967); *Surry and Wilkes Counties, NC Taxables, 1771-1800*, vol. 1 (1970); *1815 Tax List of Chatham Co., NC* (1970); *Genealogical Research in North Carolina Records* (1971).

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** NC families, 1663-1900; Quaker families of NC, IN, etc. **THE EDITORS REGRET TO REPORT THAT MR. JOHNSON DIED IN 1980.**

\* \* \*

#### JOHNSTON, Hugh Buckner

**PERSONAL:** b. 11 April 1913, Wilson Co., NC, son of Hugh Bolden and Ruth (Thomas) Johnston; m. (1) 8 Nov. 1941 Elizabeth Aldrich Briggs (dec. 1979); (2) 23 Oct. 1953 Edna Elizabeth Long; ch.: Hugh Bolden Johnston (dec.), Thomas O.D. Johnston, Hugh Bolden Johnston, IV. **Religion:** Protestant. **Education:** Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, NC (1929-31); Davidson Coll., Davidson, NC (1931-33, A.B., cum laude); Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC (1933-35); American Univ., Washington, D.C. (1945-46, A.M.). **Professional Accreditations:** NC teacher cert. in English, French and Latin. **Home:** Thomas Farms, Rt. 4, Box 160, Wilson, NC 27893; ph.: 919-237-1095. **Office:** Carolina Discipliana Coll., Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, NC 27893; ph.: 919-237-3161.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C. (Admin. Asst. 1940-46); El Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura, Santiago de Chile (Instructor, 1947-50); Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, NC (Asst. Prof., 1955-78, Archivist and Curator, 1978—). **Other Professional Posts:** Wilson Co., NC historian (1938—). **Memberships:** National Gen. Soc.; North Carolina Gen. Soc. (Pres. 1977-78); North Carolina Literary Hist. Assoc.; North Carolina Soc. of County and Local Historians (Pres., 1960-61, 1969-70).

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** With C.K. Johnston, *William Johnston of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, and His Descendants, 1648-1964* (1965); with E. Johnson, *The Johnson and Johnstons of Corrovaugh in Isle of Wight County, Virginia* (1979); contributor to Williams' and Griffin's *Tombstone and Census Records of Early Edgecombe County* (1959);

contributor to Williams' and Griffin's *Bible Records of Early Edgecombe* (1958). *In Progress:* vol. 2 of *The Johnsons and Johnstons of Corrovaugh Swamp*; personal family genealogies.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** Northeastern NC and southeastern VA, from earliest colonial days.

\* \* \*

#### JONASSON, Eric Leonard

**PERSONAL:** b. 17 Nov. 1948, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, son of Victor Otto and Eileen Margaret (Dipple) Jonasson; m. 4 May 1974 Elizabeth Molly Cazakoff; ch.: Erin Dagbjort Jonasson. **Education:** Winnipeg Technical Vocational H.S., Manitoba (1966-68); Univ. of Minnesota, Continuing Education Div. (1975-78). **Home:** ph.: 204-885-5792. **Office:** Box 205, St. James P.O., Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3J 3R4; ph.: 204-885-4731.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Mapping field (Photogrammetrist/Cartographer, 1968-79); Applied Photogrammetric Sciences, Winnipeg (Production Manager 1971-75); Carto Graphics, Winnipeg (Partner 1975-79); Wheatfield Press, Winnipeg (Publisher 1975—); Canadian Ancestral Research Inst., Winnipeg (Co-dir. 1979—); Instructor (Genealogy), Continuing Ed. Div., Univ. of Manitoba (1981—). **Civic:** Boy Scouts (Asst. Scoutmaster 1967-69). **Memberships:** Manitoba Gen. Soc. (Founder Pres. 1975-79); Numerous Canadian Gen. Socs.; Manitoba Hist. Soc. (Gov. Council 1980—); A.P.G. (Trustee, 1980—); Ethnic Press Assoc. of Manitoba; International Gen. Consumer Org. (Member, Bd. of Prof. Advisors, 1981—); Canadian Inst. of Surveying; American Soc. of Photogrammetry.

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *Tracing Your Icelandic Family* (1975); *The Canadian Genealogical Handbook* (1976, 1978); Editor and indexer, Baldwinson's *The 1891/2 Census of Icelanders in Canada* (1980); Editor, *Generations* (1976-79); Editorial Bd., *The Icelandic-Canadian* (1979); Assoc. Editor (1981—); Contributing Editor, *The Canadian Genealogist* (1979—); Contributing Editor, *Genealogical Journal* (Utah Gen. Assoc.); *Canadian Veterans of the War of 1812* (1981); *Surname Index to the 1870 Census of Manitoba and Red River* (1981).

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** Writing and editing gen. ref. works; sources, records in all areas of Canada; selective professional research; promotion of gen. and professionalism in Canada.

\* \* \*

#### JONES, Henry Z., Jr. (Hank)

**PERSONAL:** b. 3 June 1940, Oakland, CA, son of Henry Z. and Anne Viola (Schmidt) Jones; m. 17 Aug. 1968 Lori Spring Jones; ch.: Amanda Falene Jones. **Education:** Stanford Univ., CA (B.A., 1963). **Office:** P.O. Box 8341, Universal City, CA 91608; ph.: 213-766-3567.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Singer-recording artist on RCA Victor Records and Tennessee Ernie Ford TV Program (1960-63); Actor in motion pictures and television (1963-80); music composer/author, ASCAP (1960—). **Civic:** "Sons of the Desert" (a world-wide club of Laurel & Hardy film buffs), W. Coast Branch (Pres., 1968-70). **Memberships:** Pennsylvania German Soc.; New York Gen. and Biog. Soc.; Schoharie Co. (NY) Hist. Soc.

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *The Palatine Families of Ireland* (1965); with others, *German Origins of Jost Hite—Virginia Pioneer* (1980). *In Progress:* Gathering data for pub. of the 800 plus emigrant families who arrived from Germany in colonial NY in 1710.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** "Palatine" emigrants from Germany to colonial NY 1708-10; also later German arrivals 1720-50 in NY and NJ.

\* \* \*

#### JONES, Orlo Louise

**PERSONAL:** b. 11 June 1929, Charlottetown P.E.I., Canada,

dau. of Frank Beaumont and Marie E. Jones; m. 1951, P.E.I. Dept. of Health & Div. of Laboratories, Charlottetown. **Education:** Prince of Wales Coll., CI 48, 1953; P.E.I. Dept. of Health & Div. of Laboratories, Charlottetown. **Memberships:** Douglass Coll., Rutgers Univ., NJ; Young Univ., Provo, UT (1980-81). **Home:** Parkdale, P.E.I., Canada; ph.: 902-885-9127. **Office:** P.O. Box 922, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada; ph.: 902-885-9127.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** St. Barn. Hospital, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (Bacteriologist, Medical Technologist, 1962-64); Summerside H.S., P.E.I. (Hist. Technologist, 1964-77); Heritage Fdn., Charlottetown, P.E.I. (1979-81). **Other Professional Posts:** Comm. for P.E.I. **Memberships:** B. of Nat. Hist., P.E.I.; Women's Club; Scottish Gen. Soc.; P.E.I. Home Economics Assoc.; Can. Gen. Soc.; Canadian Soc. of Lab. Technologists; Canadian Archivists; U.E.L. Assoc. of Canada (Exec. 1979-81); P.E.I. Heritage Fdn. **Awards/Honors:** American Canadian Gen. Soc. Scholarship, Prince of Wales Coll. Award for highest standing in Hist. Coll. (1960).

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *Research on personal family genealogy*; research on personal family genealogy.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** P.E.I. family genealogy to present, Acadian, Scottish, Irish and English.

\* \* \*

#### JOSEPH, Anthony Peter

**PERSONAL:** b. 23 April 1937, Birm. Arthur Wolfe and Edna (Gleiberman) Joseph; m. 1961 Margaret Jayne Mindelsohn; ch.: Simon Gordon Joseph, Rebecca Ann Joseph. **Education:** Cambridge Univ. Eng. (B.Sc., 1959); Birm. Bartholomew's Hospital, London M.D. (1963). **Home:** 25 Westbourne Rd., Edgbaston, B15 2TA, England; ph.: 44(0)21-454-0408.

**CAREER ACTIVITIES:** Medical Officer, Birm. Univ. of Birm. (1961-63); lecturer in Paediatric General Medical Soc. of Genealogists (England); Birm. Soc. of Genealogists; Jewish Hist. Soc. Birm. (1969—); Australian Jewish Mem., for U.K., 1965—; Soc. of Aus. 1966—. **Awards/Honors:** Fellow, England.

**GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS:** *Tracing Australian Jewish Genealogy* (1969); genealogy in many leading journals; genealogy in Australia. Contributor to *Tracing Australian Jewish Genealogy*.

**SPECIAL INTERESTS:** Anglo-Jewish genealogy; Australia and England; M.



## **P. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES**

*Johnson  
Newspapers*

The Utica Tribune  
January 13, 1901

Social Events.

Boonville, Jan. 1

On Wednesday evening occurred the marriage of Mrs. Anna Madrid and Amos Johnson at the home of the bride on James street. The Rev. A. W. Cady officiated.

Utica Daily Press  
September 14, 1944  
p. 7 col. 6

Mrs. Amos Johnson

Mrs. Amos Johnson, 1013 Knox, died Sept. 16, 1944, in a local hospital after an illness of several weeks.

Anna Madrid Johnson was born in Boonville Feb. 5, 1864, and had lived in Utica for the last 40 years. She was a member of Tabernacle Baptist Church.

She leaves her husband, two daughters, Mrs. Henry Farley and Mrs. Louis Jones, both of Utica; eight grandchildren and five great grandchildren.

The funeral will be at 1:30 p. m. tomorrow from the Keilbach Funeral Home, 321 Genesee. Burial will be in the family plot in Boonville Cemetery.

Rome daily Sentinel, Monday September 18, 1944, p. 5, col. 4  
Boonville

Mrs. Anna M. Johnson  
Passes Away in Utica

Boonville, Sept. 18—Word was received here Sunday of the death of Mrs. Anna Madrid Johnson, 83, which occurred Saturday night in Utica. Mrs. Johnson was born in Boonville and when about nine years of age was taken into the home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Alger where she lived until her marriage to Elisha Meeker. She later married Amos Johnson. She has lived in Utica for many years. She leaves two daughters, Mrs. Rena Farley and Mrs. Mildred Jones, both of Utica, and several grandchildren.



Utica Herald-Dispatch  
Tuesday evening, January 12, 1909  
p. 1, col. 3

*Johnson  
Newspapers*

### SUDDEN DEATH OF W. H. JOHNSON

Boonville Man Died Suddenly While Visiting at the Home of His Son in This City.

The death of William H. Johnson of Boonville occurred at 8:45 o'clock last night at the home of his son, F. W. Johnson, 15 Waverly place. A short time before his death the deceased was playing with his grandchildren and appeared to be in the best of health. Suddenly and without any warning he was taken ill with acute indigestion, which affected his heart and death resulted in an hour. His wife and sons were with him at the time and his death was a severe shock.

Mr. Johnson was the son of Stephen and Abigail Johnson, and was born 68 years ago. Most of his life had been spent in Boonville, but about nine months ago he came to this city to spend some time with his son. He was a man well known and highly respected in his home town. He served with credit during the Civil War and was a member of Wheelock Post, No. 97, G. A. R., at Boonville. He was a devout Methodist and a member of that church in Boonville. He is survived by an aged mother, his wife, Emma, three sons. Fenton W. of this city; Elwin K. of Syracuse and Thomas B. of this city, also by one brother, Amos Johnson of Utica, and five grandchildren. The remains will be taken to Boonville for interment.



### Senior Citizen Dinner Set by Sackets Lions

**SACKETS HARBOR**—More than 100 senior citizens will be guests of Sackets Harbor Lions Club Saturday at a dinner at 8 p.m. at St. Francis' Church parish center.

The sponsor will be Roy Sackett, Sackets Harbor, president of St. Francis' Church. Lowell E. MacPherson, Sackets Harbor, secretary of the Senior Citizens Association of Jefferson County, will speak on the advantages of an organized senior citizens program and steps required for formation of such a group.

# Carthage Lowville News

## 400 Students to Perform 'M'Ewen In School Music Concert To Open

**LOWVILLE** — Four final School for the Sciences and Stephen Warden from the University of Idaho, and Greg Thompson from the state band. At Potomac of the Lowville Academy and Central School district is in charge of arrangements.

**Units Plans Forum On Drugs**

[illegible]

group of college students who are former high school students will be the first to benefit from the program with interested students.

The drive by students to obtain membership for the Harbortown is planned WEDNESDAY at 10:30 on campus, beginning at the morning ceremony at 11:00 a.m. and continuing to the high school grounds.

As a computer program will return to the Harbortown, the students adopted one, a Thai lot will be stable months observed at this country. The Harbortown is finally are living in the Thai. During the evening of dance.

**Medical Unit Spins**  
BROOKLYN — The

**St. Louis**—The St. Louis Cardinals will play the first game of the 1985 season on Tuesday, April 2, at 7:05 p.m. at the new Busch Stadium. The Cardinals will play the first game of the 1985 season on Tuesday, April 2, at 7:05 p.m. at the new Busch Stadium. The Cardinals will play the first game of the 1985 season on Tuesday, April 2, at 7:05 p.m. at the new Busch Stadium.

## Arms Talks To Enter 2nd Round

**WASHINGTON (UPI)**—The United States and the Soviet Union have agreed upon the second round strategic offensive arms limitation talks in Geneva on Nov. 21, the White House announced today.

The new set of negotiations will seek a permanent truce to follow up on the interim truce on offensive weapons signed by Syria and Israel during the Moscow summit in May.

The brief announcement also says the resumption of talks was made possible only in Washington and Moscow.

White House press secretary Ronald L. Ziegler said Ambassador Conrad Black who headed the U.S. negotiating team is the first phase of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT I) will continue.

## Visitors' Day Slated At School

Parents and friends are invited to visit the Salmon River Central building and St. Mary's Catholic School during regular school hours, observe classes, meet teachers and be guests of the school for lunch.

Members of the PTA Teachers Association will serve as guides and regis- trants. The PTA has invited parents and teachers to an annual coffee hour in the

Parents are welcome to join after the regular school day to observe extra-curricular activities. Parents are requested to use the parking lots to avoid confusion in the driveway at dismissal time.

## Negligence Case Settled

A settlement was reached in State Supreme Court Wednesday after an eight-hour trial in a small courtroom in a nearby town. The case involved a \$100,000 judgment against a defendant who had been found liable for damages caused by a fire at a building owned by the plaintiff.

Avery was hospitalized in 19, 1968 after he was driven south on County Road 11. He had contended that his car became entangled in a wire and other debris on the pavement. The machine then struck a tree.

Avery, represented by Attorney Robert H. Shand, contended that the county was negligent for leaving the wire and debris on the road.

The county was represented by County Assembly members H. Waite and Andrew Daniel Steadman, Jr., and Michael D. Saunders as well as the following:

## Educational Secretaries' Unit To Meet

CARTHAGE — Mrs. Glad Rockwell of Lafayette Center school, a director of the National Association of Educational Secretaries, will speak in Carthage.

Arrangements were made

Twelve secretaries from the Jefferson-Harrison National Educational Officers' Personnel Week by attending the conference last week, representing Carthage, Cass, Brown, Indian River and South Jefferson districts. Mrs. Florida Adams, public secretary of Congressmen Harrison High School, rendered a workshop for guidance personnel for the second time.



The Fourth Annual Heart Day for Nurses was held Wednesday at Jefferson Community College under the sponsorship of the Northern New York Heart Association. Among those speaking were, from left: Mrs. Lawrence J. R.N., N.S., chairman of Heart Day for Nurses; Mrs. Margaret P. P. R.N., N.S., assistant program chairman; Mrs. Margaret P. P. R.N., N.S., University School of Nursing; Dr. Bruce J. Kibben, assistant dean and director of coronary care units at the State of the Good Samaritan and Henry Hospital; and Margaret Schindler, R.N., professional coordinator, medical electronics division. Dr. Richard L. Wall, Harrisville, president-elect of the Northern New York Heart Association, spoke during the afternoon program.

## Nation's Economy Slows As Inflation Creeps Higher

**WASHINGTON (UPI)**—The nation's economy slowed considerably this summer, with inflation creeping higher and real output dropping by a third, the government reported today.

The Commerce Department said preliminary figures showed the "beef" growth in the economy during the third quarter was 5.9 per cent compared to an unusually robust 8.4 per cent in the April-June quarter.

— AP Wirephoto

## Weather Statistics

shows the value of the nation's total output of goods and services. Although there was a marked and expected decline in "real" growth—output adjusted for the effects of inflation—real GNP rose 3.9% in a 7 per cent annual rate for the last nine months of 1970.

**Wind and Weather**  
For Jefferson, George and Lewis counties:  
A cold, overcast and windy day with a chance of rain. High 40s, low 30s. Windy and overcast with a chance of rain. High 40s, low 30s. Windy and overcast with a chance of rain. High 40s, low 30s.

to expand in a rapid pace and that inflation has been kept in check," according to Assistant Commerce Secretary Harold C. Plasse.

He said the report was "further confirmation of the sweeping impact of President Kennedy's economic program."

[illegible]

**Board Finds No Buyers**

**Four Hurt  
In Collision**

**RUSSELL**—Four persons were injured in a four-way auto collision in a two-lane road in Russell, Tuesday night.

According to the Sheriff's Deputy, Katherine Knight, five months after Edwards sustained a fractured skull, Oswald, Walter, S. Edwards

[illegible][illegible]

Anton Johnson

# AGWAY

## HELPS YOU BEAT OLD MAN WINTER!



**END DRY AIR PROBLEMS!**



**VAPOR ALL HUMIDIFIER**

Keeps moisture from drying out your furniture & yellow wallpaper. Automatic humidistat shuts off when empty. Attractive satin grain. Manufacturer's list \$209.95. # 4065 (25-4065)

**\$65<sup>99</sup>**

**VAPOR ALL HUMIDIFIER**

Deluxe 3-speed. Manufacturer's list \$149.95. # 4434 (25-4434)

**\$77<sup>35</sup>**

**PERMANENT ANTI-FREEZE**

An ethylene glycol base with limited corrosion inhibitors and stabilizers to keep your car running smoothly all winter long. (50-50) **BRING YOUR OWN CONTAINER AND SAVE!**

**\$1<sup>29</sup> Gal.**

**GAS LINE ANTI-FREEZE**

15 oz. can helps prevent gas line freezing & 40% economy. (50-1515) (15-1515) **\$29<sup>00</sup>**

**Durapac by the Rail**

Protect your car and other property from rust and damage during winter travel. 100% rust inhibitor.

37" x 14" box **\$4<sup>98</sup>**  
 37" x 14" box **\$1<sup>98</sup>**

**STOP HEATING THE OUTDOORS!**

Keep winter costs down with weatherproofing products from Agway!

You'll find plastic and caulking products, window seals, and a full line of heat savers from Storm King. Included is weatherstripping, window kits, door bottoms, tape, caulking, and more! Agway has everything you need to make your home snug and draft-free!

**Furnace Filters**

Get down on dirt, reduce dust and energy requirements.

Box

16" x 25" **79<sup>00</sup>**  
 20" x 25" **89<sup>00</sup>**

**PLASTIC WINDOW KIT**

Plastic window covers 16" x 12" to 36" x 48" and window film to protect your windows and reduce heating bills and costs. (15-17) (25-1605)

**2/45<sup>00</sup>**

**50,000 BTU Portable Oil Heater**

Over 200,000 BTU to heat. Burns kerosene and oil. Proven design that's more a true winter heater.

**\$129<sup>95</sup>**

**Berra-O-Matic Torch Kit**

Propane torch for winterizing. 100% propane. 100% safety. 100% quality. 100% satisfaction. 100% Agway. 100% Agway. 100% Agway.

**\$5<sup>99</sup>**

**Berra-O-Matic Propane Fuel Cylinder**

**\$169<sup>00</sup>**

**5' GARAGE DOOR GASKET**

Protects interior weatherstripping. Improves insulation. 100% quality. 100% satisfaction. 100% Agway. 100% Agway. 100% Agway.

**\$2<sup>95</sup>**



your program to create jobs  
for the unemployed.

the poor, the ill, the blind and  
persons over 65.

repe

in-  
in-  
ted  
la  
was

lso  
ind  
no  
ety

ed  
ted  
last  
rol  
ned

it  
il

Y.  
ourt  
in a  
on-  
ron-

## T.L. firm to build cabin

TUPPER LAKE — William C. Johnson and Sons, of Tupper Lake, have been awarded the contract for building an authentic replica of a log cabin used by America's pioneers.

The Tupper Lake company was contracted by James S. Waugaman, assistant director of the New York State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission in Albany, through the Adirondack Museum in Blue Mt. Lake. Johnson and Sons did most of the construction work at the museum.

The log cabin will be constructed on the Bicentennial Barge—the old railroad barge

measuring 39 x 250 feet which the state has purchased and converted into a floating museum telling the story of the life of settlers living in the area 200 years ago.

The schedule will bring the Bicentennial Barge to Plattsburgh, July 9-11, and Ogdensburg, August 7-8.

The spruce logs for the cabin will be supplied by John North and Sons of Conifer and the 12 x 18 foot cabin will be built in the W.C. Johnson Shop on Lake Street. The building will have a fieldstone fireplace, hand hewn plank door, hand hewn plank floor, rough plank ceiling and will be chinked with sphagnum moss and clay.

tion  
taxe  
seve  
rela  
stin  
billi

bre:  
con:  
requ  
law  
mill

loca  
ded  
con  
ben  
ded  
be  
inco

W  
Leo  
of t  
Unio  
autr

Adirondack Daily Enterprise  
Tupper Lake, NY  
Thursday, Mar 18, 1976  
p1 col 4-5



Adirondack Daily Enterprise  
Saranac Lake, N.Y.  
Wednesday October 16, 1968

p. 3 col 3-6

Larry Hough, left, and Tony Johnson, center, receiving gold medal and congratulations from the National Amateur Rowing Association after winning

the National Championship for the pair at New York Aug. 11, 1968.

## Tony Johnson Rowing in the Olympics

The Tri-Lakes, specifically Tupper Lake, has its own representation at the Olympic Games in Mexico.

Phillip Anthony (Tony) Johnson, son of Hugh B. Johnson and the late Mrs. Ida V. Johnson of Arlington, Va. and Tupper Lake, is now rowing in Mexico as a member of the U.S. Olympic team.

Tony began rowing for Wasington-Lee High School, Arlington, Va., and was co-captain in 1958 of that school's crew, the first public high school crew from the U.S. to enter the Henley Regatta in England. After that he rowed for Syracuse

University for four years, graduating in 1962.

During this period Tony worked out Summers at Tupper Lake and the racing shell became a familiar sight in Tupper Lake waters.

In the Summer of 1962 Tony brought the Potomac Boat Club Eight to Tupper Lake for a week's rowing on the way to a Canadian regatta. He rowed for the Potomac Boat Club through 1964 and during this period acquired a number of medals including the National Championship for the pair without coxswain (with partner Jim Edmunds) and participation in the Olympics in Tokyo in that event.

In 1965 and 1966 Tony joined the Vesper Boat Club crew in Philadelphia and rowed with them in several U.S. and European championship regattas including one trip to Egypt and points behind the Iron Curtain.

Tony and Lawrence Hough, former stroke of Stanford University, California, became partners in the pair without coxswain event in 1967. This has turned out to be an outstanding combination.

In 1967 they won the Pan American championship at Winnipeg, Canada; North American Championship at Saint Catharines, Ont.; the European Championship at Vichy, France, and all of the U.S. regattas that

could be attended between the other events.

This year they won the pair without event at Amsterdam, Holland in July then returned to the U.S. to win the National Championship at New York in August, proceeding immediately to high-altitude training for the Olympics in Colorado. They came down from the high levels briefly Sept. 2 to win the Olympics Trials at Long Beach, Cal., giving them their present berth on the U.S. Olympic Team.

Rowing events in Mexico began Oct. 13 with elimination heats. The finals will be Saturday, Oct. 19.

The rowing finals may be carried live on television.



Adirondack Daily Enterprise  
 Wednesday Sept 17, 1969 p. 3 col 3  
 Mrs. Kay  
 is  
 and be-  
 ary  
 s. Kay  
 S  
 AY  
 County  
 Recog-  
 d Sat-  
 t Nick  
 Route  
 ke and  
 to  
 rs' As-  
 event  
 a milk  
 ivision.  
 me for

his wife will join him in Octo-ber.

Tony Johnson, of Arlington, Virginia, the son of Hugh B. Johnson, architect for the Saranac Lake and Tupper Lake Planning Boards, and his partner, Larry Hough of Oxon Hill, Md. retained their rowing title in Austria on Sunday. They are the 1967 European champions of the pair without coxswain event. They also won an Olympic silver medal in Mexico last year.

Tony is the nephew of Mrs. John M. Hawthorne and Mrs. Martin H. Emmons of Bloomingdale and Chester Johnson of Tupper Lake. He is the head rowing coach at Yale.

The Year 1955- Personals-  
 "Mr. and Mrs. Carl Geiger, who have been vacationing at their camp on Lake Clear, leave tomorrow for their home in High-  
 town N. I. where Mr. Gei-

Frida  
 Servic  
 Catho  
 offere  
 at the  
 ment  
 Ceme

Abr  
 of Sa  
 in Ne  
 he ha  
 25 y  
 mach  
 Hose  
 He  
 Elois  
 Sur  
 Mars  
 three  
 of Sa  
 Dubri  
 Maric  
 dge;  
 and I  
 anac

# Tupper Lake Column

By KATHLEEN BIGROW

There have been a number of inquiries about the North family who were burned out of their home in Conifer. Offers of assistance may be phoned to Mrs. North's father, Pat Benjamin, phone 359-9567.

Tony Johnson, head rowing coach at Yale University, will leave Wednesday, Dec. 15 with his crew to attend an invitational meet in Cairo, Egypt. The Egyptian government has invited crews from Yale, Harvard, Oxford, and Cambridge to row against Egyptian crews. The event is scheduled for Dec. 19 and 22, and the crews will return Dec. 23.

Tony Johnson expects to vacation in Italy for two weeks after the races.

Mr. Johnson is a brother local attorney, David Johnson and is a long-time summer resident of Tupper Lake.

it  
11

m-  
d-  
all  
31.  
All  
nat  
to  
be

to  
ter  
est  
a  
res  
ire  
ou

ing  
th-  
rd  
ate

ied  
wn  
im-  
ne,  
ke,  
lin  
ce,  
53.

*Adirondack Daily Enterprise  
Saratoga Lake, N.Y.  
Wednesday December 15, 1971  
p2 col 2*



Transcript

Transcribed by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Transcribed: 04 May 1994

File name: D0401002.txt

Obituary of Emma Hart Johnson.

MRS. EMMA H. JOHNSON

Died at the Home of Her Son in Utica Sunday.

Boonville people will regret to hear of the death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson, which occurred at the home of her son, Fenton E. Johnson, at 27 Rose place, Utica Sunday morning. Mrs. Johnson was taken ill February 1 with pleuro pneumonia, which was the cause of her death.

Mrs. Johnson was born in Boonville 71 years ago, daughter of John Hart. She married William H. Johnson, who died seven years ago. She went to Utica to live with her son two months ago. Mrs. Johnson was a member of the M.E. Church when in Boonville but recently took her church letter to Utica and affiliated with the First M.E. Church. She was a woman of many excellent qualities, and in Boonville had a host of friends, who will regret to learn of her death. She was a member of General William Floyd Chapter, D.A.R., and the Woman's Relief Corps. She is survived by the son mentioned and two other sons, Thomas of Whitesboro and Elwin of Syracuse, and two brothers, Abram Hart of Camden and Michael Hart of Constableville.

D. A. R. NEWS

Chapter Loses a Member in the Death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson

The General William Floyd Chapter, D.A.R. records with sorrow the death of one of its members, Mrs. Emma Hart Johnson. While Mrs. Johnson was not in the best of health and was absent from Boonville during the winters, she kept up an active interest in the chapter and attended its meetings whenever possible. Her death is a distinct loss to the chapter and to a large number of friends. Mrs. Johnson was the daughter of John Hart and Sabrina Young granddaughter of Elias Young and Amy Tubbs and great granddaughter of Barney Young and Elizabeth Rankin. Barney Young, a Revolutionary soldier was born in German Flatts in 1754 and died there in 1833. He was one of a band of sturdy patriots from the Mohawk Valley who served in the New York State Militia during the Revolution. Members of the Chapter attended the funeral in a body. The chapter sent a bunch of white ribbon bearing the society's insignia and the name of the chapter in blue, blue and white being the national colors of the organization.

## MRS. EMMA H. JOHNSON

Died at the Home of Her Son in Utica Sunday.

Boonville people will regret to hear of the death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson, which occurred at the home of her son, Denton W. Johnson, at 37 Rode place, Utica, Sunday morning. Mrs. Johnson was taken ill February 1 with pleuro pneumonia, which was the cause of her death.

Mrs. Johnson was born in Boonville 74 years ago, daughter of John Hart. She married William H. Johnson, who died seven years ago. She went to Utica to live with her son two months ago. Mrs. Johnson was a member of the M. E. Church when in Boonville but recently took her church letter to Utica and affiliated with the First M. E. Church. She was a woman of many excellent qualities, and in Boonville had a host of friends, who will regret to learn of her death. She was a member of General William Floyd Chapter, D. A. R., and the Woman's Relief Corps. She is survived by the son mentioned and two other sons, Thomas of Whitesboro and Edwin of Syracuse, and two brothers, Abram Hart of Camden and Michael Hart of Constableville.

## D. A. R. NEWS

Chapter Loses a Member in the Death of Mrs. Emma H. Johnson.

The General William Floyd Chapter, D. A. R., records with sorrow the death of one of its members, Mrs. Emma Hart Johnson. While Mrs. Johnson was not in the best of health and was absent from Boonville during the winter, she kept up an active interest in the chapter and attended its meetings whenever possible. Her death is a distinct loss to the chapter and to a large number of friends. Mrs. Johnson was the daughter of John Hart and Sabrina Young, granddaughter of Elias Young and Amy Tubbs and great granddaughter of Barney Young and Elizabeth Rankin. Barney Young, a Revolutionary soldier, was born in German Flints in 1754 and died there in 1833. He was one of a band of sturdy patriots from the Mohawk Valley who served in the New York State militia during the Revolution. Members of the Chapter attended the funeral in a body. The chapter sent a bunch of white and blush carnations tied with white ribbon bearing the society's insignia and the name of the chapter in blue, blue and white being the national colors of the organization.



Transcript

Transcribed by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Transcribed: 04 May 1994

File name: D0401003.txt

From the Boonville Herald, January 14, 1909, page 1.  
Obituary of William H. Johnson.

WILLIAM H. JOHNSON

Died suddenly at the home of his son in  
Utica, Monday evening.

Friends in Boonville were pained to hear of the death of William H. Johnson of this place, which occurred at 8:45 Monday evening at the home of his son, Fenton W. Johnson, at 15 Waverly Place, Utica. Mr. Johnson's death was entirely unexpected as he appeared to be in the best of health and was playing with his grandchildren in the early part of the evening. He was suddenly seized with an attack of acute indigestion which affected his heart and his death resulted in a very short time. The blow was a severe one for his wife and family, who were with him at the time.

William H. Johnson was a son of the late Stephen and Abigail Johnson and was born 68 years ago. The greater part of his life was spent in this village. About 9 months ago he went to Utica to stay with his son. He was a man of many good qualities and had the respect and esteem of all who knew him. He enlisted in Co. A 97th reg. and served in the Civil War and was a member of Post Wheelock #97 GAR. Mr. Johnson was a member of the Methodist Church and a devout Christian.

He is survived by his aged mother, his wife and three sons, Fenton W. and Thomas B. of Utica, and Elwin E. of Syracuse; also one brother, Amos Johnson of Utica, and five grandchildren. The remains will be brought to Boonville Thursday morning and the funeral will be held at the Methodist Church at 1 o'clock Thursday afternoon. The services will be in charge of Post Wheelock.

Separate notice: Died - in Utica, Jan. 11, 1909, William H. Johnson, aged 68 years.

From the BOONVILLE HERALD, January 14, 1909, page 1.

WILLIAM H. JOHNSON

Died suddenly at the home of his son in  
Utica, Monday evening.

Friends in Boonville were pained to hear of the death of William H. Johnson of this place, which occurred at 8:45 Monday evening at the home of his son, Fenton W. Johnson, at 15 Waverly Place, Utica. Mr. Johnson's death was entirely unexpected as he appeared to be in the best of health and was playing with his grandchildren in the early part of the evening. He was suddenly seized with an attack of acute indigestion which affected his heart and his death resulted in a very short time. The blow was a severe one for his wife and family, who were with him at the time.

William H. Johnson was a son of the late Stephen and Abigail Johnson and was born 60 years ago. The greater part of his life was spent in this village. About 9 months ago he went to Utica to stay with his son. He was a man of many good qualities and had the respect and esteem of all who knew him. He enlisted in Co. A 97th Reg. and served in the Civil War and was a member of Post Wheelock #97 GAR. Mr. Johnson was a member of the Methodist Church and a devout Christian.

He is survived by his aged mother, his wife and three sons, Fenton W. and Thomas B. of Utica, and Elwin E. of Syracuse; also one brother, Amos Johnson of Utica, and five grandchildren. The remains will be brought to Boonville Thursday morning and the funeral will be held at the Methodist Church at 1 o'clock Thursday afternoon. The services will be in charge of Post Wheelock.

Separate notice: Died - in Utica, Jan. 11, 1909, William H. Johnson, aged 68 years.



Transcript

Transcribed by: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Transcribed: 04 May 1994

File name: D0401004.txt

Obituary of Minnie Hart Johnson,  
Boonville Herald, Thursday, March 15 1888.

Western: The remains of Mrs. Fenton W. Johnson, whose death occurred on Monday at Painsville, Ohio, were brought to this place on Wednesday and taken to the residence of her mother, Mrs. Daniel Hart, at Dunn Brook. The sickness of deceased, who was in her 23rd year, was of but a few weeks duration. The wedded life of Mr. & Mrs. Johnson was very short. They were married 28 Sept 1887 by Rev. S.M. Crofoot, of this place at the residence of the bride's mother. The funeral occurred on Friday at 12 noon at the M.E. Church, Rev. S.M. Crofoot officiating. The interment took place in the Well's Creek Cemetery.

Boonville Herald Thurs. Mar. 15, 1888  
Western:

The remains of Mrs. Fenton H. Johnson, whose death occurred on Monday at Painesville, Ohio, were brought to this place on Wed. & taken to the residence of her mother, Mrs. Daniel Hart, at Dunn Brook. The sickness of deceased, who was in his [sic] 23rd year, was of but a few weeks duration. The wedded life of Mr. & Mrs. Johnson was very short. They were married Sept. 28, 1887 by Rev. S. M. Crofoot, of this place, at the residence of the bride's mother. The funeral occurred on Friday at 12 noon at the M. E. Church, Rev. S. M. Crofoot officiating. The interment took place in the Ked's creek cemetery.

Lake Co., Ohio  
Co. seat - Painesville



# John L. Dow, 55

John L. Dow, 55, who formerly resided at 9 Broad St., Tupper Lake, died Monday, May 18 at the Veterans Administration Medical Center at Buffalo after a long illness. He had been a patient there since Nov. 19, 1991.

He was born Feb. 4, 1937 at Dean, Pa., a son of Gerald Wills and Mary V. Dow. The family moved to Tupper Lake in his boyhood and he attended the local schools and was a veteran of Army service at Fort Richardson, Alaska.

In 1960 he returned to Tupper Lake and was employed as a nurse assistant at Sunmount VA Hospital until it closed in 1965, and thereafter at the Batavia, N.Y. veterans' hospital,

completing about 32 years in VA service before retiring Feb. 7, 1992.

He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Gregory (Venetia) Trombley, Tupper Lake, and Mrs. Virginia Edsall of Bath, N.Y.; an adopted daughter, Kori Dow of Perry, N.Y.; one son, Michael Dow of Batavia; two brothers, Brian Lenhart of West Chazy, N.Y., and Carroll Lenhart, in Florida; and four grandchildren.

There were no calling hours. A memorial service will be held at the convenience of the family, and interment will be in St. Augustine Cemetery at Dean, Pa. Memorial contributions to the Tupper Lake Emergency Squad may be made through the Rennell Funeral Home, which had charge of local arrangements.

## In Loving Memory

### Mary Ellen Hall

#### Funeral Services:

Saturday, Oct. 21, 1995  
9:30 a.m. from Richer Funeral Home; 10:00 a.m. from United Community Church

#### Clergy Officiating:

Rev. William Bostrom

#### Music:

Jane Johnson, Organist  
Donna Jacobs, Vocalist

#### Pall Bearers:

Theresa Gauthier, John Ruskowski, Bart Cray, Jeff Trudeau, Kenneth Bluteau, Chad Martin

#### Interment:

Lakeview Cemetery, Tupper Lake

TUPPER LAKE FREE PRESS, WED., FEB. 3, 1993

## Marjorie A. Johnson

Mrs. Marjorie A. Johnson, 71, died at her home, 50 Lakeview Ave., Tupper Lake, at 5:15 am Friday, January 29. Death followed a long illness.

1993 She was born Nov. 20, 1921 at Evanston, Illinois, a daughter of John Nieman and Emma Klug Nieman and attended schools in that city.

On March 31, 1944 she was married at Evanston to Stanley Johnson of Tupper Lake who survives her.

Mrs. Johnson was active for many years in the Order of the Eastern Star and was a past matron of Mt. Morris Chapter No. 361, Tupper Lake.

Besides her husband, she is survived by a son, Wesley C. Johnson of Houston, Texas; one daughter, Mrs.

Norman (Marley) Petrangelo of Warwick, Rhode Island; two sisters, Mrs. Barbara Roloff, in California and Mrs. Louise Hutchinson of Morton Grove, Illinois; and nieces and nephews.

Calling hours were observed Saturday at the Rennell Funeral Home, where Eastern Star services were conducted at 8 pm. Funeral services were held at 11 am Monday at the United Community Church with the Rev. William Bostrom, pastor, officiating. Interment will be in Lakeview Cemetery in May.

Memorial contributions to the High Peaks Hospice or the Tupper Lake Rescue Squad may be arranged through the Rennell Funeral Home.

## Tupper Lake Free Press (1991)

depress and ruin the fragile Adiron-

## Recalls Methodist church rebuilding

To the editor:

I have read with interest your article about the history of the Grace Methodist Church (June 5, 1991). It is interesting to note that when the church had to be rebuilt after the fire of 1899, the man who took a leading part in constructing the new building was Fenton Wesley Johnson, father of the late William Chester (Chet) Johnson and Hugh B. Johnson. A Methodist minister himself, but on leave because of ill health Fenton moved his family to Tupper Lake in 1899 and settled on the hill overlooking the Raquette River. With a background as a carpenter, he was right in his element when it came to building a church. (He later built churches at Waddington, Heuvelton, and Lee Center).

Fenton Johnson was the grandfather of Tupper Lake residents Genevieve Sutter, Shirley Meisburger, David W. Johnson, Stanley Johnson, William C. Johnson Jr., Mary Ellen Hall and Dorothy Ouillette; and great grandfather of Rebecca Cormier, Barbara Segool, Dan Mecklenburg, and Leona McPaul.

(My recently published book gives details on all these relationships: Phyllis W. Johnson, Fenton Wesley Johnson and his Wife Florence Genevieve Bailey. Their ancestors and descendants, Arlington, VA; 1991. A copy of this book will be given to the Tupper Lake Library. Phyllis W. Johnson (Mrs. Hugh B. Johnson) Arlington, Va.

## **S. RESEARCH LOG**



Phyllis Johnson

Oswego, N. Y.  
1 July 1981Charles Johnson Research Calendar

Repository	Record Searched	Identification of Record	Object of Search	Comments	Disposition
Oswego Co. Office Bldg (open 9-5)	Census 1850 } Parish 1855 } & Ambler 1860 } 1865 }  1875 - Parish 1855 - Mexico  Grantor & grantee indexes, 1836-1872		To find out more about C.J., esp. where he came from & names of parents.	Found Hannah Liv. w. Geo. 1865.	FF6.
	Indenture	Liber 55 p. 76		Chas. Johnson of Parish buys land - 1850 #400 - 72A	Typed copies FF6.
	Indenture	Liber 59 p. 351		Merritt Johnson of Ambler buys land	
	Land ownership map	Atlas of Oswego Co. C.K. Stone, pub. 1867		Found land of Geo. & Chas.	copy of map in FF6.
Surrogate's Office (next bldg)	Index to Estates 1830-1911	1 J 2 J		Two Chas. Johnsons. Neither right.	
Richardson Bates House Museum (Oswego Hist. Soc.)	Records not avail. without appointment				

## RESEARCH CALENDAR

Johnson Family

[illegible]



## RESEARCH CALENDAR

[illegible]

**T. RESEARCH NOTES**



## Sir William Johnson Folder #5

The following material is Phyllis Johnson's research into the descendants of Sir William Johnson.

For a time, Phyllis, & Hugh in particular considered the possibility that their Johnson family was connected to Sir William.

Eventually they concluded that it was not.

Despite much effort, the ancestry & origin of Charles Johnson was never found.

CSA 1/19/2022

## CONTENTS OF FILE FOLDER #5

1. Will of Sir William Johnson
2. "Sir William Johnson's Wives", article.
3. "Molly Brant - Loyalist", article.
4. Pedigree of Sir William Johnson; excerpts from Buell, Sir William Johnson
5. Description of Cosby's Manor.
6. Lands of Indian children.
7. Lands of Indian children reverted to Sir John.
8. Map showing manors, patents, etc. 1779.
9. Map of Royal Grant and lands of Indian children.
10. Plat showing Salisbury, Manheim, etc. 1856 (moved to FF6.1)
11. Map of Mohawk Valley 1757.
12. Map of Salisbury ca 1853 (moved to FF6.2)
13. Misc. quotes re Molly Brant and her children.
14. Refs from The Loyalists in Ontario.
15. Material from Ontario Archives.
16. ~~Material from the Loyalists in Ont~~



## WILL OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON

D.<sup>1</sup>[January 27, 1774]<sup>2</sup>

Be it remembered that on the first day of August in the year One thousand eight hundred and Eight, Peter Smith, by Jonas Platt his Attorney, brought into Court the last Will and Testament of Sir William Johnson late of Johnson Hall in the County of Tryon and Colony of New York Baronet deceased, and prays that the same may be proved and Recorded according to the Statute in such case made and provided, and due proof of the service of the Notice of this application having been given to the Heirs of the said Sir William Johnson. Thereupon William Adams<sup>3</sup> one of the subscribing Witnesses to the said Will was Examined upon Oath in open Court who did depose and say,

<sup>1</sup> In Book of Record of Wills, Vol. 4. New York State Court of Appeals, Clerk's Office, Albany, N. Y. The original will has not been found and this appears to be the earliest attested copy. It was quoted in W. L. Stone, *Life and Times of Sir William Johnson*, 2:490-502, which was followed by all subsequent publications. The will is also recorded in the Record of Wills, Vol. 29, pp. 169-178, in the Surrogate's Court of the County of New York, Hall of Records, but this is a copy from the Old Libers, pp. 137-144. Another manuscript copy supposed to be that used by James Duane as counsel for Sir John Johnson in his suit to break the entail in 1775, and formerly owned by the Duane family, is now in the library of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y. These three copies are practically identical in wording, with only minor copyists' errors in spelling or punctuation. A few of these variants in the Duane manuscript are inserted here in brackets. The first two paragraphs above concerning attestation and witnesses appear only in this copy, attested in 1808.

<sup>2</sup> Date of the making of the will. The date of probate in New York was July 25, 1774. Although the present document is dated August 1, 1808, it seems proper to insert it in the *Johnson Papers* at this point.

<sup>3</sup> William Adams (Adams) was a physician who had prescribed for Sir William's family and for the Indians, *Johnson Papers*, 8:845-47. He lived until 1827, when at the age of 97 his visit to Litchfield, Conn. was noted in the press, and when he was said to have practiced in Schenectady 70 years. Munsell, *Historical Collections*, 2:389. In December 1773, he became a member of St. Patrick's Lodge, Johnstown.

That Sir William Johnson the said Testator signed, sealed, published and declared the Testament now shewn to him as and for his last Will and Testament in presence of the said Examinant, Gilbert Tice,<sup>4</sup> Moses Ibbitt<sup>5</sup> and Samuel Sutton<sup>6</sup> who in presence of the said Testator and of each other, and at the request of said Testator Subscribed their names as Witnesses thereto. That the said Sir William Johnson at the time of Executing the said Will was of full age, of sound mind, memory and understanding under no restraint. That he has been informed and verily believes that the said Gilbert Tice, Moses Ibbitt and Samuel Sutton the other Subscribing Witnesses to said Will have departed this life, and that said Testator is also dead.

Thereupon Ordered that the said last Will and Testament be Recorded, which said last Will and Testament is in the words and figures following to wit:

In the name of God amen, I Sir William Johnson of Johnson Hall in the County of Tryon, and Province of New York, Bart. being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding do make publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and form following.

First and principally I resign my soul to the great and merciful God who made it, in hopes thro the alone merits of my Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to have a Joyful resurrection to life eternal, and my body I direct to be decently interred in the place which I intend for it, and I would willingly have the remains of my beloved wife Catharine Johnson deposited there, if not done before my decease, And I direct and desire my herein aftermentioned Executors to provide mourning for my House Keeper Mary Brant and for all her Children, also for young

<sup>4</sup> Gilbert Tice was a captain of the rangers, a tavern keeper in Johnstown, who as a Tory fled to Canada and went to England with Guy Johnson and Joseph Brant, later serving in the Tory rangers.

<sup>5</sup> Moses Ibbitt was active in St. Patrick's Lodge, Johnstown, and served on other occasions as a witness for Sir William.

<sup>6</sup> Samuel Sutton, according to J. R. Simms' *Frontiersmen of New York*, 1:308, was the first cabinet maker in Johnstown. He was a member of St. Patrick's Lodge.



*Brant & William* both Half bred Mohocks, likewise for my Servants & Slaves. It is also my desire that y<sup>e</sup>. *Sachims* of both Mohock Villages be invited to my Funeral, and thereat receive each a black stroud Blanket, Crape and Gloves which they are to wear, and follow as Mourners next & after my own family & friends. I leave it to the discretion of my Executors to get such of my Friends & acquaintance[s] for Bearers as they shall Judge most proper, who are to have White Scarfs, Crape and Gloves. The whole Expense not to exceed Three hundred Pounds currency. — And as to the worldly & temporal Estate which God was pleased to endow me with, I devise, Bequeath and dispose of in the following manner.

*Imprimis*, I will, order and Direct that all such Just Debts as I may owe at the time of my Decease, together with my Funeral Expenses of every kind be paid by my son Sir John Johnson, K<sup>t</sup>. — Item I give and bequeath to the following persons the sums of Money hereafter mentioned, which several Sums are to be paid to them by my Executors out of the Money which I may have in the Three  $\frac{2}{3}$  Cent Consolidated Annuities, of which the Heir of the late Sir William Baker<sup>7</sup> has the management, and that in Six months after my decease.

And First To the Children of my present House Keeper, *Mary Brant* the Sum of One thousand pounds sterling, viz. to Peter my natural son by said *Mary Brant* the sum of Three hundred pounds Sterl<sup>s</sup>. And to each of the rest, being seven in number, One hundred pounds each. The Interest thereof to be duely received, & layed out to the best advantage by their Guardians or Trustees, and also the Income of what other Legacies &ca. as are hereafter to be mentioned, until they come of Age or marry, except what is necessary for their maintenance & Education. Item. To young *Brant*, alias *Kaghneghtago*<sup>8</sup> & *William*,

<sup>7</sup> Sir William Baker, Sir William's agent in London, died in 1770. His son Samuel was to succeed him. *Johnson Papers*, 7:670, 697.

<sup>8</sup> Not to be confused with Joseph Brant, alias *Thayendanegea*. He may have been a cousin of Joseph Brant, later associated with him. See note on *Keghneghtago*, or Young Brant, in *Brant Papers*, Vol. 13F of Draper Collection, Wisconsin Historical Society.

alias *Tagawirunta*,<sup>9</sup> two Mohawk Lads the sum of One hundred pounds York Curc<sup>y</sup>. to each, or the Survivor of them. — After paying the beforementioned sums of Money I bequeath to my Dearly beloved son Sir John Johnson the remaining half of what Money I may then have left in the before mentioned Fund, and the other half to be equally divided between my Two Sons in Law, Daniel Claus & Guy Johnson for the use of their Heirs. —

Item I bequeath to my son Sir John Johnson my Library & Household Furniture at y<sup>e</sup>. Hall, Except what is in my Bed room & in the Childrens room or Nursery, wh<sup>ch</sup> is to be divided Equally amongst them. I also bequeath to him all my plate, except a few Articles which I gave to the Children of my House Keeper *Mary Brant*. He is also to have one fourth part of all my Slaves & the same of my Stock of Cattle of every kind. To my two Daughters Ann Claus & Mary Johnson Two fourths of my Slaves and Stock of Cattle. The other fourth of my Slaves and Stock of Cattle of every kind I give & Bequeath to the Children of *Mary Brant* my House Keeper, or to the survivors of them, to be divided Equally amongst them Except two Horses, two Cows, two breeding Sows & four Sheep which I would have given (before any Division is made) to Young *Brant & William* of *Canajohare* and that within Three months after my Decease. I Also give & devise all my own wearing apparel, of every kind, Woollen, Linen &c, to be equally divided amongst the Children of my said House Keeper *Mary Brant* share and share alike.

In the next place, I dispose of my Real Estate (all of my own acquiring) in the following manner, and as I maturely weighed the affair, & made the most equitable Division which my Conscience directed, I expect that all who share of it will be satisfied & I wish they make a proper use of it. — & First, to my son Sir John Johnson K<sup>t</sup>. I devise and bequeath all my Estate at and about Fort Johnson with all y<sup>e</sup>. Buildings, Improvements &ca. thereunto belonging, to be by him and his Heirs forever peaceably

<sup>9</sup> William of *Canajoharie*, *Tagawirunta*, was supposed to be the son of Sir William. He was sent to school with the Reverend Thomas Barton in Lancaster, Pa.



possessed and Enjoyed. Also a small Tract of Land on the South side of the River opposite Fort Johnson; Fifty Thousand Acres of Kingsland or Royal Grant all in one Body, at the Northwesterly part of said Patent. Also all Kingsborough Patent<sup>10</sup> (Containing about Fifty Thousand Acres) except the few Lots w<sup>ch</sup>. I have otherwise disposed of. Also my Share in a Patent called Klock & Nellus [Nellis] &ca. on the North side of the Mohawk River. I also devise and bequeath to my said Son Sir John Johnson all my right and Title to the Salt Lake at Onondaga & the lands around it Two Miles in depth, for w<sup>ch</sup>. I have a firm Deed, & it is also Recorded in the Minutes of Council at New York. I likewise Devise & Bequeath to my said Son Lot No. 10 in Sacondaga Meadow cont<sup>g</sup>. five hundred Acres, also the House and improvements with that part of Lot No. 11 in said Meadow, or Patent of Sacondaga cont<sup>g</sup>. Two hundred and sixty three Acres to be by him & the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever quietly & peaceably possessed & enjoyed. Lastly I do most earnestly recommend it to my Son to shew lenity to such of the Tenants as are poor and an upright conduct in all his dealing with mankind, which, will (upon reflection) afford more satisfaction & heart feeling pleasure to a noble & generous mind, than the greatest opulency.

In the next place I Devise & Bequeath to my Son in Law Coll. Daniel Claus & to his Heirs the Tract of Land whereon he now lives,<sup>11</sup> viz<sup>t</sup>. from Dove Hill to the Creek which lyes about Four hundred yards to the Northward of the now Dwelling House of Coll. Guy Johnson together with all the Islands &ca thereto belonging; Also the House & Lot in Albany w<sup>ch</sup>. I purchased of Henry Holland, together with the Water Lot adjoining thereto

<sup>10</sup> For the location of Kingsland and Kingsborough, and other Patents herein mentioned, see Sauthier's Map of 1779, *Doc. Hist. N. Y.* 1:774. No attempt is made here to identify or describe all the real estate mentioned; much of it was vague and some plots were only designated for future survey.

<sup>11</sup> Called by him "Williamsburgh," but in reality Sir William's former home, dating from 1739, which was remodeled for Daniel Claus in 1765-66. See Claus Papers, Canadian Archives.

which I purchased of the Corporation of Albany, together with all the buildings & other improvements thereon,<sup>12</sup> I farther Devise & bequeath unto the said Daniel Claus & the Heirs of his body, All my right in the Patent adjoining y<sup>e</sup>. German Flatts on the south side of the Mohawk River containing about Sixteen hundred Acres. Also Three Lots in the patent of Kingsborough Viz<sup>t</sup>. No. Thirteen, Fourteen & Fifty seven in the Western Allotment. Three Lots in Sacondaga patent Viz. No. Twenty Nine, Sixty Six, & Seventy seven containing each two hundred & Fifty Acres. A third part of a Lot in Schenectady which I exchanged with Daniel Campbell Esq<sup>r</sup>. Also Ten Thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant next to that of Sir John Johnson, which is never to be Sold or Alienated. And Lastly I Devise & Bequeath unto the said Daniel Claus & the Heirs of his body Nine hundred Acres or the half of that Land which was Gilbert Tices in the Nine Partners Patent between Scohare & the Mohawks, The whole of the several Tracts, Lots & Houses &ca before mentioned to be by him & the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever quietly & peaceably possessed & Enjoyed.

Item: I Divise & Bequeath unto my son in Law, Coll. Guy Johnson & the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten. The Farm & Tract of Land whereon he now lives together with all the Islands, Buildings & other improvements thereon.<sup>13</sup> Also the House & Lot of Land in Schenectady purchased by me of Paul Comes, & now in the possession of the said Guy Johnson. All my right in Northampton patent which I purchased of Arent Stevens, Two Lots in Sacondaga patent containing One thousand Acres, Viz<sup>t</sup>. Lots No. One, & Two near to the River & on both sides of Sacondaga Creek — Three Lots of Land in Kingsborough No. Eighty seven, Eighty Eight & Eighty nine containing each one hundred acres of Land, & are in y<sup>e</sup>. Eastern

<sup>12</sup> See Munsell, *Collections*, 1:114; 4:195. This was at the corner of State Street and Broadway.

<sup>13</sup> Guy Park in the present city of Amsterdam. The mansion is now a historic site owned by the State of New York. The farm tract at that time extended to that of Claus to the westward about one mile.



Allotment. Ten thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, adjoining to the Ten thousand Acres given to Col<sup>l</sup>. Daniel Claus, which is never to be Sold or Alienated on any Acc<sup>t</sup>. & Lastly Nine hundred Acres or the half of that land which was Gilbert Tices in y<sup>e</sup>. Nine Partners Patent between Scohare & the Mohawk Village. All the above mentioned Farms, Tracts of Land, Lots & Houses with their appurtenances, to be by him & the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten, forever peaceably & quietly possessed & enjoyed.

I Devise & Bequeath unto Peter Johnson my natural Son by Mary Brant, my present Housekeeper, the Farm & Lot of Land which I purchased from the Snells in the Stoneraby Patent with all the Buildings, Mill and other Improvements thereon. Also Two hundred Acres of Land adjoining thereto, being part of Kingsborough patent to be laid out in a compact body between the Garoge & Caniadutta<sup>14</sup> Creeks. Also four thousand Acres in the Royal Grant, now called Kingsland next to the Mohawk River, and another Stripe or piece of Land in the Royal Grant from the Little Falls or carrying place to Lot N<sup>o</sup>. one, almost opposite the house of Hannicol Herkimer, & includes two Lots N<sup>o</sup>. Three & N<sup>o</sup>. Two along the river side, and w<sup>h</sup>. are now occupied by Ury House &c.

I Divise & Bequeath unto Elizabeth Sister of the aforesaid Peter & Daughter of Mary Brant, All that Farm & Lot of Land in Harrison's Patent on the north side of the Mohawk River N<sup>o</sup>. Nineteen, Containing near Seven hundred Acres, bought by me several years ago of Mr. Brown of Salem, with all the buildings & appurtenances thereunto belonging.

Also Two thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant,<sup>15</sup> now called Kingsland & that to be layed out Joining to that of her

<sup>14</sup> Cayadutta Creek flows into the Mohawk at Fonda.

<sup>15</sup> See "A Map of Part of the Land in the Royal Grant devised by Sir William Johnson to some of his natural Indian Children," *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, 2:1004. This does not include all of the lands so devised; nor does any map make entirely clear these descriptions with their chains of title.

brother Peter, both which she & the Heirs of her body lawfully begotten are to Enjoy peaceably & quietly forever.

To Magdalene Sister of the two former & Daughter of Mary Brant I divide & bequeath that Farm near to Antony's Nose N<sup>o</sup>. Eight, Containing about nine hundred Acres of Land, & on which Mr. Brat [Bratt] now lives, with all the buildings, Improvements and other appurtenances thereunto belonging. Also Two thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, adjoining to that Tract of her Sister Elizabeth.

To Margaret, Sister of the above named Magdalene & Daughter of Mary Brant I Devise & Bequeath two Lots of Land, part of Stoneraby Patent, The one viz. N<sup>o</sup>. Twenty five which I bought of William Markell contains one hundred acres, the other number Twelve contains One hundred & thirty one Acres & a half or thereabouts, which I purchased from Peter Weaver. Also two thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, to be laid out for her next to that of her Sister Magdalene.

To George my natural Son by Mary Brant & brother to the four before mentioned Children I Devise & Bequeath Two Lots of Land part of Sacondaga patent known by N<sup>o</sup>. Forty three & Forty four & called New Philadelphia containing Two hundred & fifty Acres each; Also a small Patent or Tract of Land called *John Brachans*, lying on the North side of y<sup>e</sup>. Mohawk River, almost opposite to the Canajohare Castle & contains Two hundred & Eighty Acres or thereabouts, & Lastly Three thousand Acres in the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, next to the Two thousand Acres given to his Sister Margaret. The said Farms & Tracts of Land with all the Buildings & other appurtenances belonging to them, are to be by him & the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever quietly & peaceably possessed & Enjoyed.

To Mary, daughter of Mary Brant & Sister of the before mentioned Five Children I divide & Bequeath Two thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, adjoining to them of her brother George. Also two Lots in



Stoneraby Patent No. Thirty Six & Thirty Eight containing about One Hundred & fifty Acres, which I bought of Peter Davis & Hannis Kitts.

To Susanna, Daughter of Mary Brant & Sister of the foregoing Six Children, I Devise & bequeath Three thousand Acres of the Royal Grant now called Kingsland to be laid out adjoining to them of her Sister Mary.

To Anne, Sister of the foregoing seven Children by Mary Brant I Devise & Bequeath Three Thousand Acres of the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, to be laid out next to that of her Sister Susannah, And to be by her & the Heirs of her body lawfully begotten, forever quietly & peaceably possessed & enjoyed.

To Young Brant, alias *Kaghnechtogo* [Kaghnaghtago] of Canajohare I give & bequeath One thousand Acres of Land in the Royal Grant now called Kingsland to be layed out next to & adjoining the before mentioned Land of Anne Daughter of Mary Brant. Also to William alias *Tagawirunte* of Canajohare. One thousand Acres of Land in said Royal Grant, alias Kingsland, adjoining that of Brants, to be by them & the Heirs of their bodys lawfully begotten forever quietly & peaceably possessed & enjoyed.

It is also my Will & desire, that in case any of the before mentioned Eight Children of mine by Mary Brant, should dye without Issue their Share or Shares as well of my personal as Real Estate, be equally divided amongst the Survivors of them by their Guardians.

To my prudent & faithfull Housekeeper Mary Brant, mother of the before mentioned Eight Children, I will and bequeath the Lot No. one being part of the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, and is opposite to the Land whereon Hannicol Herkimer now lives, which she is to enjoy peaceably during her natural life, after which it is to be possessed by her Son Peter & his Heirs forever. I also give & bequeath to my said Housekeeper One Negroe Wench named Jenny the Sister of Juba, also the sum of Two hundred pounds current money of N. York to be paid to her by my Executors within three months after my decease.

I also Divise & bequeath to Mary McGrah, Daughter of Christopher McGrah of the Mohawk Country, Two hundred Acres of Land in the Patent of Adagegteinge, now called Charlotte River, to be by her and her Heirs forever peaceably possessed & Enjoyed.

I give & bequeath to my brothers John<sup>14</sup> & Warren Johnson,<sup>17</sup> to my Sisters Dease,<sup>18</sup> Sterling,<sup>19</sup> Plunket<sup>20</sup> & Fitzsimons,<sup>21</sup> The following Tracts of Land which I would have sold by my Executors to the best advantage, & y<sup>e</sup>. Monies arising therefrom to be equally divided between them & their Heirs to wit, whatever part of the Patent called Byrnes, at Schohare may remain unsold at my decease, also my fourth part of another Patent at Schohare called Lawyer & Zimmers [Zimoners] Patent, Also that of Adagegteinge or Charlotte River, and Lastly the Five thousand Acres, which I have in Glen & Vromans Patent, Also Thirteen thousand Acres w<sup>h</sup>. I yet have in the patent called Peter Servis<sup>22</sup> near Genl. Gages, or whatever part of the aforesaid Tracts may be unsold at the time of my decease. This (from the many losses w<sup>h</sup>. I have sustained, and the several sums expended by me during the war which were never paid) is all I can possibly do for them without injuring others, which my honor & conscience will not admit off.

As his present Majesty George the Third was graciously pleased, as a mark of his favor & regard, to give me a Patent

<sup>14</sup> John Johnson, second son of Christopher Johnson and Anne Warren Johnson, who lived in Dublin.

<sup>17</sup> Peter Warren Johnson, third son of Christopher Johnson, who lived in Dublin and died about 1785.

<sup>18</sup> Anne Johnson married Richard Dease, County Cavan, Ireland.

<sup>19</sup> Bridget Johnson married first John McMahon; after the death of her husband married Abraham Sterling.

<sup>20</sup> Frances Johnson was married to Patrick Plunkett.

<sup>21</sup> Ellis Johnson married William Fitzsimons, a merchant of Athboy.

<sup>22</sup> Peter Servis (or Service) was referred to in a deposition of Barnabas Kelly, June 26, 1778, as "Sir John Johnson's Uncle;" thus he may have been a relative by marriage of Sir William's first wife. He was killed as a Tory in 1778. *Clinton Papers*, 3:505, 616; 4:104.



under the Great Seal for the Tract of Land now called Kingsland, & that without quit rent, except a trifling acknowledgment to be paid yearly, It is my will and desire, that no part of it be ever sold by those to whom I have devised it, as that would be acting contrary to my intentions & determined Resolution.

I devise & Bequeath to my much esteemed Nephew Doctor John Dease<sup>23</sup> the sum of Five hundred pounds Cur<sup>t</sup>. Money of New York to be paid to him within six months after my decease by my Executors out of such monies as I may have in this Country at that time, or by my son Sir John, for which he my said son Sir John Johnson shall have and forever enjoy that Lot of land in Sacondaga Patent whereon Martin Laffler [Laflier], & two more Tenants now live, viz<sup>t</sup>. N<sup>o</sup>. Eighty four containing Two hundred & fifty acres. I also devise & Bequeath unto my said Nephew John Dease, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Two thousand Acres of Land lying near to South Bay or Lake Champlain, which Tract was purchased by me of L<sup>t</sup>. Augustine Prevost, and which was formerly the Location of Ensign or L<sup>t</sup>. Gorrel, with all the advantages thereunto belonging. Or should he my said Nephew prefer, or rather chuse to have the value of it in money, in that case it is my will & desire that my Executors dispose of said Land to the best advantage, and pay the amount of it to my said Nephew.

To my faithful friend Robert Adams Esq<sup>r</sup>.<sup>24</sup> of Johnstown, The dwelling House, other Buildings & the Lot of one Acre whereon he now lives. The Potash Laboratory & one Acre of Land with it, also the Farm which he holds by Deed from me. All free from rent during his natural life—Except the quit Rent.

To Mr. William Byrne<sup>25</sup> of Kingsborough I give the Lot of

<sup>23</sup> Dr. John Dease (c. 1745-1801), son of Anne Johnson Dease, was Sir William's physician in his later years.

<sup>24</sup> Robert Adams served Sir William as a clerk or bookkeeper from 1747. Said to be a brother of Dr. William Adams. He was "busy about his Potash," as early as February 1769. *Johnson Papers*, 6:639.

<sup>25</sup> A nephew of Sir William's close associate Michael Byrne, who died June 3, 1772. William Byrne was the chief mourner at Michael Byrne's funeral. Minutes of St. Patrick's Lodge, Johnstown, N. Y.

land where he now lives & improves, also that part of the Stock of Cattle which was mine free of Rent or demand as long as he lives. The Quit rent excepted.

I also Will & Bequeath to Mr. Patrick Daly<sup>26</sup> now living with me, (for whom I have a particular regard) the sum of One hundred pounds Cur<sup>t</sup>. money of New York to be paid unto him within three Months after my decease by my Executors.

It is also my Will & desire that all the White Servants I may have at the time of my death be made free, and receive from my Son Ten pounds each.

I also Divise and bequeath unto my much esteemed Friend and old acquaintance Joseph Chew Esq<sup>r</sup>.<sup>27</sup> now of Kingsborough in the County of Tryon, during his natural life, Fifty Acres of Land which I purchased of Matthias Link with all the Buildings & other Improvements thereunto belonging. And after his decease to his son William my God Child, & to his heirs forever. In case of the death of my said God-son William without Issue, then to be possessed & enjoyed by Joseph Chew Jun<sup>r</sup>. Elder Brother of my said God-son William & his Heirs forever. I also devise & Bequeath unto the said Joseph Chew Esq<sup>r</sup>. Two hundred Acres of Land in the patent called Prestons, now Mayfield, to be layed out in one peice next to the Lots already layed out by John Collins Esq<sup>r</sup>. for the Township; The same Two hundred Acres with all the appurtenances thereto belonging, to be by him, the said Joseph Chew & his Heirs forever peaceably & quietly possessed & enjoyed.

It is also my Will and desire that in case my son Sir John Johnson should (which God avert) dye without Issue, the following disposition be made of the personal and Real Estate which is by the foregoing part of this Will bequeathed to him. to wit, All the lands of Kingsborough containing about Fifty thousand Acres (The few lots excepted which I have otherwise disposed

<sup>26</sup> Legendary accounts in Jephtha R. Simms' *Trappers of New York* (Third Edition, 1871), p. 21, refer to "Dr. Daly" as Sir William's physician, probably confusing Patrick Daly with Dr. John Dease.

<sup>27</sup> An old friend and correspondent of Sir William at New London, Conn. In June 1772, he removed with his family to Johnstown.



of) to be by my Grandson William Claus & the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever quietly and peaceably possessed & enjoyed. Also Twenty thousand Acres of the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, which is never to be sold or alienated from my Family.

It is likewise my Will & Desire that in the above case viz<sup>t</sup>. of my sons death without issue, that the Lands, Houses &c<sup>a</sup> at Fort Johnson, and a small Tract on the opposite side of the Mohawk river called Babbingtons together with Twenty thousand Acres of the Royal Grant now called Kingsland, be possessed & Enjoyed by the first Male Heir which my Daughter Mary Johnson may have by Guy Johnson, and by his Heirs lawfully begotten forever, & in case of her having no male Heir to possess it, then it is my Will that the before mentioned Lands be equally divided between her Daughters & their Heirs, in consideration of which my two Sons in Law Daniel Claus & Guy Johnson shall (within a year) pay unto my Executors & Trustees for the use of my Children by Mary Brant my Housekeeper the sum of Eight hundred pounds Cur<sup>t</sup>. money of New York. That is to say, Coll. Daniel Claus shall pay the sum of Five hundred pounds, & Coll. Guy Johnson the sum of Three hundred pounds, which sums are to be (as well as the rest devised & bequeathed to them) put out to Interest for their support & emolument until they come of Age or Marry, when an equal Division thereof is to be made between them by their Guardians or Trustees. All the remainder of my Sons Estate (Except what remains of his Share in the Royal Grant, alias Kingsland,) Shall be sold by my Executors to the best advantage, and the Moneys arising from the Sale thereof, to be equally divided between my brothers and Sisters as before named. The remainder of his Share in Kingsland to be equally divided between his Two Sisters Children, who are never to dispose of it.

Lastly I do hereby make, Constitute & Appoint my beloved Son Sir John Johnson K<sup>t</sup>. my two Sons in Law Daniel Claus and Guy Johnson Esq<sup>rs</sup>. my two Brothers John & Warren Johnson Esq<sup>rs</sup>. Daniel Campbell of Schenectady, John Butler, Jeles [Jellis] Fonda, Capt<sup>a</sup>. James Stevenson of Albany, Robert

Adems, Samuel Stringer of Albany, Doctor John Dease, Henry Fry, & Joseph Chew Esq<sup>rs</sup>. or any Six of them Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and it is also my Will & Desire that John Butler, Jelles Fonda, John Dease, James Stevenson, Henry Frey [Fry] & Joseph Chew Esq<sup>rs</sup>. be and act as Guardians or Trustees of my before mentioned Eight Children by Mary Brant my present Housekeeper in full confidence that (from the close connection of the former, and the long un[in]interrupted friendship subsisting between me & the latter,) they will strictly and as *Brothers*<sup>28</sup> inviolably observe and Execute *this* my last charge to them. The Strong dependence on, & expectation of which unburthens my mind, allays my cares, & makes a change the less alarming. And as I would willingly in some measure (altho trifling) Testify my regard & friendship for the above mentioned Gentlemen. I must request their acceptance of Three hundred pounds currency to purchase Rings as a Memento for their once sincere Friend, which sum is to be immediately paid to them by my Son Sir John Johnson; And I do hereby revoke, Disannul and make void all former Wills bequests and Legacies by me heretofore at any time made, Bequeathed or given, and I do make & Declare this only to be my last Will & Testament. In Witness whereof, I have (with a perfect mind & memory) hereunto sett my hand & Seal this 27<sup>th</sup>. day of January 1774, One thousand seven hundred & Seventy four and my name at the bottom of each page being Thirteen [written].

Signed, Sealed, Published & Declared  
by the Testator, as, and for his last  
Will & Testament in the presence of us,  
who by the desire, & in the presence  
of the Said Testator & of each other,  
have hereunto subscribed our names. —

W. JOHNSON L.S.

WILLIAM ADEMS  
GILBERT TICE

MOSES IBBITT  
SAMUEL SUTTON

<sup>28</sup> All were members of St. Patrick's Masonic Lodge at Johnstown, except Dr. Samuel Stringer and James Stevenson of the Albany Lodge, and Dr. John Dease, Sir William's nephew.



## SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S WIVES

MILTON W. HAMILTON\*

THE family life of Sir William Johnson has been the focal point of interest for his biographers, and for writers of historical fiction about him since the time of Robert W. Chambers. Yet information on this human interest subject has been scant indeed, deriving largely from the hodgepodge of legends and hearsay compiled by Jephtha R. Simms, the reminiscences of Mrs. Anne Grant (published in 1808 concerning her experiences of the 1750's); and the fictions of Augustus Buell and Max Reid. On these unstable bases there has been built a hypothetical structure which, in the absence of criticism, is accepted.

In a previous article ("Myths and Legends of Sir William Johnson," *New York History*, XXXIV, No. 1 January 1953), the writer has pointed out the incriminating evidence against stories told by Augustus C. Buell in his biography, and that these have been accepted (unwittingly) by numerous writers. This article dealt with only a few of the myths, however, and one might assume that on matters where no one has disputed the Buell story, he may have been right. Yet Buell was nothing if not thorough in his manufacture. More and more of his tales have proved fallacious, and all of his books seem to be of a like kidney.<sup>1</sup> Hence any story told by Buell is *ipso facto* suspect. Anything originated by him is an evident forgery. Now, how does this apply to Sir William's wives?

The accepted view is that Sir William had three spouses—Catherine (or Katharine) Weissenberg;<sup>2</sup> Caroline Peters, niece of King Hendrick; and his "Housekeeper," the Indian, Molly Brant. There is plenty of evidence regarding the career and family of Mary Brant, so well provided for in Sir Wil-

\* Dr. Hamilton is Senior Historian in the Division of Archives and History of the State of New York and editor of Vols. X (1951), XI (1953) and succeeding volumes in progress of *The Papers of Sir William Johnson* being published by the University of the State of New York.

## SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S WIVES

liam's will and confirmed by documents. There is no doubt of the existence of the first wife and of her children who became historically important, though the question of her actual marriage, and dates, is obscure. But of Caroline there is not a shred of reliable evidence, and if we examine the stories told of her, it becomes clear that she probably never existed.

Consider first that no Caroline was known to the earlier writers on Sir William. She was not mentioned by W. L. Stone, Jephtha Simms or Mrs. Grant.<sup>3</sup> Surely if she had lived at Sir William's home and had been the mother of three of his children, she would have been known to gossips of the valley. And she does not appear in any biography until that of Buell published in 1903. But this time Buell did not originate the story; he only embellished it. He gave full credit to the "researches" of W. Max Reid.<sup>4</sup>

In his *The Mohawk Valley* (1901), Reid claimed "accident has thrown in my way some new material in reference to the family of Sir William Johnson." He went on:

The facts were transmitted to me by one of the descendants, a man of undoubted ability and probity of character, and they furnish a missing link between Catherine Weissenberg and Molly Brant. It seems that Molly Brant had a predecessor in the affections of Sir William, in the grand-daughter or grand-niece of King Hendrick. She bore to Sir William two daughters, and died in childbirth with a third, in 1753. This woman took the English name of Caroline, and her daughters were named Charlotte and Caroline. Charlotte Johnson married Henry Randall, a subaltern in the King's Royal Provincial Regiment, about two years before the war of the Revolution. When the war came on he resigned from the King's service and entered Schuyler's Regiment of Militia. He afterwards joined Clinton's Regiment of Continentals, and was killed at Monmouth Court House. Charlotte accompanied her husband to Albany, turning her back forever on her kith and kin. She had two children, one named Charlotte Randall, who married



George King. They had a daughter, Charlotte King, who was the grandmother of my informant. The other daughter of Sir William Johnson by Molly Brant's predecessor, named Caroline, is said to have married Michael Byrne, a clerk in Sir William's office of Indian affairs.<sup>5</sup>

This contribution to genealogy was immediately seized upon by Augustus C. Buell, who actually discovered that he was one of the descendants of Caroline. In making a direct quotation from Max Reid, however, Buell followed his custom of providing additional data, and dates, thus appearing to document the other's statements. This is an excellent example of how invention begets invention. Buell wrote in quoting Reid, "in one of his entertaining papers recently published:"

I have been informed on indubitable authority that after the death of Katharine Weisenburg, the mother of his son John, and daughters, Mary and Nancy, he (Sir William) had a Dutch widow as housekeeper, but that she did not remain with him long, as her place was taken in 1747 by a niece of Hendrick, being the daughter of his brother, Abraham, who is frequently spoken of in the Documentary History of New York. As in the case of Molly Brant, Sir William did not wed this Indian girl, who took the English name Caroline. She had three children by Sir William—one son and two daughters. The son was named William and the daughters Charlotte and Caroline. The mother died giving birth to the third child. William was the first born. This half-breed son is the William Johnson, alias Tag-che-un-to, who is mentioned in Sir William's will as "William of Canajoharie." The date of Caroline's death was 1753, which consequently makes the birth of Caroline, the half-breed, in 1753; and the installation of Molly Brant as Sir William's mistress was subsequent to that date. Probably this occurred soon after the death of Caroline as her daughters (Charlotte and Caroline) are said to have been adopted by Molly and treated by her as her own children, while William, the half-breed boy, was mainly raised by his grand-father,

Abraham, or his uncle, "Little Abe," at Canajoharie Castle at Danube.<sup>6</sup>

He then tells of the marriages of Caroline's two daughters as given in the previous quotation from Max Reid. Then he adds, still quoting from Reid:

The other daughter of Molly Brant's predecessor (Caroline) whose name was also Caroline, married a man named Michael Byrne, a clerk in Sir William's office of Indian affairs. Byrne was killed at Oriskany in Butler's Rangers. His young widow, Caroline Johnson, went with the Brant's to Canada and afterward married an Indian agent named MacKim, whose descendants are still living in Canada.<sup>7</sup>

... The mother of Joseph and Molly [Brant] was also a daughter of Abraham (the brother of Hendrick) and a sister or half-sister of "Little Abe" of the lower castle at Fort Hunter. This made her a niece of Hendrick also, and a sister of the girl Caroline, who went to live with Sir William in 1747.

It is also said that Joseph Brant's wife was a daughter of the Oneida chief of Sauquoit, and her mother was a daughter of Hendrick. So it will be seen by the foregoing that the families of Brant and Hendrick were closely interrelated. As Molly Brant's mother was the sister of Caroline, Molly's predecessor was her own aunt, and Sir William might be called her uncle.<sup>8</sup>

Returning to William Johnson, the half-breed mentioned in his will: He was educated by Sir William at Dr. Wheelock's school at Lebanon, Conn., and was at the battle of Oriskany with Brant. Here he was killed in a hand-to-hand conflict with the half-breed Thomas Spencer, who played a conspicuous part with Herkimer's troops and at the siege of Fort Schuyler.<sup>9</sup>

In the absence of authentic contradictory data these plausible statements have been accepted by biographers whose work has been otherwise of a high order.<sup>10</sup>

How then did this version come about? I think it is based upon assumptions only, which are in themselves dubious. There were certain persons (William of Canajoharie and



Young Brant) who were beneficiaries in Sir William's will and they, it was thought, must have been illegitimate sons. Furthermore, it was assumed that there was a considerable gap between the death of Catherine Weissenberg and the coming of Molly Brant, which had to be accounted for. In that period there must have been other children and another spouse; and she must have been the mother of William, the half-breed. For a while it was commonly thought that Joseph Brant also was Sir William's son. He is not to be confused with "young Brant" of the will, who had a different Indian name.

All biographers of Sir William are indebted to the pioneer work of William L. Stone, so it is not surprising that occasionally he has led them astray. He, too, was bothered by insufficient data on Catherine Weissenberg. Granted that she came to Sir William in 1739, and that the birth dates of her three children were respectively 1739, 1740 and 1742, as evidenced by the records of the Fort Hunter church, she might have died soon after. Stone hit upon the year 1745, supported only by a very dubious bit of evidence. In the midst of the wars, Johnson was invited by James Willson of Albany to come down and occupy "a room," "until these troublesome times are a little over." But Willson said nothing of his bringing Mrs. Johnson, Stone noticed, and therefore she must have passed away before this time.<sup>11</sup> On the other hand the Willson invitation did include his servants, and if Catherine were not yet wedded to him she might well have fallen in that category. The letter is also silent in regard to the protection of the Johnson children; were they also to be left at Fort Johnson? This is indeed a very circumstantial kind of evidence. One wonders whether there are any evidences to the contrary.

One of Jephtha R. Simms informants reported that Catherine died in 1750. "Mrs. Johnson died in this house [Fort Johnson] about 1750, and as Mr. Groat assured me, she was buried in the north west corner of the garden, which was between the house and the hill." This testimony was some-

what invalidated when Simms was unable to find the grave, or the supposed grave stone, at the stated place.<sup>12</sup>

Some writers have been inclined to accept the family tradition that Catherine died in 1759, and this may be correct. Edward F. de Lancey made this statement in his editing of Jones' *History of New York* (1879), and he repeated this to the biographer William E. Griffis. "In his letter to the writer, dated March 28, 1891, he [de Lancey] kindly sent me a transcript from a letter in Mrs. [Catherine Maria] Bowes' own handwriting—'Information my father gave me when with him. Catherine Wisenberg, a native of Germany, married to Sir W. Johnson Bart, in the U. States of America died in 1759.' Mrs. Bowes was a daughter of Sir John Johnson, who was a son of Sir William Johnson."<sup>13</sup> We may ignore the obvious anachronism of the "U. States of America." We may also reject this as partisan testimony from the family which wanted to legitimize the line.

On the other hand there is corroborating testimony for the 1759 date. Among the Johnson manuscripts there was a letter—destroyed in the 1911 fire, but fortunately printed in the *Documentary History*—from Peter Wraxall to Sir William, May 23, 1759, in which this intimate friend wrote: "When I left you I thought there appeared little hopes of Mss. Katys Life. I condole with you thereupon & I hope Miss Nancys management of your House will supply the Loss you have sustained."<sup>14</sup>

The obvious interpretation of this is that "Mss. Katy" was Catherine Weissenberg—perhaps already made Sir William's wife. "Miss Katy" would not have been uncommon as an affectionate reference to one who for long did not have the status of wife. "Miss Nancy" refers to Sir William's eldest daughter who was then twenty years of age and no doubt able to manage the household in place of her mother. There is other evidence that this death of an important member of the Johnson household occurred near the end of April 1759. On April 28, 1759, Sir William bought from Daniel Campbell of Schenectady: "1 Pice Crape" and "13 pair White Mans Gloves @ 3/."<sup>15</sup> The purpose of "Crape" is obvious;



and we know from the directions for his own funeral in Sir William's will, that his bearers were to wear "White scarves, crapes and gloves." Also there is a letter, lost in the 1911 fire, but listed in the *Johnson Calendar*, from Daniel Campbell, April 30, 1759, "concerning preparations for a funeral."<sup>16</sup> If this interpretation is accepted, the need for a "Caroline" disappears. It is still possible that Sir William was the father of illegitimate children before he took Mary Brant as his housekeeper.

There still remains the puzzling question of the status of Catherine Weissenberg. Was she wife or only mistress? Arguments for the latter view have generally prevailed. No church record of a wedding is extant; her three children were baptized at Fort Hunter under her name only; and all references to her in the *Johnson Papers* appear to give her an inferior status. This view does admit of a possible deathbed ceremony, which would legitimize John and his sisters as heirs. Had there not been such a step, would the authorities so readily have transmitted title and dignities to Sir John? Yet we are informed that in 1776 the Herald's Office lacked official record of Sir William's marriage.

This last bit of information is found in a letter of Daniel Claus to John Johnson, July 3, 1776, which also suggests that the marriage did take place. Written from Dublin, and altho only a draft, it is evidence that the actual marriage of Sir William was believed by his children. It was not written to influence others.

Guy and I were at the Heralds Office in London And found your late father's Title entered in print in a book of heraldry but not his Arms for want as it says of knowing his descent his Marriage & lawfull Issue. Now if you choose to have it completed it can be done for you by sending an attested Copy of his Marriage Certificate, the Issue by that Marriage & your Marriage & Issue with a Copy of the Arms. It will be a very Consequential Voucher for yourself and posterity as now a days great recourse is had to that Office for proving Titles to Estates & pedigrees let alone the priviledge it

gives to bear the Arms of a family as without w<sup>ch</sup> there may be Objections made of bearing them.<sup>17</sup>

Perhaps the best documentary evidence, however, is Sir William's candid statement in his will. There he orders his body to be "decently interred in the place which I intend for it, and I would willingly have the remains of my beloved wife Catherine Johnson deposited there, if not done before my decease."<sup>18</sup> Later in this document he refers to "the Children of my present House Keeper Mary Brant," and to his natural sons and daughters by Molly Brant. This distinction between his wife and his later mistress, and between his legitimate children and his "natural" children, coupled with Sir William's reputation for truthfulness, must lead us to accept his words. Furthermore this was a document under oath. Arguments that several others mentioned in the will were also his illegitimate offspring merely lack documentary confirmation. It is not the purpose here to discuss his descendants.

Hence it is more than likely that Sir William's first wife, Catherine Weissenberg, lived until 1759, although she bore no children after 1742. She may have lived on in relative ill health, and served as Sir William's *hausfrau*, for she was never regarded as "Lady" Johnson. Mary Brant then would have succeeded her immediately as housekeeper, and it is in this year that Molly's first child, Peter, the natural son of Sir William, was born. It is in this year, too that the first mention of Mary Brant appears in the *Johnson Papers*.

Much has been written about Molly Brant, some of which is obviously romantic fiction or derived from folklore.<sup>19</sup> Yet there is enough of sound documentary data about her and her eight surviving children to give us a good impression of her important status in the Johnson menage. Although never dignified as "wife" or "Lady," she must have dominated the household, and many guests mentioned her hospitality in their "bread and butter" letters. She had her own room in the Hall, the contents of which were excluded from the general inventory taken in 1774.<sup>20</sup> Her many purchases are



testified by letters and accounts showing that she enjoyed the rights of the mistress of the house. Her children by Sir William had every advantage, their own room in the Hall, and educational privileges. Her son Peter, in fact, was given far more education than John, the heir. Peter was sent both to Montreal and to Pennsylvania for education and for business training. Thus it seems that Sir William, although he did not marry her, gave her practically all the privileges and attentions of a wife. In the Will, she and her children were well provided for, in view of the fact that Sir John and his Lady would succeed to Johnson Hall and the title.

The disaster of the Revolution and the spoliation of the Johnson lands forced Molly and her brood to flee. From Niagara in 1778 she wrote a poignant letter to Col. Daniel Claus, with reference to Joseph Brant's activities, her children and the rest of the family. Its literacy and tone are evidence of the culture and character of this unusual woman. It closes with a wish: "I hope the time is near, when we shall all return to our habitations on the Mohawk River." It is signed "Mary Brant."<sup>21</sup>

Romantic writers will no doubt continue to elaborate upon the domestic life of Sir William, his family and his wives. There are enough puzzles and unsolved questions to provide latitude for speculation. But it is to be hoped that such writers may recognize the documented facts set forth here, and that much of what has previously appeared is sheer fiction.

<sup>21</sup> These other works of Augustus C. Buell are treated in an article by the writer entitled, "Augustus C. Buell, Fraudulent Historian," *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, LXXX, No. 4, October 1956.

<sup>22</sup> Various spellings: Wisenbourg, Weisenburg, Weissenburg, Weisenburg. In the Fort Hunter church records of Queen Ann's Chapel, the births of her three children are recorded with her name as: Catherine Wysenberk, Catherine Wysen Bergh, and Catherine Wysenbergh.

<sup>23</sup> William L. Stone, *Life and Times of Sir William Johnson Bart.*, 2 vols. (Albany 1865); Jephtha R. Simms, *History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York* (Albany 1845), *Trappers of New York . . . and Some Accounts of Sir William Johnson and his Style of Living* (Albany 1851, and later editions), and *Frontiersmen of New York* (Albany 1882-83). Caroline is not mentioned in the histories of B. J. Lossing or W. E. Griffis; nor in the novels of Chambers. Surely if she did exist there should have been

some report before 1900. And of course the name is found nowhere in the voluminous *Johnson Papers*.

<sup>4</sup> Augustus C. Buell, *Sir William Johnson* (New York, 1903) pp. 51-54.

<sup>5</sup> W. Max Reid, *The Mohawk Valley* (cop. 1901, - 1907) p. 122. That there was such an officer as Henry Randall of course does not validate the rest of the story.

<sup>6</sup> Buell, *Sir William Johnson*, pp. 52-53. The three daughters of Caroline have now become one son and two daughters.

<sup>7</sup> The inaccuracy of this last paragraph may be judged from the fact that Michael Byrne died June 3, 1772, and was given a Masonic funeral by St. Patrick's lodge, Johnstown, June 5, at which the only mourner was his nephew William Byrne. Minutes of St. Patrick's Lodge.

<sup>8</sup> On the slim basis of this Indian genealogy (?) the novelist John Tebell has constructed tales of incest and rape in the Johnson ménage.

<sup>9</sup> *Ibid.* pp. 53-54. William of Canajoharie (never called "Johnson" in the documents) was not sent to Dr. Wheelock, but to the Reverend Mr. Barton in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. His "death" at Oriskany is but one of several. Arthur Pound in *Johnson of the Mohawks*, (New York 1930) pp. 422-23, points out that Philip Schuyler says he was killed on the Canadian border; then after being killed at Oriskany, he "ran fiercely amuck" at Cherry Valley in 1778; according to a recent writer he was "crippled for life" in fighting against the St. Clair expedition in 1790. See Harvey Chalmers, *Joseph Brant Mohawk* p. 140.

<sup>10</sup> See Pound, *op. cit.* pp. 135-37; 419-20; Flora Warren Seymour, *Lords of the Valley, Sir William Johnson and his Mohawk Brothers*, (London 1930) pp. 15, 64-65. See also D. A. B. X:127. It is but a brief step from "tradition says," to a positive assertion.

<sup>11</sup> William L. Stone, *The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart.*, I, 180-190. Pound repeats this argument, though not crediting Stone. *op. cit.* pp. 94-95. The letter is printed in *Johnson Papers*, I, 42.

<sup>12</sup> Simms, *Frontiersmen of New York*, pp. 210-11.

<sup>13</sup> William Elliot Griffis, *Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations* (New York, 1891) pp. 20-21n. See also *Johnson Papers*, I:xxxvi; and Thomas Jones, *History of New York* (New York 1879), II, 642.

<sup>14</sup> *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, 2:785. There was another "Catty" in Johnson's household, Catherine Johnson Ferrall, sister of Sir William and wife of Matthew Ferrall, but both she and her husband died in 1755. See *Johnson Papers*, 9:293.

<sup>15</sup> Daniel Campbell Account Books, New York State Library.

<sup>16</sup> *Johnson Calendar*, p. 98. The following year, in a letter of Goldsbrow Banyar, December 15, 1760, there is bantering comment about his enjoyment of the pleasures of life "without a wife," and that he is too much absorbed in his "dirty acres" to provide for his posterity. This would appear to argue for the illegitimacy of his son. Unfortunately the letter was destroyed by fire, and there are four omissions in the printed copy (probably vulgar words or phrases) which make the full import of the paragraph impossible to determine. *Johnson Papers* 3:287.

<sup>17</sup> Daniel Claus to John Johnson, July 3, 1776. Claus Papers Vol. 14. Canadian Archives. The full letter, with comment by the writer, is printed in *Manuscripts* (Summer 1953), Vol. V. No. 4 pp. 51-53.

<sup>18</sup> Will of Sir William Johnson, New York State Court of Appeals, Albany, New York.

<sup>19</sup> See Pound's chapter on "Brown Lady Johnson and Others," *op. cit.* pp. 131-145.

<sup>20</sup> Inventory of Johnson Hall, August 2, 1774. Claus Papers, Canadian Archives. This also mentions the "Children's Room," and since by 1763



# MOLLY BRANT - LOYALIST

H. Pearson Gundy

The fame of Joseph Brant, widely celebrated, has all but obscured the remarkable life of his sister Mary—Miss Molly, as she was universally known. Scattered references to her appear in the Sir William Johnson Papers and other pre-revolutionary records. The biographers of Sir William pay passing tribute to her, repeating the few known facts and legends that have been handed down. With a wealth of invented detail, she appears as a character in several historical novels for the most part without biographical authenticity. Mr. W. Max Reid, local historian of the Mohawk Valley, says of her: "The fact is that with the exception of the date of her death (1805) she appears to have dropped out of the pages of history entirely after her flight to Niagara in 1779." In point of fact she fled to Niagara in 1777, and died in Kingston in 1796. Had Mr. Reid consulted the Claus and Haldimand Papers in the Public Archives of Canada, he would have discovered that far from dropping out of the pages of history after fleeing to Niagara, she entered into them, as I shall attempt to indicate in this paper.

The established facts of Molly Brant's life up to the death of Sir William Johnson, July 11, 1774, are disappointingly meagre. The year of her birth may be fairly accurately determined as 1736<sup>4</sup> but her place of birth and her parentage remain in doubt. Among the Kirby Papers in the Provincial Archives of Ontario is a letter from Mr. Lyman C. Draper, the American antiquarian, to William Kirby of Niagara, dated September 1, 1889, in which he says: "I beg you will inform me more fully about the tradition of Molly Brant being a Cayuga and only an adopted sister of Joseph Brant. It is one of those things that should not be adopted without investigation. You say you have it from the family—some of the Brant family—or Molly's—perhaps from the Hills." He goes on to say that he strongly suspects this alleged "tradition" to be wholly erroneous. Kirby's reply has not been preserved.

The Rev. John Strachan, writing from Kingston in 1819, was the first to allege that Joseph, and by presumption his sister, who was six years his senior, were Brants only by adoption, their father having died

(1) W. L. Stone, *The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart.* 2 vol. Albany, 1865. A. C. Buell, *The Family of Sir William Johnson, N.Y.*, 1903; Arthur Pound, *Johnson of the Mohawks, N.Y.*, 1930; F. W. Seymour, *Lords of the Valley: Sir William Johnson and his Mohawk Brothers, N.Y.*, 1930.

(2) Cf. Harvey Chalmers, *West to the Setting Sun*, Toronto, 1943; John J. Vrooman, *Clarissa Putman of Tribes Hill, Johnstown, N.Y.*, 1950; Margaret Widdemer, *Lady of the Mohawk, N.Y.*, 1951.

(3) W. Max Reid, *The Story of Old Fort Johnson, N.Y.*, 1906, pp. 21-22.

(4) In a Return of Loyalists at Carleton Island, Nov. 26, 1738, her age is given as 47. Haldimand Papers, B. 127, p. 338.



on the Ohio when they were small children.<sup>5</sup> This same information has been given to me by Chief Amos Brant of the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve. Other authorities,<sup>6</sup> however, assert that Joseph and Molly were the children of Nickus Brant who owned a substantial frame house and cultivated a prosperous farm at Canajoharie, where he "lived and dressed altogether after the fashion of white men".<sup>7</sup> His father was one of the five Indian Kings who visited Queen Anne in 1710.

Augustus C. Buell, a descendant of Sir William Johnson through Caroline Hendrick, states without citing any authority that Molly was "educated in the common English branches in the manor school at Canajoharie."<sup>8</sup> Whether true or not, extant letters of Molly Brant in the Dominion Archives show her command of English and her superior penmanship.

As a child, she probably visited Fort Johnson after the death of Sir William's first wife, Catherine Weisenberg, when he took as his mistress and housekeeper Caroline Hendrick, daughter of Sachem Abraham and aunt of Molly and Joseph. According to a romantic legend, first recounted by Stone, Johnson fell in love with Molly after Caroline's death about 1752 at a military muster held on his estate. In response to a dare by a mounted ensign, Molly is said to have leaped to the crupper behind him, and with eyes flashing, Indian blanket and braided hair streaming in the wind, capered about the field to Johnson's huge delight. "Becoming enamoured of her person", says Stone, "[the Colonel] brought her to his house."

Various references to a marriage between Sir William and Molly have been tracked down by Mr. Justice Riddell and all declared spurious.<sup>9</sup> Catherine Weisenberg was his only legal wife, although Caroline Hendrick and Molly Brant were in all probability united to him according to Mohawk marriage rites.

As chatelaine of Fort Johnson, the fine stone house still standing near Amsterdam, New York, and later of Johnson Hall, the larger baronial manor which Sir William built in 1762 at Johnstown, Molly held a position of respect and responsibility. Negro slaves cultivated the lands and did the menial chores; a governess looked after Sir William's three legitimate children, and Molly had her personal servants to care for her own growing family, of whom eight, two boys and six girls, survived childhood and were amply provided for in Sir William's will.<sup>10</sup>

In her *Memoirs of an American Lady*, Anne Grant speaks of the lavish entertainment at Johnson Hall, where Sir William "lived like a

(5) *Christian Register*, vol. 1, No. 3, Kingston, Upper Canada, 1819.

(6) J. W. Lydekker, *The Faithful Mohawks*, Appendix B, "Pedigree of 'King' Henrick and Joseph Brant", Cambridge, 1938; A. C. Buell, *Sir William Johnson*, N.Y., 1903.

(7) *Ibid.* p. 57.

(8) *Ibid.*

(9) Stone, *Op. Cit.* Vol. I, n. pp. 327-8.

(10) Hon. W. R. Riddell, "Was Molly Brant Married?", *OHS Papers and Records*, vol. xix (1922), pp. 147-57.

(11) Stone, *op. cit.* Appendix.



little sovereign" with his consort, Miss Molly, "an Indian maiden, daughter to a sachem, who possessed an uncommonly agreeable person, and good understanding . . . and contrived to live with him in great union and affection all his life".<sup>(12)</sup> During the month of June, 1765, the actor William O'Brien and his wife Lady Susan, eldest daughter of the Earl of the Earl of Ilchester, were guests of Sir William and Molly. In her correspondence, quoted by Stone, Lady Susan spoke of Miss Molly as a "well bred and pleasant lady" who in many a ramble . . . proved a delightful companion".<sup>(13)</sup>

All the extant references to Molly during the twenty odd years she lived with Sir William attest to her personal charm, her competence, the good terms on which she lived with her English and Dutch neighbours and with the people of her own race. A contemporary traveller who saw her in Kingston shortly before her death, says of her earlier life with Sir William: "When treaties and purchases were about to be made at Johnson Hall, she often persuaded the obstinate chiefs into compliance with the proposals."<sup>(14)</sup>

Upon the death of Sir William in 1774 on the eve of the Revolution, Molly must have had many forebodings. His last words were to her brother: "Joseph, control your people". His own people, too, were getting beyond control as the Continental Congress met to discuss grievances. Sir William's legal heir, Sir John, and his two brothers-in-law, Col. Guy Johnson and Col. Daniel Claus, were, all three, ardent royalists who, before long, joined Haldimand in Canada. Their houses and estates were promptly confiscated. Molly, whose son, Peter Warren was a Lieutenant in the British forces at Long Island,<sup>(15)</sup> and whose two eldest daughters were at boarding school, moved probably to the Mohawk settlement at Canajoharie. Here she would be in a favourable position to supply intelligence to the British forces on Long Island or in the north. "Every endeavour", her son-in-law later stated, "was made use of by the people in power in the State of New York to prevent her from sacrificing all her possessions in that country to her attachment to His Majesty, as they well knew her influence over the Indians."<sup>(16)</sup> Molly's course was clear, however, - unswerving allegiance to the ideals of Sir William, Indian alliance with the British, and unquestioned loyalty to the Crown.

Her first recorded assistance to the British was in 1777 when St. Leger was attempting a diversionary raid against Fort Stanwix in conjunction with Sir John Johnson, Claus, Butler and Joseph Brant. The Americans, learning of this expedition through an Oneida spy, rushed troops north under General Herkimer to surprise the British and their

(12) Mrs. Anne Grant, *Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenes in America as they Existed Previous to the Revolution*, 2 vol., N.Y., 1901, v. 2, p. 16.

(13) Stone, *op. cit.* v. 2, p. 244.

(14) Quoted by Canon Starr, *Old St. George's*, Kingston, 1913, p.

(15) Killed in action, August 27, 1776.

(16)



Indian allies. Molly immediately sent a Mohawk runner to St. Leger who was thus able to prepare an ambush eight miles before Fort Stanwix at the Oriskany. General Herkimer was mortally wounded, some 400 of his men killed, and the rest put to flight.

Suspected as the informant, Molly was harried out of the country with her seven children aged four to sixteen, and took refuge with the Five Nations at Onondaga.

Two years later, in Montreal, she gave an account of her experiences to Daniel Claus, who, in his breathless German style, recorded the conversation for the benefit of General Haldimand as follows:

As soon as Molly Brant heard of my arrival she paid me a visit and gave me a Full Detail of her Adventures and Misfortunes since the Rebellion began, but in particular in Full 1777, after our Retreat from Fort Stanwix when she was insulted and robbed of everything she had in the World by the Rebels and their Indians, which they said she deserved for giving us Intelligence of their Motions which occasioned their being surprized and defeated when she was obliged to leave her home and flee for her and children's safety to the Five Nations wherein she was happily assisted by her brother Joseph & other Indians after their return from Genl Burgoyne's Army and proceeded to Onondaga where she was most kindly received & asked to stay but Cayuga being more central and having some distant Relations there, she fixed herself & family at the principal Chiefs home. Upon the news of General Burgoyne's disaster she found the five Nations very wavering and unstable and even the head Man of the Senecas Cayengwaraghton, with whom she had a pointed conversation in Publick Council at Canadasegey, reminding him of the former great Friendship & attachment which sussisted between him and the late Sr Wm Johnson, whose memory she never mentions but with Tears in her Eyes, which affects Indians greatly, and to whom continued she, he so often declared and promised to live and die a firm Friend and Ally to the King of England and his Friends with other striking Arguments and reasonings, which had such an Effect upon that Chief and the rest of the 5 Nations present that they promised her faithfully to stick up strictly to the Engagements of her late worthy Friend, and for his sake and her sake espouse the Kings Cause vigourously and steadily avenge her Wrongs & Injuries for she is in every respect considered & esteemed by them as Sr Wms Relict and one word from her is more taken Notice of by the Five Nations than a thousand from my White Man without Exception."

Col. Claus goes on to say that as soon as Major Butler learned that Molly was at Cayuga, he "sent her repeated and very pressing and encouraging messages to come & reside at Niagara". At first she was reluctant in case her going would offend her hosts, but at length she managed to part with them on friendly terms. Her flight to Niagara was thus by military entreaty, if not command.

She arrived late in the fall of 1777, and appears to have made her home with Joseph for the winter. By summer she had her own establishment and had obtained clothing and other supplies from Col. Claus in

(17) Haldimand Papers. B 114, p. 63 ff.



Montreal. One of her extant letters in the Public Archives is the acknowledgement she sent to Claus.

Niagara 23d. June 1778.

Dear Sir

I have been favor'd with yours and the Trunk of Presents by Mr. Streit, everything mentioned in the Invoice you sent me has come safe except the pair of gold ear-rings which I have not been able to find.

We have a report of Joseph having had a brush with the Rebels, but do not know at what place. A Cauyga Chief is said to be wounded, one Schohary Indian (Jacob) killed, and one missing since when its reported that Col. Butler & Joseph have joined. Every hour we look for a confirmation of this news.

I am much obliged to you for the care and attention in sending me up those very necessary articles. I should be very glad if you have any accounts from New York that you would let me know them as well as of the health of George and Peggy whom I hope are agreeably settled. My children are all in good health & desire their loves to you, Mr. Claus, Lady & Sir John Johnson. I hope the time is very near when we shall all return to our habitations on the Mohawk River.

I am Dr Sir ever  
Affectionately yours,  
Mary Brandt<sup>18</sup>

Joseph gave her £30,<sup>19</sup> Haldimand sent her £25,<sup>20</sup> and in the fall another trunk was dispatched by Col. Claus. To the latter she sent a message of thanks through the traders Taylor and Duffin, explaining that "the manner she lives here is pretty expensive to her: being obliged to keep, in a manner, open house for all those Indians that have any weight in the 6 Nations Confederacy. We have told her" they write, "we will not see her in want." Joseph is still on the frontier and "Miss Molly says he now has thoughts of penetrating through to the army in New York . . . Miss Molly, however, thinks the risk is too great". Instead, he may go to Quebec to confer with Claus and Haldimand. As for Molly, "if it were not for the service she thinks she can be of here: in advising and conversg with the Indians; she wou'd go down to Canada with her Family".<sup>21</sup>

A letter from Molly written in Mohawk to Chief Deserotyon at Lachine is quoted by him in writing to Claus, December 23, 1778. She tells him that a raiding party of 500 left Niagara for Cherry Valley on October 28, led not by Joseph but by a Senecan chief. The letter is quoted by Kirby in his *Annals of Niagara* in the original Mohawk and in translation.<sup>22</sup> One point of interest is that it supplies Molly's Indian name, "Degonwadonti".

(18) Claus Papers, MG 29 (2) p. 29.

(19) Ibid. p. 43.

(20) Haldimand Papers, B 114, pp. 10-12.

(21) Ibid.

(22) William Kirby, *Annals of Niagara*, (Ed. Lorne Pierce), Toronto, 1927, pp. 63-64.

Six months later, Col. Bolton, the Commandant at Niagara, wrote to Haldimand, suggesting that Molly and her family be transferred to Montreal. The problem of providing for so many refugees and Indians in addition to the garrison was becoming acute.<sup>23</sup> The Governor approved and asked Claus to write to Joseph while he directed a personal invitation to Miss Molly. On July 16, Bolton wrote: "Miss Molly & Family have accepted your Excellency's Invitation and will leave this place to-morrow."<sup>24</sup> It was a few weeks later when Claus met her and was told the story of her flight from the Mohawk Valley. In the same memorandum to Haldimand he continues:

She says her leaving Niagara now is merely owing to your Excellency's kind and friendly Invitation for it at first seemed very hard for her to leave her old Mother & other Indn Relatives & live in a Country she was an entire Stranger in, besides her absence would be regretted by the generality of the five Nations, she having been their Confident in every Matter of Importance & was consulted thereupon, and prevented many an unbecoming and extravagant proposal to the Commanding Officer at Niagara . . . She says [she] expected to see your Excellency before now at this place & should that not soon be the Case, would be glad to have your Directions about her Situation.<sup>25</sup>

Haldimand promised to see Miss Molly shortly and to do what he could to "make her situation as easy as possible."<sup>26</sup>

Meanwhile the carefully planned Sullivan campaign of 1779 was well under way, destroying crops and villages of the Five Nations, and threatening an assault on Niagara.<sup>27</sup> After settling two of her daughters in a Montreal boarding school, Molly was in great haste to return to Niagara, explaining to Claus that "her staying away at this critical time may prove very injurious to her character hereafter, being at the head of a Society of Six Nations Matrons who have a great deal to say among the young men in particular in time of war".<sup>28</sup> Haldimand immediately informed Claus that "if she thinks her presence necessary she must be suffered to depart";<sup>29</sup> and to Col. Guy Johnson he wrote: "I have acquainted Colonel Claus that Miss Molly is to Act as she thinks best, whether remaining in this province or returning to the Seneca country, and that you or Col. Claus will give her such Presents as you may think necessary, and if she goes provide for her journey as it seems to be a Political one . . ."<sup>30</sup> "I believe," replied Johnson, "she will be of great use to the King's Service at this time."<sup>31</sup>

(23) Haldimand Papers, B 104, p. 24.

(24) *Ibid.* 203.

(25) Claus, *op. cit.*

(26) *Ibid.*

(27) Howard Swiggett, *War Out of Niagara*, N.Y., 1933, p. 185.

(28) Haldimand Papers, B 114, p. 68.

(29) *Ibid.* p. 70.

(30) B 107, p. 35.

(31) *Ibid.* p. 36.



The Secretary of State, Lord Germaine, was kept fully informed by Haldimand about the service of Joseph and Miss Molly. On September 13, 1779, he wrote to His Lordship:

His [Joseph's] sister who lived many years with Sir Wm Johnson by whom he had many children and to whose influence he was much indebted in his successful management of the Six Nations, was driven from her home and with her family took refuge at Niagara two years ago. Her situation there not being as comfortable as could be wished, she brought her family down to Montreal by my desire, where I settled her to her satisfaction, but upon hearing of the Rebels advancing into the Indian country, thinking she might be of use in encouraging the Indians to preserve their Fidelity, she returned to Niagara.<sup>32</sup>

In point of fact, Molly got only as far as Carleton Island, which had been established the previous fall and winter as a forwarding post for the upper forts.<sup>33</sup> She arrived on September 29 with five of her children and her two negro maid servants, Jenny and Juba,<sup>34</sup> all of whom were quartered in the Barracks. Every vessel leaving for Niagara was commandeered for troops, Indians and supplies.

As early as the preceding June, the Indian Chiefs had urged that aid should be sent at once under their 'son' Sir John Johnson. But Haldimand, fearing an invasion of Quebec, had been forced to procrastinate. Supply ships had been delayed and there was a desperate shortage of provisions and ammunition.<sup>35</sup> In August, after Butler's Rangers and Indians had been forced to retreat from Chemung to Niagara, demands for a relief force became so insistent that Haldimand ordered a detachment sent from Lachine under Sir John Johnson, whose batteaux must have passed Miss Molly's party on their way to Carleton Island. From near Oswegatchie, Sir John wrote, September 23, "I have pressed forward with the utmost Dispatch, going night and day when it could be done with safety."<sup>36</sup> He arrived at Carleton on the 26th, three days before Molly. Together they must have talked over the situation. At all events, Molly agreed to remain on the island where she could be of immediate service to Captain Fraser, the Commandant, in keeping the remaining Indians from getting out of hand.

It was a fortunate decision. A month later the relief expedition had to turn back, for, as Sir John reported, "owing to the lateness of the season, nothing could be accomplished."<sup>37</sup> Hundreds of disgruntled Indians were thus forced to winter on Carleton Island.

A few months earlier, the Indians there had been reported to Haldimand as "exceedingly troublesome";<sup>38</sup> now, denied the opportunity of

(32) B 54 p. 155.

(33) N. H. Casler, *Cape Vincent and Its History*, Watertown, N.Y., 1906, pp. 33-43.

(34) Haldimand Papers, B 127, p. 338.

(35) See E. A. Cruikshank, "The King's Royal Regiment of New York," IV. OHS. *Papers and Records*, vol. 27, pp. 219-226.

(36) *Ibid.* p. 225.

(37) *Ibid.* p. 226.

(38) Casler, *op. cit.* p. 66.

avenging Sullivan's scorched earth tactics, they were in a mood to turn on their allies. Owing largely to Molly's firm authority, however, no incidents took place during the winter. Captain Fraser praised her services to Haldimand, March 21, 1780: "... their [the Indians'] uncommon good behaviour is in a great measure to be ascribed to Miss Molly Brants influence over them, which is far superior to that of all their Chiefs put together and she has in the course of the winter done everything in her power to maintain them strongly in the King's interest . . ."

At about the same time Captain Gilbert Tice wrote to Col. Claus from Carleton Island: "I enclose you Sir a letter from Miss Molly Brant who has shown her usual zeal for Gov't by her constant endeavour to maintain the Indians in His Majesty's Interest—I wish you would find an occasion of putting His Excellency in mind of her numerous family—I have wrote the General to acquaint him of the assistance she gave in keeping the Indians orderly and well disposed and I have done all that lay in my power to make their quarters agreeable to Her and her family."<sup>39</sup>

On June 21, 1780, Molly took the opportunity of leaving the island with Col. Butler who was en route to Montreal. This independent action considerably upset the Commandant who wrote an oddly inconsistent letter to the Governor suggesting that Molly was probably going to make unreasonable demands for herself and her family and "will probably wish to change her place of Residence and may want to go to Niagara". Worse still, "she may by the violence of her temper be led to create mischief". With the greatest altruism he advises that she be kept at Carleton Island where he could have a house built for her "as it would be more comfortable for her family than living in barracks".<sup>40</sup> His alarm is transparent lest her valuable assistance, temper or no temper, be denied to him. Haldimand calmed his fears by informing him, through Captain Mathews, that Miss Molly's "inclination fortunately leads her to settle at Carleton Island, rather than return to Niagara" Fraser is directed to have built for her "a House as will lodge Her and Family comfortably, chusing a favorable Situation within a few hundred Yards of the Fort".<sup>41</sup>

The winter of 1780-81 was not particularly eventful at Carleton Island. Molly passed on to Haldimand information which she had obtained about rebel activities from another Indian woman, Mary Aaron, who had been General Schuyler's mistress but had deserted him to join the loyalists during one of Sir John Johnson's raids on the Mohawk valley.<sup>42</sup>

When Captain Fraser was relieved as Commandant by Major Ross, he reported to Haldimand: "I gave particular directions regarding Miss Molly, she has got into her new house, and seemed better satisfied with her situation than I have ever known her before."<sup>43</sup>

(39) Claus Papers, MG 29 (2) p. 177.

(40) *Ibid.* p. 173.

(41) Haldimand Papers, B 110, p. 111.

(42) *Ibid.* B 128, p. 72.

(43) B 114, p. 153.

(44) B 127, p. 214.



In April, Molly was in deep concern over a report that Joseph had been "almost murdered" by certain officers of Col. Guy Johnson at Niagara, on his return from a scout. "I entreat His Excellency General Haldimand," she wrote to Claus, "to use His authority and settle this matter, it is hard for me to have an only Bror whom I dearly love, to see him thus treated, but what I am most concerned about is that it may affect the King's Indn Interest".<sup>45</sup> The report was apparently false, but Haldimand wrote to General Powell at Niagara, instructing him to "see that Colonel Johnson gives that support to Joseph which his services & attachment to Government really merit".<sup>46</sup>

In July 1781, Molly went to Montreal to bring back three of her children who had been attending school, and asked Claus to express her gratitude to the Governor for his assistance. Mathews replied that "His Excellency is pleased to find his Intuition in the Education of Miss Molly's Children has so well succeeded and that she appears sensible of the Benefit they have Received".<sup>47</sup>

For two more years Molly remained on Carleton Island, although henceforth she is seldom mentioned in the official correspondence. When it became obvious that peace would have to be concluded, Haldimand, fearing the Indian reaction, wrote to Major Ross instructing him to represent to the Indians "the destructive consequences of being perpetually at war".<sup>48</sup> Molly's authority was no doubt again at the service of the Commandant. She must have shared Joseph's resentment when the terms of peace ignored the Indian alliance, but there were no uprisings on Carleton Island.

The frontier forts were not to be immediately evacuated, but Haldimand in the summer of 1783 decided upon Cataragui as a military post. Ross reported that it would be "as capacious for both troops and stores . . . as Carleton Island ever was". Three houses had already been moved to the mainland. "On my arrival here", he continues, "I received the enclosed letter from Miss Molly, and if the General approves of a house being built for her it can soon be done".<sup>49</sup> Replying for Haldimand, Mathews wrote: "His Excellency has perused Miss Molly's letter and has no objection to your complying with Her Request".<sup>50</sup>

A month later Joseph visited Cataragui but found no sign of the promised house for his sister. His displeasure brought a prompt note from Ross to Headquarters. "I hear that Joseph is exceedingly Surprised that no house is as yet built for Miss Molly I will write to him by the first opportunity that it shall be done as soon as possible".<sup>51</sup> To keep

(45) B 114, p. 169.

(46) B 104, p. 214.

(47) B 114, p. 195.

(48) B 124, p. 78.

(49) B 126, p. 24 (Molly's letter is not preserved).

(50) *Ibid.* p. 40.

(51) B 126, p. 62.

Joseph in good humour, the Governor proposed that Ross have a second house built. "As it is natural that Joseph Brant would wish to have a Home contiguous to His Sister for the purpose of leaving His Family under Her protection when Called abroad by War, or Business, I would have a comfortable House Built for him as near as possible (but distinct from) to Molly's—it will give them both Satisfaction . . ."<sup>52</sup>

On February 17, 1784, Major Ross wrote: "Capt. Brant who is the bearer of this letter seems highly pleased with the favor shown him by His Excellency in Causing a house to be built for him at Cataragui which together with Miss Mollys is in great forwardness and to flatter him Still more Some little alteration has been made agreeable to his wishes".<sup>53</sup> An inventory of "work completed and in hand during the winter" dated June 14, 1784 includes: "Captain Brant's House 40 foot in front by 30 in depth and one storey and a half complete. Miss Molly Brant's House nearly complete".<sup>54</sup>

The site of the two houses was near the Cataragui on land now occupied by Anglin's Lumber Yard. Both have long since been torn down and not even the foundation stones remain to mark their place.<sup>55</sup>

Of Miss Molly's life in Cataragui, soon to be re-christened Kingston, little information remains. In 1785, while Joseph was in England, she paid a last visit to her beloved Mohawk Valley. We know this from a land petition of her son-in-law, John Ferguson, in which he states "that in the year 1785 she, Mary Brant, went to Schenectady at which time great offers were made to Her by the same people [the Americans] if she and Her family would return to that country and about three years ago, they offered to Her and to such of Her children as would return a sum of money equal to the sum their lands were sold for by the Commission of Confiscation . . . that these offers altho' very great were rejected with the utmost contempt".<sup>56</sup>

The events that must have meant most to Molly Brant in her latter years were the successive marriages of five daughters into the upper society of the new province. Possibly before she left Carleton Island, her eldest daughter, Elizabeth, married Dr. Robert Kerr of Niagara; Magdalen, in 1791 married John Ferguson of Kingston who became a member of the legislature of Upper Canada. Margaret became the wife of Captain George Farley of the 60th Regiment; Susannah, wife of Ensign Henry Lamoine of the 24th Regiment. Anne (or Nancy) married a naval officer, Captain Hugh Earl, for whom Earl Street in Kingston is named.

(52) *Ibid.* p. 85.

(53) *Ibid.* p. 99.

(54) Cruikshank, *op. cit.* p. 312.

(55) Katherine Hale in *Historic Houses of Canada* (Toronto, 1952) p. 75, repeats the misinformation given in two of her earlier books that Molly Brant's house is still standing.

(56) Upper Canada Land Petitions, F<sup>1</sup> No. 41, 1797.



Mary alone remained single. George, the only surviving son, married and became a farmer."

Molly is twice mentioned in Mrs. Simcoe's *Diary*. On September 13, 1794, they sailed together on the *Mississaga* from Niagara to Kingston. The Governor had ordered, for the greater comfort of his wife, that all passengers be excluded, "but I relented," writes Mrs. Simcoe, "in favour of Brant's sister who was ill and very desirous to go. She speaks English well and is a civil and very sensible old woman."<sup>57</sup> Next year, Molly did a good turn for the Simcoes. The Governor was ill in Kingston without a medical attendant and wracked by a cough which prevented him from sleeping. Mrs. Simcoe was at her wit's end until "Capt. Brant's sister prescribed a root . . . which really relieved his cough in a very short time."<sup>58</sup>

An anonymous traveller who visited Upper Canada in the seventeen nineties gives us our last glimpse of Miss Molly. "In the Church at Kingston," he says, "we saw an Indian woman, who sat in an honourable place among the English. She appeared very devout during Divine Service and very attentive to the Sermon. She was the relict of the late Sir William Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in the province of New York, and mother of several children by him, who are married to Englishmen and provided for by the Crown . . . When Indian embassies arrived she was sent for, dined at Governor Simcoe's, and was treated with respect by himself and his lady . . . During the life of Sir William, she was attended with spendor and respect, and since the war receives a pension and compensation for losses for herself and her children."<sup>59</sup>

On April 16, 1796, in her sixty-first year, Molly Brant died and was buried in St. George's churchyard (now St. Paul's) by the Rev. Dr. John Stuart, whose appointment, twenty-six year earlier, to the Indian mission at Fort Hunter, he owed to Sir William Johnson. No record remains of the funeral save Dr. Stuart's inscription of her name and the date under "Burials" in the Parish Records.<sup>60</sup> Some years ago, Lieut. Col. C. E. Long located a number of tomb stones and memorials under St. Paul's parish hall. "He regrets he did not find Molly Brant's grave or a stone to her memory."<sup>61</sup>

(57) E. M. Chadwick, *Ontarian Families*, Toronto, 1894, v. 1, p. 67; *The Parish Register of Kingston, Upper Canada, 1785-1811*, Ed. A. H. Young, Kingston, 1921 (Introduction, p. 60, states erroneously that Mrs. Kerr was Molly's niece); Mrs. Celia B. File, "Descendants of Molly Brant and Sir William Johnson" (Typescript in Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives).

(58) *The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe*, Ed. J. Ross Robertson, Toronto, 1911, p. 247.

(59) *Diary*, op. cit. pp. 274-5.

(60) Quoted by G. L. Starr, *Old St. George's*, Kingston, 1913, pp. 29-30.

(61) *Parish Register*, op. cit. p. 156.

(62) C. E. Long, *A Sketchy History of St. Paul's Church, Kingston, Ontario* . . . Kingston, 1937, p. 12.

We have tried to piece together an account of Molly Brant from various scraps of information largely disconnected except for the decade 1774-84 when her activities can be fairly closely documented. What deductions can we make about Miss Molly? What manner of woman was this Mohawk matron who commanded the attention and respect of savages, soldiers, ordinary citizens, aristocrats, generals, governors, and even the British Secretary of State? What she *did* we now know, at least in part; what she *was* we can judge partly from her own actions, partly from the testimony of those who knew her. No portrait, drawing, or any other likeness of Molly Brant has been preserved, so far as I can discover. If she resembled her brother Joseph, whose portraits are well known, we may picture her as being of medium height, with fine features, the jet black hair and high cheek-bones of her race, but probably a lighter complexion owing to her civilized mode of life. Isaac Weld, who wrote an account of his travels in North America during the years 1795 to 1797, says of the Iroquois women: "... when young their faces and persons are really pleasing, not to say sometimes captivating". He points out, however, that they age very rapidly and soon lose their youthful attractiveness. "I never saw an Indian woman of the age of thirty but what her eyes were sunk, her forehead wrinkled, her skin loose and shrivelled, and her whole person in short forbidding."<sup>63</sup> Miss Molly, we may fairly assume, in large measure escaped this common metamorphosis, attended as she was at Johnson Hall with "spendor and respect".

A woman of extraordinary competence, her mind was always active and alert as suggested by her bold and cursive handwriting, and the "striking arguments and reasonings" with which she supported her council in public debate. She assumed an authority which she was wont to exercise in adversity as in prosperity; indeed, there was a personal magnetism about her which captivated redmen and white men of high or low degree. A titled Englishwoman who spent a month as her guest considered her "well-bred"; the clergy respected her no less than the rough woodsmen. She was a woman of high principles not to be set aside for private gain. When the war was over she could have returned to the Mohawk Valley to live in affluence at the price of renouncing her British connection; but this proposal she "rejected with contempt".

Posterity has done scant justice to this remarkable woman—a three-fold loyalist, to Sir William, to the Mohawks, and to the Crown.

(63) Isaac Weld, Jr., *Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797*. London, 4th ed. 1800, p.452.



Pedigree of Sir Wm. Johnson  
p. 734

Sir Wm. Johnson Papers  
V. XIII

St. Law. Lib. #974.7

J 71

Vol. I - (xxxiv)

Geneal. of the Johnson Family  
Wm. Johnson d. 1715 in Ireland

came to Amer. with his uncle, Peter Warren  
1737-38. Died Jul. 11, 1774 of chronic malign.  
dysentery. age 59

1. Son, John, d. 1742

2. dau Anne

3. dau. Mary

Johnson Hall,  
Dugan Co., N. Y.  
(changed to Montg)  
now in Fulton Co.

Christopher Johnson d. 1763

m. Anne Warren d. 1744

Wm. Peter John 5 daughters  
b. 1715 Warren

Augustus

Buell, "Sir Wm. Johnson" p. 158 (1903 Appleton)

"he had made Brant's dau. Mary the  
object of his affections & mistress of  
his household."

974.7  
J 716



Late in 1745 his white wife, Katharine, died suddenly, leaving him with 3 little chn.

1754-74 { It was about this period that Col. Johnson employed as his ~~housekeeper~~ Mary Brant, or 'Min Molly' as she was called, a sister of the celebrated Chief. Thayendanegea (Joseph Brant) with whom he lived until his decease & by whom he had <sup>nine</sup> several chn.

Apparently before this he had a common-law marriage with another Indian girl, Caroline, dau. of Chief Abraham, about 22 yrs old.

p. 52 ... "she had 3 chn: Tom, Charlotte, & Caroline." She died in childbirth <sup>1753</sup>. The son Tom. is mentioned in Sir Tom's. will as Tom. of Canajoharie. Tom. was mainly raised by his grandfather Abraham at Canajoharie Castle at Danube. He was educated by Sir Wm. at Lebanon, Conn. & was at the battle of Oriskany with Brant. Here he was killed in hand-to-hand combat.



Chn. of Sir. Wm. & Mary Brant:

1. Peter Warren
2. Elizabeth
3. Magdalene
4. Margaret
5. George
6. Mary
7. Susanne
8. Anne
9. Infant girl died.

P. 56

"When the Dries were expelled from the Mohawk valley in 1776 2 yrs after the death of Sir Wm., Mary Brant & her Chn. went with them & settled on Grand River, or the Oise, as the French called it. Of the 2 sons, Peter & Geo. - no trace seems to have been left. The six girls all married white men.

P. 61 - "The element of statecraft entered largely into the sum-total of reasons for these singular alliances... he chose first Caroline Hendrick, & after her, Mary Brant (her niece) because he wanted a housewife who could make his

Indian guests feel at home."

p. 62 - "His fidelity to them & his affection & solicitude for the chr cannot be forgotten"



"Hist. of Ark. Co." by Hardin, 1893.

p. 387 Frankfort contains a consid. portion  
of Cosby's Manor  
1798 - town officer: Solomon Johnson

p. 19 - Cosby's Manor was granted in 1734  
to Joseph Norrell, Wm. Cosby, & 9 others.  
It had 22,000 acres - about  $\frac{2}{3}$  S.  
of the river. Chief patentee was  
Gov. Wm. Cosby.

Sir Wm. J. assisted Cosby's widow  
in disposing of the land.

Hardin, 'Hist. Herk. Co.'

p. 25 "In respect to that part of the Royal G.  
 devised by Sir John to his Ind. Chn,  
 the sale by the commissioners could  
 not be sustained, & conseq. was  
 abandoned in re. to some of them  
 who had not committed any overt  
 act of treason or offense. . . . One  
 of these Chn. did bear arms against  
 the colonies & may have been proceeded  
 against. . . . The present titles of a  
 portion of the grant are i. derived  
 from Sir John's will, thru his  
 Ind. Chn., but all the remainder,  
 which passed to Sir John, as heirs  
 at law, is held under the state  
 by virtue of his attainder."



Chn. of Catherine Weissenherg

John -

Anne m. Col. Daniel Claus. & d. ca 1798.

Mary m. Col. Guy Johnson

Hist. of Herk. Co. by Geo. Harden, 1893

Devereaux - vill. on E. Can. Creek, formerly  
called Nicholsville.

p. 23 "The late Samuel Earl left among his historical  
memoranda the following: "As Mary Brant & her  
& Chn., Peter, Ely, Magdalene, Marg., Geo., Mary,  
Susanna, & Anne, & young Brant of Canajoharie  
& Stm. of Canajoharie, were incapable of taking  
& holding lands by reason of their being  
Indians, the sev. bequests in the will of Sir Am.  
were inoperative & void & the land descended  
to Sir John as heir at law, & by his attainder  
became vested in the State as a portion of  
his inheritance. No tribunal... has decided  
anything contrary."



A Chorographical MAP  
OF THE  
PROVINCE OF NEW YORK  
IN  
NORTH AMERICA,

*Divided into Counties Manors Patents and Townships;*

*Exhibiting likewise all the private*

*GRANTS of LAND*

*made and located in that Province,*

*Compiled from ACTUAL SURVEYS deposited in*

*the PATENT OFFICE at NEW YORK,*

*By Order of His Excellency*

*Major General WILLIAM TRYON*

*By CLAUDE JOSEPH SAUTHIER Esq<sup>r</sup>*

L O N D O N

Engraved and Published by WILLIAM FADDEN,  
(Successor to the late Thos. Jefferys Geog. to the King.)

CHURCH LANE,

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1779.

*To His Excellency*  
Major General  
William Tryon  
Governor of the Province of New York  
and the Islands therunto belonging.





# PROVINCE OF NEW YORK IN NORTH AMERICA,

*Divided into Counties Manors Patents and Townships;*

*Exhibiting likewise all the private*

*GRANTS of LAND*

*made and located in that Province,*

*Compiled from ACTUAL SURVEYS deposited in*

*the PATENT OFFICE at NEW YORK.*

*By Order of His Excellency*

*Major General WILLIAM TRYON*

*By CLAUDE JOSEPH SAUTHIER Esq<sup>r</sup>*

L O N D O N

Engraved and Published by WILLIAM FADDEN,

(Successor to the late Thos. Jefferys Geog<sup>r</sup> to the KING)

CHANCERY LANE,

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1779.

*To His Excellency*  
*Major General*  
*William Tryon*  
*Governor of the Province of New York*  
*and the Islands thereunto belonging.*  
*Colonel of His MAJESTY'S 70<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot.*  
*This MAP undertaken by His Order*  
*Is with His Permission*  
*Most humbly Inscribed*  
*by His Excellency's most obliged*  
*Devoted and obedient Servant*

ENGRAVED ON STONE BY ROBT. S. PEASE  
ALBANY N.Y.

1849.

CLAUDE JOSEPH SAUTHIER

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL LARGE COPPER MAP  
BY DAVID VAUGHAN 1849

N  
D  
E  
N  
N  
N  
S  
Y  
I  
A













5.9

121 320	122 310	123 300	124 290	125 280	William 1000 Acres.			128 240
120 310	119 305	118 300	117 290	116 285	Brandt 1000 Acres.			112 240
101 310	102 310	103 310	104 300	105 290	Anne 3000 Acres.			109 310

139 230	99 230	98 220	97 220	96 230	95 230	94 220	93 230	92 240
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

④ Susan 3000 Acres.

③ Mary 2000 Acres.

② George 3000.

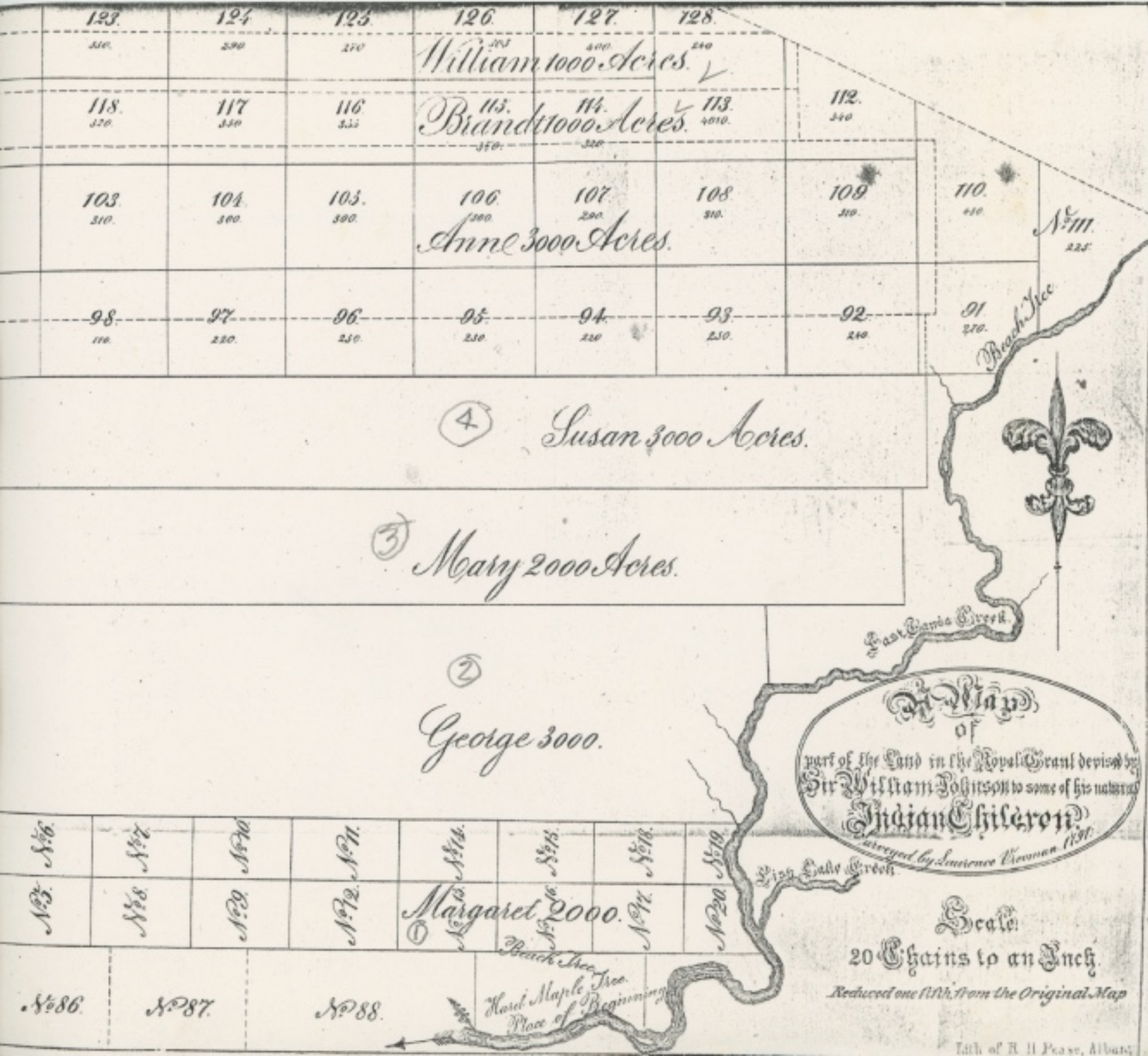
153 23 00	154 19 00	155 15 00	156 12 00	157 9 00	158 6 00	159 3 00	160 0 00
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

N <sup>o</sup> 82	N <sup>o</sup> 83	N <sup>o</sup> 84	N <sup>o</sup> 85	N <sup>o</sup> 86	N <sup>o</sup> 87	N <sup>o</sup> 88
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

part of the Land in the  
 Sir William John  
 Indian  
 20 Chains  
 Reduced one 1/2 in. from

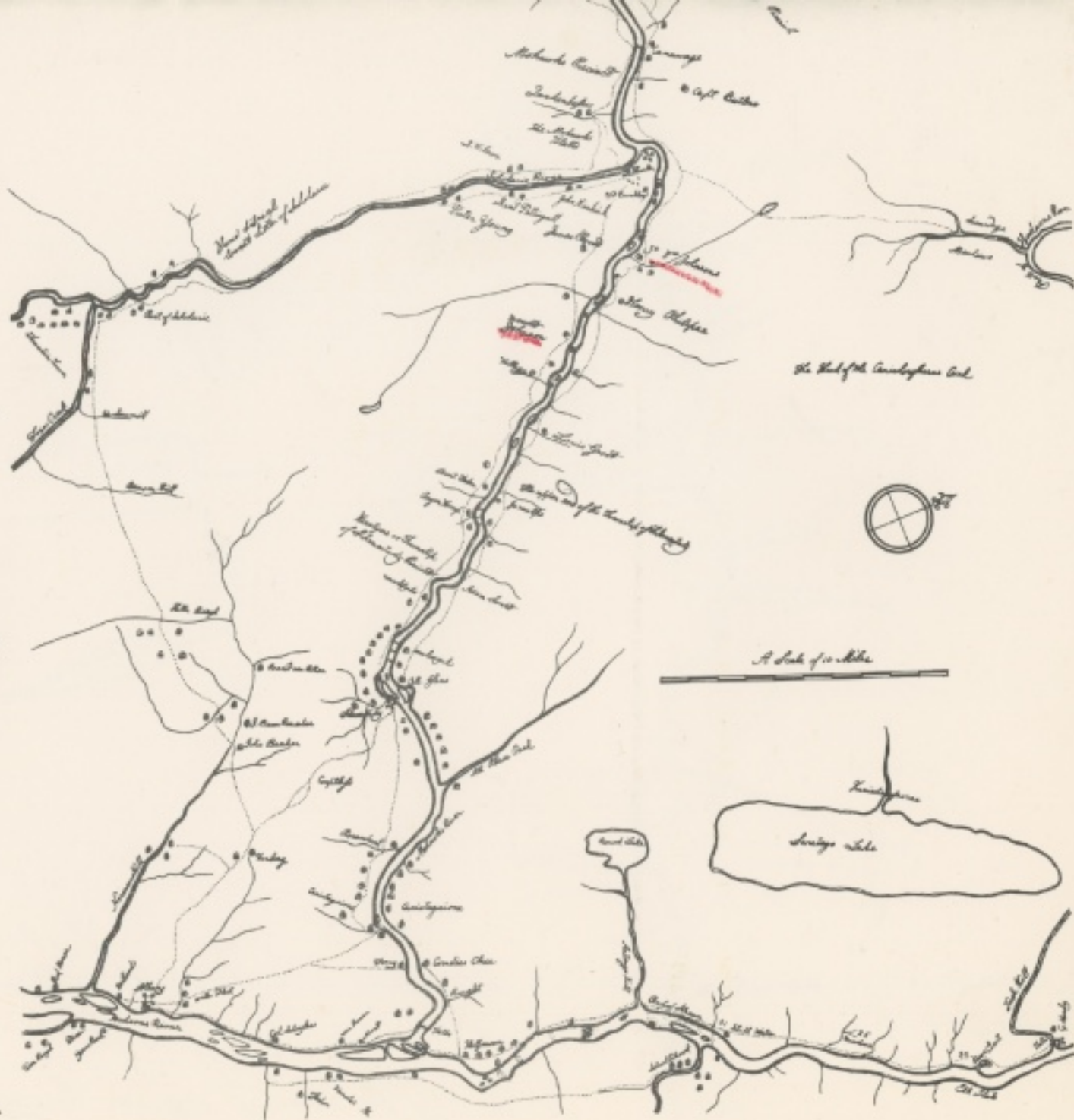












'Hist. Sketches of Ontario"  
 Minis. of Culture & Rec.  
 Heritage Conservation Div  
 Queens Park, Toronto

(gives Mally's  
 epitaph)

"The Macmillan Dict. of  
 Can. Bioq."  
 ed. W. Stewart Wallace

(short bio of Mally Brant, Sir Tom., etc.)



Georges - Two Lots in Sacandago. [sic] One of the Lots was very valuable & was Let. He cannot speak as to rent value.

The other Lot was likewise improved. Cannot speak to that of the north side Mohawk river 3,000 A Kingland as before.

Mary's Estate - 2 Lots in ~~Store Arabia~~. Devised to him by 2 Lots in Store Arabia. Cannot speak to them. In Kingland as before.

Peter, Decd - Has farm in S. Arabia. Devised to him by Sir Wm. J. Knows it is valued at £1,200 York Cury. There was a Store Mill on it. 200 A uncultivated near the Mill.

Lot 2 & 3 & (after his mo. death) were improved. 4,000 A in Kingland as above. 2,400 A a grant from the Indians valued at £2,400 Cury.

Jacob Markle sworn:

Knows 2 Lots in S. Arabia, one of which Sir Wm. J. bought of Nicholas Snell. Thinks he paid £500 Cury. for it. Thinks there were more than 100 A. Sir Wm. J. built a Mill on it.

100 A in S. Arabia bought of his Br. Wm. Markle. 30 or 40 A were improved. Thinks his Br. pd £200 Cury. for it.

Wife. Simon Clarke:

Says he remembers a farm of Sir Wm. J. A. Stone Arabia. There was a Mill on it. It was built by Sir Wm. It was of Stone. The Land was good. 30 A were cleared. There was a good farm house on it.



P. 472

Montreal  
3 Mch  
1888

(Vide Mr. Henderson's Book,  
No. 10 to 12)

Quoted fr: Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the  
Prov. of Ont. by Alexander Fraser, prov. archivist  
1904. Printed Toronto 1905 by order of the Legis. Assembly  
of Ont. 2 vols.

Further evidence on the chn of claim of the  
chn of Molly Brant.

Wits Sir John Johnson sworn:

Says that Mary Brant has recd comp.  
for her own losses.

7 of the chn are now alive.

Certain lands were left<sup>th</sup> them by the  
Last Will of his fa Sir Wm. J.

Ely was to have 700A in  
Harrison's Patent, by the Atlas of the late  
Sir Wm. J. He values it at £1200 York  
Curry. Believes that there was consid.  
Improvements. Understood that there were  
sev. tenants on it.

2,000A in Kingland. Sir Wm. valued  
this at 40 sh. Curry per A. They claim  
20 sh per A. He cannot say what is improved of this.

Magdalines Share:

No. 18 - on Antlongs Nose on Mohawk river  
was sold by Sir Wm. for £1,100 Curry. & he took  
it back. Sir Wm. valued it at £1,200.  
There was very consid. Improvements on it.

The share of Kingland was the same as Ely's.  
Margts Estate. Lots 12 & 25 in Stone Arabia.  
Believes they were improved.

Share of Kingland the same as the others.



5.14

# THE LOYALISTS IN ONTARIO

The Sons and Daughters of  
The American Loyalists  
Of Upper Canada

WILLIAM D. REID

*The Loyalists in Ontario  
by Wm. D. Reid*

HUNTERDON HOUSE  
LAMBERTVILLE, NEW JERSEY



Get p. 165

JOHNSON, Brant of Haldimand Co. Lt., Indian Dept. Died on Grand River in Haldimand Co., 28 March 1818. [He and his family were at Niagara in 1783 The Ontario Register, 1: 210]

Mary, m. John J. Lefferty of Chippawa 17 Aug 1800; d. 22 May 1850, ae 73. OC 8 Oct 1796.

Sarah, m. ---- Ruggles of Mohawk Village. OC 8 Oct 1796.

Elizabeth, m. Ralfe Clench of Niagara; d. 15 Aug 1850, aged 77. OC 21 July 1796.

Jemima, m. Alexander Stewart of Niagara 7 Dec 1796. Died 1841. OC 8 October 1796.

JOHNSON, Elizabeth, widow of Capt. John Johnson, Indian Dept. [See The Ontario Register, 1: 211]

Elizabeth, m. Lt. Daniel Servos of Niagara. OC 17 April 1807.

JOHNSON, George of Matilda.

Mary. OC 3 March 1809. Matilda.

George of Matilda. OC 20 May 1817.

JOHNSON, Col. Guy

Ann. OC 21 July 1797.

Mary, m. Capt. Colin Campbell in 1783.

Julia. Heir and Devisee Commission, 21 July 1823.

JOHNSON, John of Stamford.

William of Stamford. OC 23 June 1836.

Elizabeth, m. Hugh Wilson of Thorold. OC 2 Oct 1829.

Mehetabel, m. Henry C. Green. OC 1 Sept 1831.

John of Thorold. OC 17 Feb 1825.

JOHNSON, Jonas.

Job of Pelham. OC 2 Dec 1806.

Sarah, m. Richard McAlpine of Pelham. OC 2 Dec 1806.

Elizabeth, m. ---- Nunn of Pelham. OC 4 Feb 1807.

Mary, m. Robert Simmerman of Clinton. OC 28 April 1812.

Hannah, m. Francis Pettay of Gainsborough. OC 6 Aug 1816.

JOHNSON, Lawrence.

William of Yonge Street. OC 8 Sept 1801.

JOHNSON, Ralif of Bertie and Grand River, m. Elizabeth [Sipes].

Agnes, m. Charles McCartney of Beverly. OC 6 Aug 1816.

Joachim of Grand River, bapt. 12 Apr 1793. OC 31 May 1820.

William of Grand River. OC 26 July 1820.

see also Johnston, Ralph.



## JOHNSTON, James - Cont'd

Mary, m. William Juel of Ernestown 28 Nov 1805. OC 2 March 1807.  
John of Ernestown, m. Rachel Caton, 11 Nov 1805. OC 16 Feb 1811.  
James of Ernestown (Hamilton). OC 25 Feb 1812. OC 2 May 1836.  
Margaret, m. James Dean of Hope. OC 1 Nov 1838.  
Robert of Murray. OC 5 Sept 1839.  
Henry of Hope. OC 16 Feb 1837.  
Samuel of Murray. OC 27 April 1837.  
Jemima. OC 11 Feb 1836. Murray.  
Nancy, m. Henry Simmons of Murray. OC 11 Feb 1836.  
Elizabeth, m. Cornelius Van Atter of Hope. OC 2 May 1836.  
Andrew of Ernestown. OC 3 Feb 1834.  
Jacob of Ernestown. OC 31 May 1830.  
Nathan of Ernestown. OC 3 Jan 1827.

JOHNSTON, John. Capt., Indian Dept. Died 1786.  
William.

JOHNSTON, Ralph of Grand River. [See also Johnson, Rufus]  
Hannah, m. John Petrie of Grand River. OC 7 Nov 1839.  
Joseph of Grand River. OC 28 Feb 1833.

JOHNSTON, William of Ernestown. Capt. Six Nations. Indian Dept.  
step-dau. Ann McKay, m. Matthew Clark of Ernestown. Land Board  
Certificate, 11/9 Thurlow.  
step-son, Samuel McKay of Ernestown, m. Amarilla Hawley.

JONES, Daniel of Brockville.  
Sarah, bapt. 8 May 1785; m. Lewis Charland of Montreal. OC 4 July 1815.  
David of Brockville. OC 4 July 1815.  
Daniel of Brockville. OC 4 July 1815.  
Pamela. OC 28 Sept 1820.  
Ann, m. Henry Corse of Dist. of Montreal. OC 28 Sept 1820.  
Charlotte, m. Philo Hawley of Brantford. OC 18 May 1837.

JONES, Ebenezer of Saltfleet.  
Catharine, m. Peter Springstead of Brantford. OC 18 May 1837.  
Augustus of Saltfleet. OC 12 Aug 1833.  
Rachel, m. Daniel McCrimmon of Saltfleet. OC 12 Aug 1833.  
Joseph of Saltfleet. OC 7 Oct 1826.  
Jacob of Malahide. OC 13 July 1841.  
Ebenezer of Malahide. OC 29 June 1843.  
Jonas of Malahide. OC 11 Aug 1847.

JONES, Ephraim of Augusta, m. Charlotte Coursol, March, 1779.  
Charlotte, b. 16 March 1786; m. Livius P. Sherwood of Elizabethtown;  
d. 16 Jan 1875. OC 26 Feb 1805. [Cont'd]



## BRANT, Capt. Joseph - Cont'd

Joseph of Flamborough East, m. Margaret Deseronti. O.C. 11 Nov 1806.  
Margaret, m. Powlis, a Mohawk of Nelson. O.C. 3 Apr 1810.  
Mary, m. Seth, a Mohawk, of Nelson. O.C. 3 Apr 1810.  
Catharine, m. Peter John of Nelson. O.C. 11 Nov 1815.  
John of Trafalgar. O.C. 16 Jan 1816.  
Elizabeth, m. William J. Kerr of Wellington Square; d. 25 Apr 1845.  
O.C. 2 May 1827.  
Isaac. O.C. 6 July 1798. O.C. 21 Oct 1806.

BRANT, Mrs. Mary (Johnston) of Kingston, wife of Sir William Johnson, Bt.  
She died at Kingston in April 1796.

Mary, d. unm. 10 May 1813 aged 44. O.C. 1 Sept 1801.  
Magdalene, m. John Ferguson of Kingston, 1791; d. 19 Jan 1818. No  
issue. O.C. 20 July 1797.  
Margaret, m. Capt. George Farley of Kingston. O.C. 13 June 1836.  
Anne, m. Capt. Hugh Earl of Kingston; d. 17 Feb 1818. O.C. 20 July 1797  
George of Kingston and Haldimand Co. O.C. 14 Oct 1818.  
Peter Warren, d. prior to 1788.  
Elizabeth, m. Dr. Robert Kerr of Niagara; d. 24 Jan 1794, aged 32.  
Susan, m. Ensign Henry LeMoine of Kingston (24th Regt.) 5 June 1793;  
d. in December 1795. Lt. Henry Lemoine, 60th Regt., committed  
suicide at Kingston, 24 June 1796.

## BRANTS, Henry of Fredericksburgh.

Jane, m. William McLaughlin of Camden East. O.C. 1 Apr 1840.  
Anne, m. Anthony De Rushe of Camden East. O.C. 8 Sept 1836.  
Mary, m. John Lindsay of Thurlow. O.C. 8 Sept 1836.  
Lany. O.C. 8 Sept 1836.  
Nancy, m. Alanson Howard of Thurlow. O.C. 8 Sept 1836.  
Catharine, m. William Van Alstine of Fredericksburgh. O.C. 8 Sept 1836.

BRASS, David of Kingston, Lieut., Butler's Rangers, m. Mary Magdalen.  
He d. at Kingston 14 Oct 1834 aged 84. [He and his family were at Niagara  
in 1783. The Ontario Register 1:209]

Henry of Kingston, m. Bathsheba Ryder 21 March 1809. O.C. 31 May 1803.  
John of Kingston. O.C. 16 Nov 1807. Bastard Township?  
David of Kingston. O.C. 16 Nov 1807.  
Peter of Kingston. O.C. 26 March 1817.  
William of Kingston, bapt. 8 May 1796. O.C. 22 Oct 1817.

## BREAKENRIDGE, David of Augusta.

John of Augusta, b. 11 May 1789; m. Mary W. Baldwin 25 Aug 1816; died  
Niagara 3 Apr 1828. O.C. 28 Aug 1810.  
David of Wolford. O.C. 7 March 1807.  
Mary, m. Thomas Madden of Augusta. O.C. 16 Feb 1811, 16 July 1816.  
Jennet, m. John L. Read of Augusta; d. 1832 in 37th yr. O.C. 26 Mar 1817  
Sarah, m. Paul Glasford of Augusta. O.C. 9 July 1823. [Cont'd]





Province of Ontario  
The Department of Public  
Records and Archives  
Parliament Buildings  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada



From:  
Archives of Ontario  
Ministry of Culture and Recreation  
77 Grenville St., Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ontario M7A 2R9



To:

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
ARLINGTON, Virginia  
U.S.A. 22213

20-389

5/15





Archives of  
Ontario

Ministry of  
Culture and  
Recreation

77 Grenville Street  
Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9

September 2, 1977

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, Virginia  
U.S.A. 22213

Dear Mrs. Johnson:

Thank you for your letter of August 17, just received,  
(obviously your mails are as slow as ours).

I enclose a xerox copy of the article you requested  
and another one by Mrs. Celia B. File. I hope you weren't  
inconvenienced by the delay.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) June Gibson  
Assistant Archivist

JG/mm  
Encls.

17 August 1977

Ontario Dept. of Public Records  
and Archives  
~~Toronto~~ Toronto, Ontario,  
Canada

Gentlemen:

In studying an article in ONTARIO HISTORY, Summer 1953, entitled, "Molly Brant, Loyalist", I find a footnote reference to "Descendants of Molly Brant and Sir William Johnson", by Mrs. Celia E. Fife, a typescript in Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives.

I hope I am writing to the right place. If not, will you please correct me.

If this is the right place, can I order this typescript to be xeroxed or photocopied? I am very anxious to be able to study the information contained in it.

Thanking you for your attention. I enclose a self-addressed envelope and 20¢ for postage.

Sincerely,

Phyllis W. Johnson



2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22213  
4 October 1977

Mrs. June Gibson  
Archives of Ontario  
77 Grenville Street  
Toronto, Canada M7A2R9

Dear Mrs. Gibson:

I just want to thank you for the material you sent me in regard to Molly Brant and Sir William Johnson and their children. It is just the final proof needed to refute the idea that any of the children went back to the Mohawk Valley. My husband had an idea that his family was descended from one of these children, but apparently they took the name of Brant rather than Johnson. Anyway, even he now admits that we seem to have eliminated this possibility.

Thank you again for your kindness.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson

August 1978

Marian C. Keffer  
657 Balliol Street, Apt. 1  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M45 1 E6

Dear Miss Keffer:

I said I would let you know the name of the person at the Ontario Archives who responded so beautifully to my inquiry. I have her letter in front of me - it was Mrs. June Gibson, Assistant Archivist. I had written to try to locate material referred to in an article in ONTARIO HISTORY, Summer 1953. She promptly sent me everything.

I hope you enjoyed the Conference. This was the Society's first attempt at anything on this scale, and I felt it went off well. We can learn much from this experience toward any future planning.

If I can ever be of assistance in searching records in the Washington area, do let me know. It's nice knowing you.

Sincerely,

Phyllis W. Johnson



To Mrs. Magdalen Ferguson a Lot adjoining the Town of Kingston contg. 116 acres originally made out in the name of John Ferguson which deed is ordered to be corrected"-

Wherefore a Description issued under a last named order, in the name of Magdalen Ferguson, for the said 116 acres, bounded as set forth in this Petition.

Thos. Ridout.  
Sur. General.

S. Gen. Office  
14 Oct.  
1818

Read again  
same day

Cannot be granted  
P. M.

The Petition of George  
Johnson.

Entered-Land Book J.  
Pages 463 and 466.  
Read in Council 14 Octr.  
1818.

Referred to the Sur General  
to report.

By order.  
J. Small.

By the Midland Commissioners 1797  
a Lot adjoining the North End of  
the Town of Kingston was allowed  
to John Ferguson and in the year  
1798 a description issued for it  
as contg. 116 acres.

By an order in Council of the 8  
July 1801 was granted

to

re Alleged Marriage of Sir William Johnson  
and Molly Brant.

1. "Book of the Indians of North America" \_ Samuel G. Drake.  
Book V, Chap. V, page 82.

"Being a widower, (he) took as a kind of companion a sister of Brant, by the name of Molly."

2. "Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart." \_ Wm. L. Stone.  
Vol. I, Chap. IX, page 327.

Note to this chapter reads:- "That Molly Brant was not the wife of the Baronet is fully proved by his last will, in which, after desiring to have the 'remains of his beloved wife Catherine' interred beside him, he speaks of the 'children of my present housekeeper, Mary Brant' as his natural children."

"It is, however, but justice to Molly Brant, to state that she always regarded herself as married to the Baronet after the Indian fashion."

3. "Memoirs of an American Lady" \_ Mrs Grant.  
Chap. XXXIX.

"Being a widower in the prime of life, he connected himself with an Indian maiden, daughter to a sachem, who possessed an uncommonly agreeable person and good understanding; and whether ever formally married to him according to our usage, or not, continued to live with him in great union and affection all his life."

4. "Memoir of Capt. Jos. Brant".

Page 15. "On the death of Lady Johnson, Sir William took to his home "Miss Molly", as she was called, the daughter of his distinguished friend "Nickus Brant", sister of Joseph Brant, as his wife, which proved to be a judicious choice and a happy union."

Page 112. Appendix. "He kept a squaw, now called old Miss Molly, sister to the famous Capt. Joseph Brant, by whom he had several children, male and female, now in life; to each of whom he bequeathed at his death 1500 pounds, besides leaving a large sum to the mother who now lives at Niagara."

5. "Makers of Canada". Haldimand volume, page 154.

"A rather troublesome ward of the nation was "Miss Molly", sister of Joseph Brant, and by the Indians regarded as the widow of Sir William Johnson."



B. 127.

340

Loyalists, Carleton I. Nov. 26, 1783.

Fraser to Matthews, Nov. 26, 1783—Encloses return of loyalists of 84th. Regt.—Several people in the 84th. came into Can. in the character of loyalists—could not get their return ready now—will send it next opportunity.

Petition quoted in full, U. C. Land - J.-pp.464, 465.

466.- George Johnson's Petetion read again with Surveyor General's Report.

(J. 41.)

Cannot be Granted.



B. 127  
(Enclosure)

Return of Loyalists on Carleton Island. Specifying  
their Ages & Number of Rations drawn out of the  
King's Store (per diem)--26. November, 1783.

	Age.	No. of Rations.	
p. 333. Mrs. Mary Brant	47--	1 ration.	
Miss Elizabeth Johnson	20--	"	
" Margaret "	16--	"	
" Magdalen "	18--	"	
" Mary "	12--	"	
" Susannah "	11--	"	
" Nancy "	10--	"	
William Lamb	13--	"	
Abraham Johnston, a negro	45--	"	
Juba Fundy, " " woman	23--	"	
Jane " " "	20--	"	
Mrs. Sarah McGinn	66--	"	
Sarah Storing	9--	"	
London, a negro man	28--	"	
Montreal, " "	27--	"	
Captain Crawford	40--	1	
Mrs. Crawford	43--	1	
Brian Crawford	15--	1	
Lewis Crawford	10--	1	
Redford Crawford	8--	1	
Catharine Crawford	17--	1	
Mary Crawford	12--	1	
Violet, a negro woman	30--	"	
Joe, a negro man	27--	"	
Gran Parlon	16--	1	
Ann "	8--	1	
Mr. Alexander Fisher	27--	1	
" Joseph Franklin	57--	"	
" John "	14--	"	
Mrs. Jane "	54--	"	
Miss Mary "	20--	"	
Mr. Robert Macaulay	38--	"	
Mr. Daniel McMillin	30--	"	
Mrs. " "	19--	"	
Mr. Joseph Westlgy	25--	"	
Mrs. Donald McDonell	23--	"	
Alexander "	16--	"	

Indian Department.

Remarks.  
Captain Crawford  
& Bryan " draws a ration  
each in the 2nd  
Battalion of N. Y.  
Two rations a  
half  
Drawn as Loyalists.

Drawn as Loyalists

Commissary Dep't.

Engineers Dept.

Loyalists, but  
Draws no Provisions.

Note 1.

Malcolm Fraser, Capt. 84th Reg't.  
Command 9, at Carleton I.

B. 128- Note 1. "In order to do everything I possibly could for the  
9. use of your post, I have ordered Joseph Franklin, who is  
employed by the Engineers as a Limeburner to act also as  
a Gardener."

(Haldimand to Capt. Geo Macdugal of the Royal  
Highland Emigrants, Apr. 29th, 1779)

1.  
This document is of interest since it shows Molly Brant and all her children then living, with the exception of George, were counted Loyalists.

It also shows that "Jemie (Jane) sister of Julia", the negro woman given to Molly by Sir William Johnson's will, <sup>1774</sup> is still with her, along with Julia herself.

Mistress Molly seems to have had quite a large household. It is no wonder the officials constantly complain of her expenses.

Celia B. Fife.

2  
This is a summary of the information I have obtained so far, concerning the <sup>immediate</sup> descendants of Molly Brant and Sir William Johnson.

Note that the line dies out in all but three cases, that of Elizabeth, Margaret, and George. There are <sup>numerous</sup> descendants of Elizabeth and Dr. Kerr believes but I have been unable as yet to trace the other two lines. I am trying to do so now.

I have documentary proof of each item given here, except in the case of some of the deaths, where the information was obtained from tombstones in the churchyard of old St. Paul's Kingston. In the case of Mary, it was impossible to decide the exact date, 1813 or 1815.

Celia B. Fife.



J. & J. To His Excellency Major General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.,  
Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada etc., etc., etc.

J. No. 11.  
1816-19

In Council

(J 11)  
(No. 41)

The memorial of George Johnson of Haldimand, County of Wentworth and District of Gore, Gentleman, son of the late Sir William Johnson, Baronet deceased humbly sheweth, that a farm lot adjoining to the northernmost limit of the Town of Kingston, commencing at the Stone boundary on the bank of the river Cataraqui, at the northeastern most angle of a Town lot marked A, then west Sixty-four perches to a stone boundary, the North thirty perches, to a Stone boundary, then west one hundred and thirty Six perches, to the Public road, adjoining the Easternmost line of the Township of Kingston, then North, Eighty on perches to a Stone boundary fixed at the South Western most angle of Lot No. 1, on the west side of the river Cataraqui then East two hundred and twelve perches to the Bank of the River Cataraqui, then southerly, along the Shore to the place of beginning, containing one hundred and Sixteen acres be the same more or less, was granted in fee to Magdalen Ferguson, late wife of John Ferguson of the Town of Kingston, Esquire, and daughter of the late Sir William Johnson; that the said Magdalen Ferguson has lately deceased, without having, or ever having had issue, and not having disposed of the whole of said land; that this Memorialist is the oldest and only brother of the said Magdalen Ferguson both being children of the same father and mother; and the memorialist ought therefore, to inherit the said Estate of his said sister, as her heir; but the marriage of their said Father and Mother, although acknowledged and avowed by them, and conformable to the usages of the Nation to which she belonged, was defective in point of legal form, so that the memorialist, however equitable entitles, cannot, according to the strict rules of law, take the said Estate, by descent, as legal heir of his said deceased Sister, but the land reverts, of course, to the Crown for want of Heirs.

The Memorialist, however, is confident, that His Majesty's Government will not take advantage of a defect in the legality of the Marriage of his parents, to deprive him of his inheritance, and resume the land so granted in fee as aforesaid, but that they will, on the contrary, be disposed to confirm his equitable title to the said land, and suffer it to continue in the family:-

Wherefore he humbly prays Your Excellency to grant and confirm the said farm of land to this memorialist his heirs and assigns forever, allowing none the less the use of the said land to John Ferguson aforesaid the surviving husband of the said Magdalen Ferguson during he natural life, and saving to any and all persons, any legal right to any part of parcel of said farm by virtue of any Grant or Conveyance, which the said Magdalen Ferguson and her said husband may according to law have made in her life time.-

And as in duty bound, Your Excellency's Memorialist will  
ever pray.

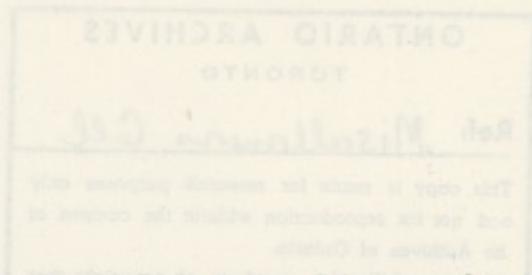
Geo. Johnson.

Nelson, District of Gore,  
September 1st, 1818

In presence of us  
Robt. McKibbin.  
J. Brant.

I certify that the above named George Johnson is the  
oldest, and only brother, of the late Magdalen Ferguson  
above mentioned, and is the person he describes himself  
to be.

Robert Kerr.





ONTARIO ARCHIVES  
TORONTO

Ref: Miscellaneous Coll. 1783. #2

This copy is made for research purposes only  
and not for reproduction without the consent of  
the Archives of Ontario.

All responsibility for questions of copyright that  
may arise in the use of this print is assumed  
by the recipient.

# Molly Brant, a Royalist Spy

## The Love Story of Canada's Pocahontas

By BLODWEN DAVIES

THE passing of time, like the adjustment of a fine glass, brings into focus the dim figures of days gone by. Gradually the blurred lines shift and stabilize and out of the misty past emerge those men and women who have played their parts nobly and well in their own day. Today the glasses are adjusting themselves upon the figure of an interesting Indian woman, one of the few who stand out boldly against the background of her race, a Mohawk Princess, Mary Brant, wife to Sir William Johnston and sister to a chieftain who hobnobbed with Boswell, sat to Sir Joshua Reynolds and bent his knee before King George the Third. . . . Joseph Brant.



*Sir William Johnston whose influence over the Indians had no small part in holding Canada loyal in the troubled days of the seventeen hundreds.*

a great stone dwelling called first of all, Mount Johnson, and on its fortification, Fort Johnson. He kept between fifty and sixty servants in his home, many of them black slaves, and some dwarfish creatures such as the brothers who served as waiting men and the musician who was always on hand with his fiddle.

The table at the Johnson home was loaded with delicacies, with wines of the rarest vintage and there were always guests around it, including Indian leaders, dressed in the same fashion and with the same dignity as Sir William himself, and who conversed in as fluent and intelligent English.

Sir William was a man nearly six feet tall and massively built, a fine looking, good-natured, fun-loving, intelligent and well-read gentleman. He was benevolent and far-sighted and his people had both church and school house which he provided for them, though there were also the stocks and a whipping post in the village street.

There is a story that Sir William first took a fancy to her because of a prank. At a review of the militia, of which Sir William was commander-in-chief, the pretty Molly audaciously asked an officer for a ride. Laughingly he told her if she could mount she might ride. Molly took him at his word and with the grace of a fawn and the agility of a boy, she swung herself up behind him in the saddle as he passed. The pair raced round the parade ground, Molly's black braids floating in the wind and her beaded garments flashing.

The story is characteristically true, both of the impetuous Molly and of Sir William. Molly was about sixteen when Sir William made her mistress of his great estate. She went with the full approval of her tribe and with something like worship in her heart for the feudal Sir William. After living twenty years with him and subsequently suffering untold indignities in order to sustain his long established influence over her people, Molly never spoke of Sir William without tears of grief and longing in her fine brown eyes.

Molly was never Lady Johnson, but her position as mistress of the household of Sir William, the beloved wife and companion of the great and curious man, was never questioned even by their aristocratic English guests who shared the delights of hospitality in the manor house. Molly always regarded herself as his wife after the Indian fashion.

An English friend of Molly's, the cultured wife of a British officer, describes her as she first saw her in her semi-barbaric apparel with raven black

Modern civilization has swept over the North American continent like a flood tide and has washed out almost entirely one of the most picturesque races familiar to the modern world. Three hundred years ago when Europeans came to America they found an unknown, bronze-skinned race roaming over the picturesque lands of the new world, with a history unwritten save in wampum, an art expressed in their painted wigwams, beaded buckskins and decorative feathers, a poetic instinct that expressed itself in a great



oratory and in poems of rare and instinctive beauty. The bronze people were magnificent creatures, untrammelled by civilization, innocent in their primitive ways, with many fine natural qualities, cruel in warfare, but unequal to the cruelty which was inflicted upon them by the white Spaniards, and helpless before the commercial and land greed of French and English.

More than a century has passed since the Indians played their last great part in the history of North America. With the close of the war of 1812, and the peace that has since existed between Canada and United States, the bronze people lost their significance. Civilization relegated them to reserves, mere patches of their great empire, unarmed them, educated them, but did not try to absorb them. Since then we have lost interest in them and can seldom imagine them as a race with whom the kings of France and England made solemn treaties as with sovereign powers.

#### The Brant Family

**B**UT of that past a few native figures stand out as familiar characters, Memberton, Staden, Pocahontas, Tecumseh, Hiawatha and the Brants. Joseph Brant remains perhaps the greatest Indian, to Canadian minds at least. Yet back of Brant was Mary, or Molly, as she was usually called, perhaps even greater than he, to whom only a fugitive tribute has ever been paid.

The Iroquois people, of whom the Mohawks were the proudest and ablest branch, have a mighty respect for the wisdom of their women. Descent and family honours pass to men from their mothers, not from their fathers. The women have the choice and election of their chiefs, a tradition from time immemorial which has been rescinded only within the last five years. The red man, though he has long been despised for leaving all the household tasks to his wife—as though that was unique among Indians—is not ashamed to accept the advice and council of his women folk. These facts explain to the modern mind the history of Mary Brant.

Joseph and Mary Brant were the children of Nickus Brant, nephew of the celebrated King Hendrick. From childhood they were familiar with Sir William Johnson who wielded a greater power over the Indian tribes than any other white man in history. Sir William lived in old time feudal style in

In 1763 Sir William moved from Fort Johnson to a new residence, Johnson Hall, a few miles out of Johnstown, in what is now New York state, leaving the fort to his son.

#### Molly Brant and Sir William Johnson

**S**IR William was only once legally married, to a German girl, Catherine Weisenberg. Sir William Johnson, his heir, was Catherine's son. His second wife, after the Indian fashion, was Caroline, who died in childbirth about 1753. It was shortly afterwards that Mary Brant, her niece, came to Sir William, after the Indian fashion, to be his companion until death.



*The old stone fort at Johnson Hall 1763 the original home of Sir William Johnson that was actually a fort as well as a home.*

*Johnson Hall, Johnstown 1763, where Sir William lived in truly regal splendor with more than 50 servants and slaves.*

hair drawn straight back from her low, smooth brow and fastened in smooth plaits on the back of her shapely head. "Her features," she writes, "were fine and beautiful, her complexion clear and olive-tinted, save where the warm young blood tinted it on cheeks and chin. She was of medium height, with rounded limbs and seductive curves of neck and breast. Her eyes, half veiled and slumbrous, were dark and deeply colored and her lips a ruddy crimson. She was quiet in demeanor on occasion and possessed of a calm dignity that bespoke a native pride and consciousness of power. She seldom imposed herself into the picture but no one was in her presence without being aware of her, for her's was an innate power which needed no preaching to make it evident."

**M**OLLY inherited her dignity from a line of leaders, for her grandfather was one of the five sachems chosen to visit Queen Anne in 1710.

Molly's life with Sir William was a strange one, passed in half barbaric splendor. That she loved him fiercely there can be little doubt. That he loved her, in his kindly, generous, hearty way, there





can also be little doubt. Illegal as their union was to prudish minds, there was a sort of dignity about it lent by the frank and dutiful devotion of Molly and by the fond and unquestionable attitude of Sir William. But the real romance of Molly Brant lies largely in the influence which Sir William had upon her character, and her subsequent heroic struggle to maintain his power over her people.

As the restless colonies reached the boiling point of revolution Sir William's lot became a difficult one. His democratic heart was with the people, but his king had loaded him with honors and he had a strong sense of duty. His domains were extensive, more than two hundred thousand acres, and they were in jeopardy if he remained loyal to the crown. To his blunt honesty and frank generosity of spirit the question was a puzzling and terrible one. The Dutch of the Lower Mohawk and the Germans of the Upper Mohawk were devoted to him and ready to follow where he led. His influence made the Mohawk the most loyal element in the colonies. He went to England in 1773, perhaps in an effort to effect some sort of reconciliation, but he returned with nothing accomplished and he died in 1774. Enemies of the crown said that he died by his own hand rather than face the war clouds. However, it was Fate which shifted him from the boards and relieved him of the choice of loyalties. Sir William was stricken after a long day in the hot sun haranguing the Indians and he died with Molly by his side and with his son John flying across country, in so mad an effort that his horse fell dead, in order to reach his side. John and Molly between them carried on his loyal efforts.

Sir William's will is a celebrated document. He had a great fortune to dispose of. The first named in his will was Molly who, with her children, was

a privateer. Joseph and a companion named John had been presented with brass rifles by Lord Townshend, and with them they picked off all who appeared to be officers and so the British packet got away safely. Joseph started off on foot from New York to Niagara. On the way there must have been a historic meeting between brother and sister, while he unfolded to her all that he had learned in England and she prompted him in all that had developed in his absence.

Joseph found a new Englander who had wormed his way into the confidence of Carleton and who was playing him false. Then Molly's espionage first came into play. Doubtless Molly was aware of the situation at Fort Stannix and Joseph was warned. As a result Joseph was able to oust the New Englander, form a junction with Sir John Johnson's troops and win a decided victory. Five hundred rebels were left dead upon the field. Probably Molly's "swift messenger" returned as swiftly with the news to her new retreat among her people, in the Upper Mohawk.

After the events at Fort Stannix Joseph was able, single-handed, to persuade the council of Six Nations to throw in their lot with the loyalists and with the king. Such was the beginning of the remarkable services of the Brants to the royal cause.

There was little that went on in the Mohawk Valley of which Mary did not know. Her influence became known to the rebels and though the Senecas were the instruments by which her residence was ravaged and she and her children driven into exile, her money stolen, and cattle taken, yet the guiding spirit was that of the rebels. With her children around her she escaped falling into the hands of her enemies and fled to Onondaga, seeking vengeance, her eyes no longer slumbrous, but flashing for revenge, an Indian Roadblock demanding

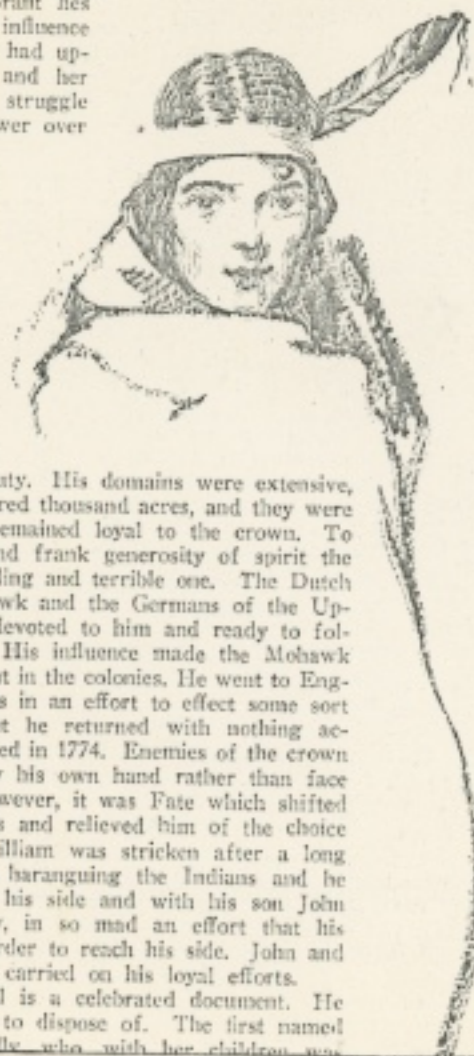
Governor Haldimand was undoubtedly fully cognizant of the value of Molly's work. In return he provided for several of her children, and supported them in school in Montreal. There sometimes Molly went to visit them and Col. Claus, Sir William's son-in-law. To him many of her existing letters are addressed.

Unfortunately few details of Molly's life at Niagara remain. That she lived on a pension provided by Haldimand is known and also that she lived on some of the property ceded to her people at the close of the war. A house was built for her which Haldimand ordered should be regarded as entirely her property.

The Mohawks had been the most highly civilized of the Indians and when they settled in Canada after the close of the revolution they appealed to Haldimand for help to keep themselves as they had been used to living, declaring that they could not go back to the Indian mode of life. Joseph, their chief, always of the studious and intellectual type, disliked war duties and in intervals of peace or repose, it was to his books he turned. In his early youth he had begun the translation of the New Testament into the Iroquois tongue. He was anxious for the civilization and Christianization of his people, and though he was not possessed of the inspirational power or the personal magnetism of Molly, he did much sound service to his people in peace. He it was who collected large sums of money in England for his people near Brantford, and there the Mohawk chapel stands in testimony of his interest.

Most of Molly's story is yet untold. Perhaps little of it will ever be recorded, for little of it was written. Some of the facts lie in those fascinating Claus papers in the Dominion archives, some in letters in her own fine handwriting which proves her education, a constant use of the pen and a most practised ease in English. Of her life at Burlington there is little to record, though doubtless her influence continued as long as she lived. Probably due to her influence John Brant, a younger son, was chosen to succeed his father when Joseph Brant died. Some of her children married well into excellent English families and her descendants still live at Niagara.

Molly Brant died in 1807, but of her resting place there seems to be no record. Perhaps as time goes





to be provided with fitting mourning. Her people came next, for all the Mohawk sachems were to be invited to the funeral and provided with mourning garments and were to walk next to his family and friends. A thousand pounds in cash was provided for the immediate wants of Molly's children and each of the eight of them is provided with lots of land which run well over three, some to four thousand acres apiece. Some of the furnishings of Johnson Hall, all his clothing, linens, woollens, and so on, go to Molly and her family, as well as "one-fourth of my slaves and stock and cattle of every kind." His children by Molly were: Peter, Elizabeth, Magdalen, Margaret, George, Mary, Sussannah and Anne. "To my prudent and faithful housekeeper," he left a lot of land, a negro wench, two hundred pounds for immediate needs and additional sums of money for the support and education of the children until they should marry or become of age. Guardians were appointed for the children.

#### An Influence on Joseph Brant

JOSEPH BRANT was among the Mohawk boys who came under the influence of Sir William. He shed his first blood in war when little more than a child under Sir William at the battle of Lake George, where he won his title and five thousand pounds. Joseph was so clever in reading his own tongue that the new knight sent him to school in Lebanon and later to Dartmouth where he soon became an expert in translation. Joseph had a penetrating, good sound sense, shared by his sister who had in addition a personal magnetism, which Joseph lacked, and a womanly intuition. Through their association with the picturesque Irishman these two children of a proud and competent Indian tribe put their abilities into the service of the white invaders—their of the blood royal of the red race.

Sir William could will his wealth and lands to his lawful successors but he had no heirs to his influence—only Joseph and Mary Brant could sustain his great power over their red race.

The year after Sir William's death Joseph began to investigate the rights and wrongs of the colonial question. It carried him to England where he found an opposition favoring the rebels, but he also discovered that both opposition and rebels desired the absolute control and suppression of the Indians. The packet on which he travelled home was attacked by

a price for her indignities from her people.

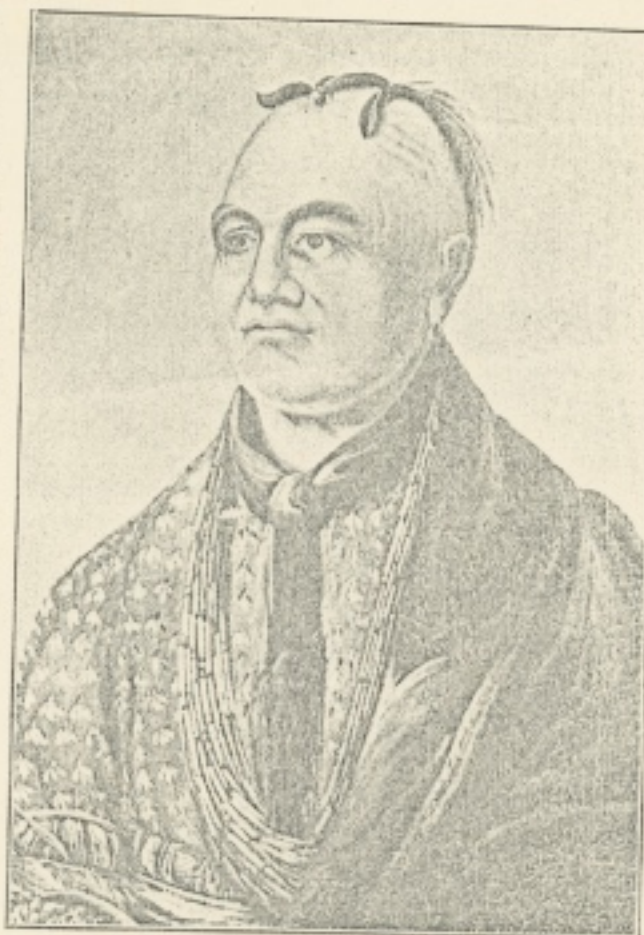
For four years, until 1779, she moved about from Saratoga to Oswego and finally went to Cayuga to live with the remnant of her people. Among them were many of her relatives and friends and there she was still in a position to carry on her work for the British crown. Later she was induced to live in Niagara though she left her people with reluctance, fearing to offend them and so lessen her power. From Niagara she kept up a constant stream of letters and messengers to York and Quebec with warnings, hints, and speculations. While sometimes Joseph irritated and offended the Indians, Molly with her innate diplomacy kept them good humored and confident and had them at her bidding. Few women with eight children, even in this day of emancipation, would have had the courage to do as she did. Always back of Joseph, the acknowledged chief, was the dark-eyed, beautiful Molly, exhorting, counselling, pleading with her people, sending messengers post haste, here, there, everywhere, or with news to her brother, advising and encouraging him.

on we may know more of the courageous, imperious, loyal Molly, and just tribute may be paid to the memory of one of the most extraordinary women in the brief history of North America.

Readers will remember how very closely all the parties in this history are woven into the warp and woof of Canadian backgrounds. Joseph Brant gave his name

to Brantford and his body lies buried in the picturesque burying ground surrounding the old Mohawk church near Brantford. He stands with Tecumseh as one of the two great Indian leaders whose influence played such a large part in holding the Indian tribes loyal through troublesome days. No doubt the close association and friendship with Sir William Johnson was a large determining factor fostering that loyalty in the case of Joseph Brant.

Sir William Johnson, after the war of Independence that had robbed him of much of his regal splendour, came into even closer touch with Canada. Robbed of his lands because of his loyalty to the British Crown, he was given other grants, and his son was knighted by the king and led the United Empire Loyalist migration up the Mohawk valley to found a new home in Eastern Ontario.



Joseph Brant a great Indian leader, from a portrait in the Royal Ontario Museum copied by George Catlin from the painting by Ezra Ames of Albany, 1805.



## The Royal Grant

in Homestead Notes by Emma S. Zimmerman 1971

according to tradition the wise and powerful Indian Sachem, King Hendrick, who was one an honored guest of the English Queen Ann, was very fond of fancy clothes. Having seen an embroidered scarlet coat that his intimate friend, Sir William Johnson, received from England, he told the latter a few days later that he had had a dream. The wily Johnson asked about it and discovered therein that he had given the coat to King Hendrick. Johnson, knowing the Indian belief in dreams, readily produced the garment for him. Later, Sir William visited the old chief and said that he also had had a dream, after which the Indian inquired into the matter. Johnson then described the land north of the Snell - Zimmerman patent, some 40,000 or more acres. King Hendrick replied solemnly with upraised finger, "You dream, you have; but don't you dream no more." Just why Sir William did not receive the patent to the "dreamland" until 1769, 14 years after the Sachem's death, is not fully understood; but yet it he did and he willed it to his Indian wife, Molly Brant, and some of his children.

Note The Royal Patent was immediately northwest of Manhattan (over)



Manhewar, in which Township is Snells Bush, is four miles east of Little Falls.

# Palatines along the Mohave

By Ada L. F. Snell

Sir William Johnson and Molly Brant

The meeting of Molly Brant and Sir William Johnson is dramatically described by T. Wood Clarke, in "Bloody Mohave". This took place at a military review at ~~mount~~ <sup>mount</sup> Johnson. Molly Brant was, according to Mr. Clarke, "a bright-eyed, fine looking 16 year old Indian maid watching the drill. A young officer rode by on horseback. She asked if she might ride up behind him. Thinking, she could not accomplish the feat, the officer, laughingly assented. With one spring the girl was on the horse behind him. Bearing the double burden, the girl holding tightly to the rider, with loose hair and plume flying in the wind, the horse galloped around the field. This was Sir William Johnson's first sight of Molly Brant". She became Lady Johnson and presided over his mansion until his death.

During the Revolution Molly Brant is said to have lived in a stone house on the Royal Patent just northwest of the Timmerman Patent. History records that she acted as a spy during the Revolution and contrived considerably to the



tragedy at Oriskany. The Oneidas in retaliation  
for a Tory attack on them for giving aid to the  
British drove Molly Brant out of the Valley.

## Landmarks of The Revolution in N.Y. State by David C. Thurkimer

Johnson Hall is located on Hall Ave just northwest of the center of Johnstown, N.Y.

Early in the Revolution, in May 1776, Sir John Johnson left this Baronial mansion and fled to Canada with other loyalists from the Mohawk Valley. This stately Georgian house was built in 1763 by Sir William Johnson, Sir John's father and Superintendent of Indian Affairs in the Northern colonies. Sir John inherited the estate and the title of Baronet on his father's death in 1774. In 1779 the Revolutionary authorities of the state of N.Y. confiscated the estate. On Oct. 25, 1781 the last battle of the Revolution, the Battle of Johnstown, was fought near this site.

Johnson Hall is open to the public Tuesday through Saturday 10 AM - 5 PM and Sunday 1 PM - 5 PM. closed holidays except Memorial Day, Independence Day, and Labor Day. Features include original furnishings and dioramas.



Dear Mrs. Johnson,

Nov 24, 77

I saw your ad in the Syracuse newspaper. Although I'm not doing Johnson or relatives to them I did have some information in my library. Many of my families are from the same area and he's mentioned in my books. King Hendrick's daughter married a Timmerman relative. (See Royal Grant)  
I'm moving to the Syracuse area Jan 20 so I'll be near the area to do genealogy. The library at Fonda has a lot of genealogy, I was there this summer. They have a genealogy library there in a separate building from the regular library. ~~at the~~ on 2 floors we spent one whole day there and just started on what they have. If I can be of further help let me know.

Are you related to Timmerman, Zimmerman or Snell's? They have an association in the area which help a lot. Hope the enclosed helps. ~~It's~~ It's just of interest not really information.

Sincerely  
Ruth D. Benson

P.O. Box 154  
N. Brighton, Pa.  
15066

Mailing 20 Jan 1978  
to Lyman



## **V. VITAL RECORDS**

# VITAL RECORDS



2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, Va. 22213  
27 March 1973

Bureau of Vital Records  
State Dept. of Health  
Albany, New York 12208

Gentlemen:

For genealogy records, I need death certificates for the following persons. I enclose a check for \$5.00. Please bill me for any additional cost. Thank you.

ok 1. WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON - Died January, 1909, (Utica; age 69.  
(son of Stephan and Abigail Johnson; born 1840)

ok 2. EMMA HART JOHNSON - Died 6 February 1916, (Utica; age 72.  
(dau. of John and Sabina Hart; born 1844)

3. MARY ANN PEARSONS - Died 1897, age about 93.  
(maiden name Barrett; born Vermont) *widow of Chesterfield Pearsons*

ok 4. ROSWELL C. BAILEY - Died 27 Oct. 1884, (Lockport; age 70.  
(son of William & Judith Bailey; born 1814 Vermont)

5. HANNAH JOHNSON - Died 9 April 1887, possibly Oswego; age about 93.  
(dau. of Alpheus & Hannah Lampher Johnson; born 1794)

— 6. ELMER ELWIN JOHNSON (or Elwin Elmer) - Died after 1935. - 55  
(son of Wm. Henry & Emma Johnson; born 1867 Boonville).

ok 7. DANIEL HART - Died 20 November 1885; age 49; buried Frenchville  
Cemetery, Town of Western, Oneida County.

died Ohio 8. MINNIE M. JOHNSON - Died 5 March 1888; age 23; buried Frenchville  
Cemetery, Town of Western, Oneida County.  
(dau. of Daniel & Fannie Hart).

wrong 9. STEPHEN JOHNSON - Died after 1870: age over 56. 1870-1910  
(son of Charles & Hannah Johnson; born 1814, N.Y.)  
(wife Abigail survived him, died Utica 1910).

9  
T525  
1 1443-09D ✓ OK  
2 11511-16D ✓ OK  
3 ~~39222-91D~~ ✓ NR  
4 1884 ✓ 1885 ✓ 1886 ✓ NR  
5 36472-87D ✓ NR  
6 50013-35 NR  
7 26691-85D ✓ OK  
8 23980-89D ✓ NR  
9 ~~1161-86D~~ ✓ NR

Very truly,

*Phyllis W. Johnson*  
Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson

STATE OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
Albany, New York 12208

RECEIPT NO.

H-252486

NOTICE:

This is the receipt for your fee.

BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS

Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland St.  
Arlington, VA 22213

AMOUNT

DATE

5.00 ck

4/6/73

OFM 37 7/1/71-30M





HOLLIS S. INGRAHAM, M.D.  
COMMISSIONER

STATE OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
EXECUTIVE DIVISION  
84 HOLLAND AVENUE  
ALBANY, N. Y. 12208

OFFICE OF BIOSTATISTICS

VITO M. LOGRILLO  
DIRECTOR

BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS  
JOSEPH H. STERZINGER  
DIRECTOR

July 3, 1973

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson  
2830 N. Westmoreland Street  
Arlington, VA 22213

Dear Mr. Johnson:

We finally have your genealogy work completed. Results of our findings are as shown below.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ACTION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
William Henry Johnson	01443-1909 death	Abstract enclosed
Emma Hart Johnson	11511-1916 death	Abstract enclosed
Danile Hart	26691-1885 death	Abstract enclosed
Mary Ann Pearson	Searched 1890-1900	No record located
Roswell C. Bailey	Searched 1884-1886	No record located
Hannah Johnson	Searched 1885-1888	No record located
Elmer Elwin Johnson	Searched 1934-1937	No record located
Minnie M. Johnson	Searched 1888-1890	No record located
Stephen Johnson	Searched 1870-1880	No record located

Your fee for this search is \$5.00 for search time plus \$.75 for abstracts. Your fee therefore, is \$5.75. Would you please arrange to send a check or money order for the additional \$.75 made payable to the New York State Department of Health. When sending in your payment, please mail a copy of this letter along with the payment so we will be able to credit your account.

Sincerely,

*Jeanne Lohre mg*  
Miss Jeanne Lohre, Supervisor  
Record Room Unit  
Bureau of Vital Records

H-252486/\$5.00/ok  
/\$.75/owe

P. O. Box 800  
Tupper Lake, N.Y.  
July 25, 1973

Probate Court  
Lake County,  
Painesville, Ohio

Gentlemen:

I would like to have a death certificate for  
the following:

MINNIE JOHNSON, wife of Fenton W. Johnson,  
and daughter of Fannie and Daniel Hart;  
who died March 12, 1888 at Painesville.  
Do you have any record of this death? I  
enclose \$1.00 which I believe is the fee  
for a certificate. Thank you.

Very truly,

*Phyllis W. Johnson*  
Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson

We have searched our files and find no record of the  
death certificate of Minnie Johnson as requested above.  
We are returning your check enclosed.

Very truly yours,

*Marion W. Ivary*

Marion W. Ivary, Secretary to  
Judge Fred V. Skok  
Lake County Probate Court  
Painesville, Ohio 44077



Record of Marriage, Utica, New York

For the groom:

Name: Fenton W. Johnson  
Age: 48  
Residence: 38 Watson Place, Utica  
Occupation: Builder  
No. of marriages: Third  
Birthplace: Boonville, New York  
Widower: Yes  
Father: William H. Johnson  
Birthplace: USA  
Mother: Emma Hart  
Birthplace: USA

For the bride:

Name: Florence E. LaBach  
Age: 28  
Residence: 36 Union Ave., Utica  
Occupation: Nurse  
No. of marriages: First  
Birthplace: Toronto, Canada  
Father: Frederick LaBach  
Birthplace: Canada  
Mother: Grace Charbaneux  
Birthplace: Canada

Date of License: Feb.27, 1914  
Date of Marriage: Feb. 28, 1914  
Place of Marriage: Waterville, New York  
Official: Leroy A. Griggs  
Profession: Clergyman  
Witness: Mrs. A.W. Mallory - Mrs. L.A. Griggs

# Record of Marriage

Utica, New York

NUMBER	FOR THE GROOM		FOR THE BRIDE	
Name	Fenton W. Johnson	AGE 48	Florence E. LaBach	AGE 28
Residence	38 Watson Place, Utica	Date of Birth	36 Union Ave., Utica	Date of Birth
Occupation	Builder	No. of Marriages Third	Nurse	No. of Marriages First
Birthplace	Boonville, New York	WIDOWER Yes	Toronto, Canada	WIDOW
Father	William H. Johnson	DIVORCED	Frederick LaBach	DIVORCED
Birthplace	USA	Divorced When	Canada	Divorced When
Mother	Emma Hart	Divorced Where	Grace Charbaneux	Divorced Where
Birthplace	USA		Canada	
Consent by		RELATION		RELATION

Date of License Feb. 27, 1914 Date of Marriage Feb. 28, 1914 Place of Marriage Waterville, New York

Official Leroy A. Griggs Profession Clergyman

Witness Mrs. A. W. Mallory - Mrs. L.A. Griggs

STATE OF NEW YORK  
CITY OF UTICA  
City Clerk's Office } ss.

I hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the record of marriage of

FENTON W. JOHNSON

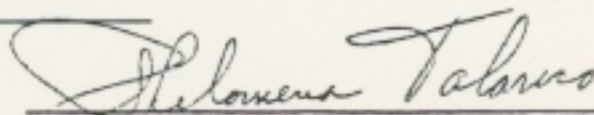
and

FLORENCE E. LA BACH

with the record of marriages of the City of Utica, duly made and on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said record of marriage.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed the Corporate Seal of said City,

and subscribed my name this 20 day of August, 1991



City Clerk, City of Utica, N.Y.



# Record of Marriage

Utica, New York

NUMBER	FOR THE GROOM		FOR THE BRIDE	
Name	Fenton W. Johnson	AGE 48	Florence E. LaBach	AGE 28
Residence	38 Watson Place, Utica	Date of Birth	36 Union Ave., Utica	Date of Birth
Occupation	Builder	No. of Marriages Third	Nurse	No. of Marriages First
Birthplace	Boonville, New York	WIDOWER Yes	Toronto, Canada	WIDOW Yes
Father	William H. Johnson	DIVORCED	Frederick LaBach	DIVORCED
Birthplace	USA	Divorced When	Canada	Divorced When
Mother	Emma Hart	Divorced Where	Grace Charbaneux	Divorced Where
Birthplace	USA		Canada	
Consent by		RELATION		RELATION

Date of License Feb. 27, 1914 Date of Marriage Feb. 28, 1914 Place of Marriage Waterville, New York

Official Leroy A. Griggs Profession Clergyman

Witness Mrs. A. W. Mallory - Mrs. L.A. Griggs

STATE OF NEW YORK  
CITY OF UTICA  
City Clerk's Office

I hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the record of marriage of

FENTON W. JOHNSON

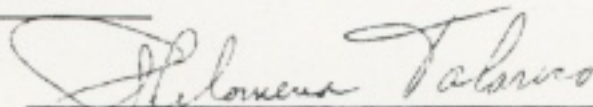
and

FLORENCE E. LA BACH

with the record of marriages of the City of Utica, duly made and on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said record of marriage.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed the Corporate Seal of said City,

and subscribed my name this 20 day of August, 1914



City Clerk, City of Utica, N.Y.

# Record of Marriage

Utica, New York

NUMBER	FOR THE GROOM		FOR THE BRIDE	
Name	Fenton W. Johnson	AGE 48	Florence E. LaBache	AGE 28
Residence	38 Watson Place	Date of Birth	36 Union Ave.	Date of Birth
Occupation	Builder	No. of Marriages 3rd	Nurse	No. of Marriages 1st
Birthplace	Boonville, New York	WIDOWER yes	Toronto, Canada	WIDOW
Father	William H. Johnson	DIVORCED	Frederick LaBache	DIVORCED
Birthplace	USA	Divorced When	Canada	Divorced When
Mother	Emma Hart	Divorced Where	Grace Chaubeaneux	Divorced Where
Birthplace	USA		Canada	
Consent by		RELATION		RELATION

Date of License Feb 27, 1914 Date of Marriage Feb 28, 1914 Place of Marriage Waterville, New York  
Official Leroy A. ~~Guggs~~ Griggs Profession Clergyman  
Witness Mrs. A. W. Mallony - Mrs. L. A. ~~Guggs~~ Griggs

STATE OF NEW YORK  
CITY OF UTICA  
City Clerk's Office

I hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the record of marriage of

FENTON W. JOHNSON

and

FLORENCE E. LaBACHE

with the record of marriages of the City of Utica, duly made and on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said record of marriage.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed the Corporate Seal of said City,  
and subscribed my name this 6th day of November 1914

City Clerk, City of Utica, N.Y.



# Record of Marriage

Utica, New York

NUMBER	FOR THE GROOM		FOR THE BRIDE	
Name	Fenton W. Johnson	AGE 48	Florence E. LaBach	AGE 28
Residence	38 Watson Place	Date of Birth	36 Union Ave.	Date of Birth
Occupation	Builder	No. of Marriages 3rd	Nurse	No. of Marriages 1st
Birthplace	Boonville, New York	WIDOWER yes	Toronto, Canada	WIDOWER
Father	William H. Johnson	DIVORCED	Frederick LaBach	DIVORCED
Birthplace	USA	Divorced When	Canada	Divorced When
Mother	Emma Hart	Divorced Where	Grace Chaubeaneux	Divorced Where
Birthplace	USA		Canada	
Consent by		RELATION		RELATION

Date of License Feb 27, 1914 Date of Marriage Feb 28, 1914 Place of Marriage Waterville, New York  
Official Leroy A. Griggs Profession Clergyman  
Witness Mrs. A. W. Mallony - Mrs. L. A. Griggs

STATE OF NEW YORK }  
CITY OF UTICA } ss.  
City Clerk's Office }

I hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the record of marriage of

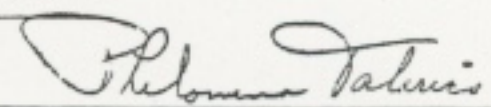
FENTON W. JOHNSON

and

FLORENCE E. LaBACH

with the record of marriages of the City of Utica, duly made and on file in this office and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said record of marriage.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed the Corporate Seal of said City,  
and subscribed my name this 18th day of November 1991

  
City Clerk, City of Utica, N.Y.



STATE OF NEW YORK

FILED

## Affidavit for License to Marry

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of Onondaga  
City of Utica

In Onondaga Co. Clerk's Office

No. \_\_\_\_\_

GROOM  
Stanton W. Johnsonand  
BRIDE  
Florence C. LaBache

applicants for a license for marriage, being severally sworn, depose and say, that to the best of their knowledge and belief the following statement respectively signed by them is true, and that no legal impediment exists as to the right of the applicants to enter into the marriage state.

FROM THE GROOM:

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

FROM THE BRIDE:

Full name Stanton W. JohnsonColor W.Place of residence UticaAge 48Occupation BuilderPlace of birth Basinville N.Y.Name of father W. JohnsonCountry of birth U.S.Maiden name of mother Anna HoytCountry of birth U.S.Number of marriage 3Former wife or wives living or dead Dead

Is applicant a divorced person \_\_\_\_\_

If so, when and where divorce or divorces were granted \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Full name Florence C. LaBacheColor W.Place of residence UticaAge 28Occupation NursePlace of birth Frontier CanadaName of father F. LaBacheCountry of birth CanadaMaiden name of mother Marie ChamberlainCountry of birth CanadaNumber of marriage 1

Former husband or husbands living or dead \_\_\_\_\_

Is applicant a divorced person \_\_\_\_\_

If so, when and where divorce or divorces were granted \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

27 day of Feb 1919J. C. Richardson  
Clerk

IF MINORS:

CERTIFICATES OF CONSENT

given by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

384



STATE OF NEW YORK  
County Albany  
Town or City of Albany

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
Bureau of Vital Statistics  
CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF MARRIAGE

Registered No. \_\_\_\_\_

Know all Men by this Certificate, that any person authorized by law to perform marriage ceremonies within the State of New York to whom this may come, he, not knowing any lawful impediment thereto, is hereby authorized and empowered to solemnize the rites of matrimony between

Fenton W. Johnson of Albany

in the county of Albany and State of New York and

Blanche E. La Roche of Albany

2676

in the county of Albany and State of New York and to certify the same to be said parties or either of them under his hand and seal in his ministerial or official capacity and thereupon he is required to return his certificate in the form hereto annexed. The statements endorsed hereon or annexed hereto, by me subscribed, contain a full and true abstract of all the facts concerning such parties disclosed by their affidavits or verified statements presented to me upon the application for this license.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town or City at Albany this 27 day of Feb nineteen hundred and 17



FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

J. R. Barnum  
Clerk

The written consents of the Parents, Guardians or Persons under whose care and government the Minor or Minors may be have been filed in the Town or City Clerk's office in \_\_\_\_\_ as provided by Section 15 of Article 3 of the Domestic Relations Law.

I, L. A. Guggis, Minister  
residing at Waterville in the county of Albany and State of New York do hereby certify that I did on this 28 day of Feb in the year A. D. 1917 at Waterville in the county of Albany and State of New York solemnize the rites of matrimony between Fenton W. Johnson of Albany in the county of Albany and State of New York and Blanche E. La Roche of Albany in the county of Albany and State of New York in the presence of Mrs. G. W. Mallory and Mrs. L. A. Guggis as witness and the license therefor is hereto annexed.

Witness my hand at Waterville in the county of Albany this 28 day of Feb A. D. 1917

In the presence of  
Mrs. G. W. Mallory  
Mrs. L. A. Guggis  
(Signature of Minister)

L. A. Guggis  
(Signature of Person Performing Ceremony)  
Address Waterville, N.Y.

384



14042

In the Town of Western, Ontario County.

## STATE OF NEW YORK.

I Hereby Certify, that Wesley Johnson  
 and Minnie M. Bart were joined in marriage  
 in our presence, in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York, on  
 this 28 day of September 1887, at Western New York.

Witnesses to the Marriage:

Wesley JohnsonLizzie JohnsonI do: W. H. CrockettOfficial Station, Minister of the GospelResidence, North Western New York



To the Bureau of Vital Statistics,

STATE OF NEW YORK

Registered  
Number

RETURN OF A MARRIAGE

In the Town of Western, Oneida County

Full Name of Groom, Heaton Wesley Johnson

Place of Residence, Oneida, N.Y.

Age next Birthday, 21 years.

Occupation, Carpenter

Place of Birth, Boonville

Father's Name, Wm. H. Johnson

Mother's Maiden Name, Elsie A. Hart

No. of Groom's Marriage, First

Full Name of Bride, Louise M. Hart

Place of Residence, Western, N.Y.

Age next Birthday, 28 years.

Place of Birth, Boonville

Father's Name, James

Mother's Maiden Name, Josephine Augustine

No. of Bride's Marriage, First

Attest: As Secy. I and Secy. H. of other than the White Race, specify H. At Secy. I and H. of other than the White Race, specify H. The signatures below of Bride and Groom, should be written out in full for the "given" and family names.

Witnessed at Western, N.Y., January 28, 1902

We, the Groom and Bride named in the above Certificate, do hereby certify that the information given is correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Heaton Wesley Johnson (Groom)

Louise M. Hart (Bride)

Witnessed in presence of: James

and J. Haggerty father



# STATE OF NEW YORK

## Affidavit for License to Marry

6731

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of Putnam  
Town of Carmansville

No. 69

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

Newton W. Johnson  
 GROOM  
 and Rose L. Hopkinson  
 BRIDE

applicants for a license for marriage, being severally sworn, depose and say, that to the best of their knowledge and belief the following statement respectively signed by them is true, and that no legal impediment exists as to the right of the applicant to enter into the marriage state.

FROM THE GROOM.

Full name Newton W. Johnson  
 Color White  
 Place of residence Carmansville  
(city, town or village) (state)  
 Age thirty five  
 Occupation Organist  
 Place of birth Putnam Co. N.Y.  
 Name of father Mr. H. Johnson

Country of birth U.S.A.  
 Maiden name of mother Emma Hart  
 Country of birth U.S.A.  
 Number of marriage First

I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.

Former wife or wives living or dead one dead

Is applicant a divorced person Divorced

If so, when and where divorce or divorces were granted Illinois

FROM THE BRIDE

Full name Rose L. Hopkinson  
 Color White  
 Place of residence South Carmansville  
(city, town or village) (state)  
 Age thirty two  
 Occupation Teacher  
 Place of birth Massachusetts  
 Name of father Mr. H. Hopkinson

Country of birth N.Y. State  
 Maiden name of mother Sarah Manning  
 Country of birth N.Y. State  
 Number of marriage First

I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.

Former husband or husbands living or dead one dead

Is applicant a divorced person Divorced

If so, when and where divorce or divorces were granted Illinois

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

Newton W. Johnson GROOM Rose L. Hopkinson BRIDE

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
9th day of April 1921.  
Lillian Schickel  
 Clerk

FUTURE ADDRESS	
(Enter here EXACT FUTURE ADDRESS after marriage if known.)	
<u>Carmansville</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>
<small>(city, town or village)</small>	<small>(state)</small>

BEFORE TO TOWN OR CITY CLERK. Please have marriage license and certificate fastened SECURELY to affidavit for return and record, before filing with county clerk.



The written consents of the Parents, Guardians or Persons under whose care and government the Minor or Minors may be has been filed in the Town or City Clerk's office in \_\_\_\_\_ as provided by Section 15, of Article 3 of the Domestic Relations Law.

## MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

### TO CLERGYMEN AND MAGISTRATES

The license and certificate duly signed by the person who shall have solemnized the marriage therein authorized shall be returned by him to the office of the town or city clerk who issued the same on or before the tenth day of the month next succeeding the date of the solemnizing of the marriage therein authorized and any person or persons who shall wilfully neglect to make such return within the time above required shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars or more than fifty dollars for each and every offense.

### FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

I, Herbert W. Mackham, clergyman  
residing at 426 Margaret in the city of Herkimer in county of Herkimer  
(street address) village  
and State of New York, do hereby certify that I did on this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year  
A. D. 1921 at Herkimer in the county of Herkimer and State  
of New York, solemnize the rites of matrimony between Fruitan W. Johnson  
of Jordanville in the county of Herkimer  
and State of New York, and Rose L. Hopkinson  
of South Columbia in the county of Herkimer and State of New York  
in the presence of Edgar L. Mackham and  
as witness, and the license therefor is hereto annexed.

Witness my hand at Herkimer in the county of Herkimer  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1921

In presence of

Mary L. Mackham  
Herkimer  
(Signature of Witness)

Herbert W. Mackham  
(Signature of Person Performing Ceremony)  
426 Margaret St  
Herkimer N.Y.  
(Address of Person Performing Ceremony)

### FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY



THIS IS A MARRIAGE LICENSE, AND NOT A MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE. The Marriage Certificate should be filled out and filed promptly with the Clergyman or Magistrate as required. Your marriage is thus recorded.

PLACE OF REGISTRY  
STATE OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Division of Vital Statistics

County of Hudson  
Town or City of Columbia

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Registered No. 69

Know all Men by this Certificate, that any person authorized by law to perform marriage ceremonies within the State of New York to whom this may come, he, not knowing any law or impediment thereto, is hereby authorized and empowered to solemnize the rites of matrimony between John H. Johnson of Yonkers in the county of Hudson and State of New York and Grace L. Hapkins of South Columbia in the county of Hudson and State of New York and to certify the same to be said parties or either of them under his hand and seal in his ministerial or official capacity; and thereupon he is required to return his certificate in the form hereto annexed. The statements endorsed hereon or annexed hereto, by me subscribed, contain a full and true abstract of all the facts concerning such parties disclosed by their affidavits or verified statements presented to me upon the application for this license.

By Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town or City at Columbia this 9th day of April nineteen hundred and 21.

RECEIVED

JUL 10 1921

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

The following is a full and true abstract of all the facts disclosed by the above-named applicants in their verified statements presented to me upon their applications for the above license:

FROM THE GROOM:

Full name John H. Johnson  
Color White  
Place of Residence Yonkers  
(city, town or village) (street address)  
Age Twenty four (state)  
Occupation Clerk  
Place of birth Yonkers, N.Y.  
Name of father Mr. H. Johnson  
Country of birth U.S.A.  
Maiden name of mother Anna  
Country of birth U.S.A.  
Number of marriage First (3)

I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.

Former wife or wives

living or dead None

Is applicant a divorced person No

If so, when and where divorce or divorces were granted None

FROM THE BRIDE:

Full name Grace L. Hapkins  
Color White  
Place of Residence South Columbia  
(city, town or village) (street address)  
Age Twenty two (42) (state)  
Occupation Teacher  
Place of birth Yonkers, N.Y.  
Name of father Mr. H. Hapkins  
Country of birth N.Y. State  
Maiden name of mother Anna  
Country of birth N.Y. State  
Number of marriage First

I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.

Former husband or husbands

living or dead None

Is applicant a divorced person No

If so, when and where divorce or divorces were granted None

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

FUTURE ADDRESS (Enter here EXACT FUTURE ADDRESS after marriage if known)

Yonkers  
(city, town or village)

N.Y.  
(state)

383



-----  
State of New York, Department of Health, Bureau of Vital  
Statistics, Certificate and Record of Death

County of Oneida, City of Utica, No. 15 Waverly Pl.

Johnson, William H.,

Place of death: 15 Waverly Place  
How long resident here: 10 (mos or yrs, illeg.)  
Age: 68 years, 6 months, 16 days  
Sex: male  
Color: white  
Single: married, widowed or divorced: married  
Occupation: carpenter  
Birthplace: N.Y. State  
Name of father: Stephen  
Birthplace of father: U.S.  
Maiden name of mother: (unknown or illeg.)  
Birthplace of mother: U.S.  
Informant: wife, Utica, N.Y.

Date of death: Jan. 11, 1909

I hereby certify, that I attended deceased from Oct 1908 to Jan  
11, 1909 and that death occurred on the date stated above at  
9:PM. To the best of my knowledge and belief the cause of death  
was as follows:

Chief cause: acute indigestion  
Contributory: aortic insufficiency  
Signed: E.C. Babcock, M.D., Jan. 12, 1909, Utica, N.Y.

Place of burial or removal: Boonville  
Date of Burial: 1-14-1908  
Undertaker: H.F. Stowson  
Address: Utica



Department of Health — Bureau of Vital Statistics

Place of Birth

County of

Town of

Village of

City of

## CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

Registered No.

34947

Full Name of Deceased

(If an infant not named give family name.)

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

PLACE OF DEATH

HOW LONG  
RESIDENT HERE

AGE

SEX

MARRIED,  
SINGLE, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED

OCCUPATION

BIRTHPLACE  
STATE OR COUNTRYNAME OF  
FATHERBIRTHPLACE OF FATHER  
STATE OR COUNTRYMARRIED NAME  
OF MOTHERBIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER  
STATE OR COUNTRYTHE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE  
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

(Signature)

(Address)

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF  
DEATHI HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from  
and that death occurred on the date stated above at  
9: P. M. To the best of my knowledge and  
belief the cause of death was as follows:

CHIEF CAUSE

CONTRIBUTORY

(Signed)

Jan 12 1909 (Address)

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients  
or Recent Residents.Former or  
Usual ResidenceWhere was disease contracted,  
if not at place of death?

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

UNDERTAKER

DATE OF BURIAL

Write plainly with indelible ink — This is a permanent record



FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

STATE OF NEW YORK

1413

Department of Health — Bureau of Vital Statistics

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of

Town of

Village of

City of

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

Registered No.

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give the HAZARD instead of street and number.)

Full Name of Deceased

(If an infant not named give family name.)

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

PLACE OF DEATH

HOW LONG RESIDENT HERE

AGE

SEX

MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED

OCCUPATION

BIRTHPLACE STATE OR COUNTRY

NAME OF FATHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER STATE OR COUNTRY

MARRIED NAME OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER STATE OR COUNTRY

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

(Signature)

(Address)

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from Oct 1908 to Jan 11 1909 and that death occurred on the date stated above at 9: P. M. To the best of my knowledge and belief the cause of death was as follows:

CHIEF CAUSE

CONTRIBUTORY

(Signed)

Jan 12 1909 (Address)

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Boarding Residents.

Former or Usual Residence

Where was disease contracted, (if not at place of death)

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

UNDERTAKER

DATE OF BURIAL

ADDRESS

Write plainly with unobscured ink—This is a permanent record



FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY  
STATE OF NEW YORK

1443

Department of Health — Bureau of Vital Statistics

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of

Town of

Village of

City of

Full Name of Deceased

(If an infant not named give family name.)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

PLACE OF DEATH

HOW LONG  
RESIDENT HERE

AGE

SEX

SINGLE, MARRIED,  
SEPARATED OR DIVORCED

OCCUPATION

BIRTHPLACE  
STATE OR COUNTRY

NAME OF  
FATHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER  
STATE OR COUNTRY

MARRIED NAME  
OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER  
STATE OR COUNTRY

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE  
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

(Signature)

(Address)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF  
DEATH

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from  
and that death occurred on the date stated above at  
To the best of my knowledge and  
belief the cause of death was as follows:

CHIEF CAUSE

(Duration) DATE

CONTRIBUTORY (Duration) DATE

(Signed) M. D.

June 12, 1909 (Address)

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients  
or Resort Residents.

Former or Usual Residence How long at Place of Death? Days

Where was disease contracted,  
(if not at place of death)

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

UNDERTAKER

DATE OF BURIAL

ADDRESS

Write plainly with unobscured ink — This is a permanent record



FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

STATE OF NEW YORK

1413

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of

Orleans

Department of Health — Bureau of Vital Statistics

## CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF DEATH

Town of

Village of

City of

Utica

(No. 15, Waverly Pl.)

St.:

Ward)

Registered No.

34947

Full Name of Deceased

(If an infant not named give family name.)

William H. Johnson

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

PLACE OF DEATH

HOW LONG RESIDENT HERE

157 Waverly Pl. Place

10 mo.

(If death occurs away from USUAL RESIDENCE give facts called for under "Special Information.")

AGE

68 years 6 months 16 days

SEX

Male

COLOR

White

SINGLE, MARRIED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

Married

OCCUPATION

carpenter

BIRTHPLACE STATE OR COUNTRY

N.Y. State

NAME OF FATHER

Stephen

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER STATE OR COUNTRY

U.S.

MARRIAGE OF MOTHER

Anna

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER STATE OR COUNTRY

U.S.

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

(Signature)

Wife

(Address)

Utica, N.Y.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH

Jan.

11

1909

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from Oct. 1908 to Jan. 11 1909 and that death occurred on the date stated above at 9: P. M. To the best of my knowledge and belief the cause of death was as follows:

CHIEF CAUSE

Acute indigestion.

CONTRIBUTORY

Aortic insufficiency

(Signed)

E. C. Fabcock

M. D.

Jan. 12 1909 (Address)

Utica, N.Y.

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents.

Former or Usual Residence

How long at Place of Death?

Days

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

Barnville

DATE OF BURIAL

1-14-1908

UNDERTAKER

H. F. Lawson

ADDRESS

Utica

Write plainly with unobscured ink—This is a permanent record



## 1443

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of \_\_\_\_\_

Tours of

Village of

City of \_\_\_\_\_

114

954.

Word

Registered No.

(The death occurred in a hospital in Manhattan, gave the HANU instead of a direct and accurate.)

Full Name of Deceased \_\_\_\_\_  
(If no infant yet named give family name.)

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

## PLACE OF DEATH

HOW LONG  
RESIDENT HERE

408

0121

地址: 100000 北京市  
 电话: 010-63000000

## DISCUSSION

### WATKINS STATE OF NEW YORK

1994年12月

#### SUBSTITUTE OF FATHER STATE OR COUNTRY

## SLASHING SPARE OF BOTTLES

### SUBSTITUTE OF MOTHER STATE OR COUNTRY?

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE  
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

**Die Fernsehzeit**

675-0100-0

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from  
Oct 1948 to Jan 11 1949  
and that death occurred on the date stated above at  
9: 7 P. M. To the best of my knowledge and  
belief the cause of death was as follows:

CHIEF CAUSE

CONTRIBUTORS

Signed:

June 12, 1909. (Address)

**SPECIAL INFORMATION** only in Hospitals, Institutions, Transients  
or Social Contacts.

Former of  
Dental Residence

Where was disease contracted,  
and at stage of death?

#### PLACE OF BURIAL ON REGIONAL

UNIDENTIFIED MALE

DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_

7-14-1908

[illegible]

*Ulica*



*A VERIFIED TRANSCRIPT from the REGISTER  
OF DEATHS, in the CITY OF UTICA, County of  
Oneida, State of New York:*

Name of Deceased, *William H. Johnson*  
Age, *68* Years, *6* Months, *16* Days,  
Registered Number, *34947*  
Date of Death, *January 11, 1909* ✓  
Single, Married, Widowed, (Indicate by S, M, W.) *M.*  
Race or color, if other than White, *W.*  
Occupation, *Carpenter*  
Birthplace, *N. Y. State*  
How long } Here, *10 months*  
a }  
Resident, } In U. S. if foreign, *—*  
Father's Name } *Stephen*  
and }  
Birthplace, } *U. S.*  
Mother's Name } *Anna*  
and }  
Birthplace, } *U. S.*  
Place of Death, *15 Waverly Pl.*  
Cause of } Chief cause, *Acute Indigestion*  
Death, } Other causes, *Acute insufficiency*  
Time from Attack } Chief cause, *—*  
till Death, } Other causes, *—*  
Medical Attendant, or other Attestant, *E. A. Babcock*  
Place of Burial, *Boonville*

I hereby solemnly attest, that this is a true Transcript from the  
Public register of Deaths as kept in the City of Utica, County of  
Oneida, and in the State Bureau of Vital Statistics of New York.

(Signed,) *E. S. Pringle*  
Superintendent Registration.

Per \_\_\_\_\_ Clerk.

Dated at UTICA, N. Y., the *3rd*  
day of *Mar.* ~~18~~ 1909.

*A VERIFIED TRANSCRIPT from the REGISTER  
OF DEATHS, in the CITY OF UTICA, County of  
Oneida, State of New York:*

Name of Deceased, *William H. Johnson*  
Age, *68* Years, *6* Months, *16* Days,  
Registered Number, *34947*  
Date of Death, *January 11, 1909* ✓  
Single, Married, Widowed, (Indicate by S., M., W.), *M.*  
Race or color, if other than White, *W.*  
Occupation, *Carpenter*  
Birthplace, *N.Y. State*  
How long } Here, *10 Months*  
a Resident, } In U. S. if foreign, —  
Father's Name } *Stephen*  
and Birthplace, } *U.S.*  
Mother's Name } *Anna*  
and Birthplace, } *U.S.*  
Place of Death, *15 Waverly Pl.*  
Cause of } Chief cause, *Acute Indigestion*  
Death, } Other causes, *Acute insufficiency*  
Time from Attack } Chief cause, —  
till Death, } Other causes, —  
Medical Attendant, or other Attestant, *E. H. Babcock*  
Place of Burial, *Boonville*

I hereby solemnly attest, that this is a true Transcript from the  
Public register of Deaths as kept in the City of Utica, County of  
Oneida, and in the State Bureau of Vital Statistics of New York.

(Signed,) *Thos. L. Pringle*  
Superintendent Registration.

Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk.

Dated at UTICA, N. Y., the *3rd*  
day of *Feb.* *1909*.



*A VERIFIED TRANSCRIPT from the REGISTER  
OF DEATHS, in the CITY OF UTICA, County of  
Oneida, State of New York:*

Name of Deceased, *William H. Johnson*  
Age, *68* Years, *6* Months, *16* Days,  
Registered Number, *34947*  
Date of Death, *January 11, 1909* *V*  
Single, Married, Widowed, (Indicate by S., M., W.), *M.*  
Race or color, if other than White, *W.*  
Occupation, *Carpenter*  
Birthplace, *N. Y. State*  
How long } Here, *10 Months*  
a }  
Resident, } In U. S. if foreign, *—*  
Father's Name } *Stephen*  
and }  
Birthplace, } *U. S.*  
Mother's Name } *Anna*  
and }  
Birthplace, } *U. S.*  
Place of Death, *15 Waverly Pl.*  
Cause of } Chief cause, *Acute Indigestion*  
Death, } Other causes, *Aortic insufficiency*  
Time from Attack } Chief cause, *—*  
till Death, } Other causes, *—*  
Medical Attendant, or other Attendant, *E. H. Babcock*  
Place of Burial, *Boonville*

I hereby solemnly attest, that this is a true Transcript from the  
Public register of Deaths as kept in the City of Utica, County of  
Oneida, and in the State Bureau of Vital Statistics of New York.

(Signed,) *Thos. L. Fringle*  
Superintendent Registration.

Per *—*

Clerk.

Dated at UTICA, N. Y., the *3rd*  
day of *Mar.* *1909*

05/07/94 00257.SRC

-----

New York State Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics  
Standard Certificate of Death, State of New York

County of Oneida, City of Utica, No. 27 Rose Pl.

Full name: Mrs. Emma Johnson

Sex: Female

Color or race: White

Single, married, widowed or divorced: Widowed

Date of birth: Dec. 29, 1844

Age: 71 yrs. 1 mos. 8 ds.

Occupation: Retired

Birthplace: Town of Boonville, NY

Name of father: John Hart

Birthplace of father: Boonville, NY

Maiden name of mother: ----- Young

Birthplace of mothre: Boonville, NY

Informant: Fenton W. Johnson

Date of death: Feb 6, 1916

I hereby certify. that I attended deceased from Feb 1, 1916, to Feb 6, 1916, that I last saw her alive on Feb 6, 1916, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 1:10 P.M. The cause of death was as follows: acute dilitation of heart  
Contributory: double bronch pneumonia  
Signed: H.W. Squier, M.D., Feb 7, 1916, 196 Genesee St.

Place of burial or removal: Boonville, NY

Undertaker: B.E. Jones, Boonville, NY

Date of burial: Feb. 9, 1916



00257.SRC

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY  
New York State Department of Health  
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS  
11511

1 PLACE OF DEATH  
County Oranget

(Dist. No. 3202)  
To be filled by Registrar

Town  
or  
Village  
City Utica

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH  
STATE OF NEW YORK

Registered No. 133

2 FULL NAME Mrs Emma Johnson

St. Ward: (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Female 4 COLOR OR RACE White 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED Married  
6 DATE OF BIRTH Dec. 29, 1844  
7 AGE 71 yrs. 1 mo. 8 ds. If LESS than 1 day, how many hrs. or min.  
8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Retired  
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

10 DATE OF DEATH Feb. 6, 1916  
11 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Feb 1, 1916, to Feb 6, 1916, that I last saw her alive on Feb 6, 1916, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 11:00 A.M. The CAUSE OF DEATH\* was as follows:  
Acute dilatation of heart

9 BIRTHPLACE Town of Boonville, N.Y.  
10 NAME OF FATHER John Hart  
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER Boonville, N.Y.  
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Young  
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Boonville, N.Y.

Contributory Double bronchitis  
(Duration) yrs. mo. 8 yrs. 6 mo.  
(Sign) H. H. Spencer, M.D.  
Feb. 7, 1916 Address: 196 Genesee St.

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE  
(Informant) Frederic H. Johnson  
(Address) 27 Rose Place, Utica, N.Y.

\*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in death from violent causes, state (1) MANNER OF DEATH, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.  
15 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS:  
At place of death yrs. mo. 15 yrs. 15 mo. 15 ds. State  
(Primary (institution & district))  
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?  
Former or usual residence

16 SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR M. J. Lafferty  
17 DATE Feb 7, 1916

18 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Boonville, N.Y.  
19 UNDERTAKER B. E. Jones  
20 DATE OF BURIAL Feb 9, 1916  
ADDRESS Boonville, N.Y.

Burial or Transit Permit issued by F. P. L. Waller Date of Issue Feb. 7-1916.

See Instructions on Other Side

CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.



FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY 11511

New York State Department of Health  
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

## 1 PLACE OF DEATH

(Dist. No. 3202)  
To be filled by RegistrarCounty Oran

Town

Village

City

UticaNo. 271 Rose St.

St.

Ward

Registered No. 138If death occurred in  
a hospital or institution,  
give its NAME (instead  
of street and number)2 FULL NAME Mrs Emma Johnson

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX

Female

4 COLOR OR RACE

White5 SINGLE,  
MARRIED,  
WIDOWED,  
OR DIVORCED  
(If more than one)Married

6 DATE OF BIRTH

Dec.  
(Month)29  
(Day)1844  
(Year)

7 AGE

71 yrs.1 mo.8 ds.If LESS than 1  
day, how many  
hrs. or min.?

8 OCCUPATION

(a) Trade, profession, or  
particular kind of workRetired(b) General nature of industry,  
business, or establishment in  
which employed (or employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE

Town of Boonville, N.Y.10 NAME OF  
FATHERJohn Hart11 BIRTHPLACE  
OF FATHERBoonville, N.Y.12 MAIDEN NAME  
OF MOTHERYoung13 BIRTHPLACE  
OF MOTHERBoonville, N.Y.

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

Informant

Emory H. Johnson

(Address)

27 Rose St., Utica, N.Y.

15

16

Feb 7, 1916M. J. Lafferty  
REGISTRAR

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH

Feb.  
(Month)6  
(Day)1916  
(Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from

Feb 1, 1916, to Feb 6, 1916,that I last saw her alive on Feb 6, 1916,

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at

1:10 P.M. The CAUSE OF DEATH\* was as follows:Gentle dilatation of  
heart

Duration

yes

nos. 8 hrsContributory Double bronchiopneumonia

Duration

yes

nos. 5 ds.Signed H. H. Spencer, M.D.Feb. 7, 1916 Address 196 Genesee StState the Disease (Giving Name, or, in death from Venereal Disease, state  
(1) Manner of Infection, and (2) whether Accidental, Recurrent, or Hereditary.18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANS-  
IENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS).At place of death yes nos. 15 ds. In the State yes nos. ds.

(Primary or permanent address)

Where was disease contracted,  
if not at place of death?Former or  
usual residence

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

Boonville, N.Y.

20 DATE OF BURIAL

Feb 9, 1916

21 UNDERTAKER

B. E. Jones

ADDRESS

Boonville, N.Y.Date of Issue Feb. 7-1916Burial or  
Transit

Permit issued by

T. P. L. Wall

Date of Issue

See Instructions on Other Side

CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.







# FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY 11511

New York State Department of Health

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

## STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH STATE OF NEW YORK

Registered No. 138

1 PLACE OF DEATH

(Dist. No. 3202)  
To be marked by RegistrarCounty Warren

Town

Village

City

UticaNo. 271 Rose St.

St.

Ward

[If death occurred in  
a hospital or institution,  
give its NAME instead  
of street and number]2 FULL NAME Mrs Emma Johnson

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX

4 COLOR OR RACE

5 SINGLE,  
MARRIED,  
WIDOWED,  
OR DIVORCED  
(If more than one, write)FemaleWhiteMarried

6 DATE OF BIRTH

Dec.  
(Month)29  
(Day)1844  
(Year)

7 AGE

71 yrs.1 mo.8 ds.If LESS THAN 1  
day, how many  
hrs. or mos.

8 OCCUPATION

(a) Trade, profession, or  
particular kind of workRetired(b) General nature of industry,  
business, or establishment in  
which employed (or employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE

Town of Boonville, N.Y.10 NAME OF  
FATHERJohn Hart11 BIRTHPLACE  
OF FATHERBoonville, N.Y.12 MAIDEN NAME  
OF MOTHERYoung13 BIRTHPLACE  
OF MOTHERBoonville, N.Y.

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

Informant

Victor H. Johnson

(Address)

27 Rose St., Utica, N.Y.

15

16

Feb 7, 1916M. J. Lafferty  
REGISTRAR

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

18 DATE OF DEATH

Feb.  
(Month)6  
(Day)1916  
(Year)

19 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from

Feb 1, 1916, to Feb 6, 1916,that I last saw her alive on Feb 6, 1916,  
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at  
1:10 P.M. The CAUSE OF DEATH\* was as follows:Acute dilatation of  
heart

Duration

yrs.

mos.

8 hrs.Contributory Double bronchitispneumonia Duration yrs. mos. 5 ds.(Signed) H. H. Spencer, M.D.Feb. 7, 1916 Address 196 Genesee St.\*State the Disease Preceding Death, or, in death from Violent Cause, state  
(1) Manner of Injury, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANS-  
FERS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS.At place of death yrs. mos. 15 ds. Date yrs. mos. ds.Where was disease contracted,  
if not at place of death?Former or  
usual residence

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

20 DATE OF BURIAL

Boonville, N.Y.Feb 9, 1916

20 UNDERTAKER

ADDRESS

B. E. JonesBoonville, N.Y.

Date of issue

Feb. 7 - 1916Burial or  
Transit Permit issued byT. P. L. Waller

Date of issue

See Instructions on Other Side

CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.



CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See Instructions on back of certificate.

PLACE OF DEATH		(Dist. No. 3202)		New York State Department of Health		11511	
County <i>Orinda</i>		(To be marked by Registrar)		BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS			
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH				STATE OF NEW YORK			
Registered No. <i>183</i>							
No. 27, Rose Pl				Ward: <i>183</i>			
FULL NAME <i>Mrs Emma Johnson</i>				(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give the NAME, location of street and number)			
PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS				MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH			
3 SEX <i>Female</i>		4 COLOR OR RACE <i>White</i>		5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED <i>Widowed</i>		16 DATE OF DEATH <i>Feb. 6, 1916</i>	
6 DATE OF BIRTH <i>Dec. 29, 1844</i>							
7 AGE <i>71</i> yrs. <i>1</i> mo. <i>8</i> da.		8 IF LESS than 1 day, how many hrs. or min.?		17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from <i>Feb. 1, 1916</i> , to <i>Feb. 6, 1916</i> , that I last saw her alive on <i>Feb. 6, 1916</i> , and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at <i>1:00 P.M.</i> The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows: <i>Acute dilatation of heart</i>			
9 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work <i>Retired</i>							
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)							
10 BIRTHPLACE <i>Town of Boonville, N.Y.</i>				Contributory <i>Double pneumonia</i>			
11 NAME OF FATHER <i>John Hart</i>							
12 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER <i>Boonville, N.Y.</i>							
13 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER <i>Young</i>							
14 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER <i>Boonville, N.Y.</i>							
15 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE				18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE <i>Feb. 7, 1916</i>			
(Informant) <i>Emma H. Johnson</i>				19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL <i>Boonville, N.Y.</i>			
(Address) <i>27 Rose Pl., Orinda, N.Y.</i>				20 DATE OF BURIAL <i>Feb. 9, 1916</i>			
21 SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				22 UNDERTAKER <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
23 SIGNATURE OF DECEASED <i>Emma H. Johnson</i>				24 ADDRESS <i>Boonville, N.Y.</i>			
25 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				26 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
27 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				28 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
29 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				30 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
31 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				32 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
33 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				34 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
35 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				36 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
37 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				38 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
39 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				40 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
41 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				42 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
43 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				44 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
45 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				46 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
47 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				48 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
49 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				50 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
51 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				52 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
53 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				54 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
55 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				56 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
57 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				58 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
59 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				60 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
61 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				62 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
63 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				64 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
65 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				66 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
67 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				68 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
69 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				70 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
71 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				72 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
73 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				74 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
75 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				76 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
77 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				78 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
79 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				80 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
81 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				82 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
83 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				84 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
85 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				86 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
87 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				88 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
89 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				90 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
91 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				92 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
93 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				94 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
95 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				96 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
97 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				98 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			
99 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. P. Lafferty</i>				100 SIGNATURE OF WITNESS <i>R. E. Jones</i>			



FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

1 PLACE OF DEATH

New York State Department of Health 32991  
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

County Orissa

Town \_\_\_\_\_

Village \_\_\_\_\_

City Utica

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF NEW YORK

Registered No. 35890

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME, instead of street and number)

No. 3611 Geneva

St.; \_\_\_\_\_ Ward)

2 FULL NAME

Abigail Johnson

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Female 4 COLOR OR RACE White 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, Married DIVORCED, Never WIDOWED, Never

6 DATE OF BIRTH 8 28, 1888  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

7 AGE 92 yrs. mos. ds. IF LESS than 1 day, how many hrs. & mins.

8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work None

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (for employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) N.Y.

10 NAME OF FATHER Uncertain

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) U.S.

12 MARRIED NAME OF MOTHER Uncertain

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) U.S.

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

Signature F.H. Johnson

(Address) Utica

15 July 5, 1910 L.H. McInnes Registrar

16 July 5, 1910 Jr. Johnson Date of issue

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH July 6, 1910  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from June 24, 1910, to July 6, 1910.

that I last saw her alive on 6th July, 1910, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at m. The CAUSE OF DEATH\* was as follows:

Asthma

Contributory Exhaustion and old age

(Signed) E. C. Babcock, M.D.

July 7, 1910. (Address) Utica, N.Y.

\*Give the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in death from Venereal Disease, state (1) Nature of Infection, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SYPHILITIC, or HEREDITARY.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents).

At place of death \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. mos. ds. In the State \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. mos. ds.

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

Former or usual residence \_\_\_\_\_

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Barnville

20 DATE OF BURIAL 7-8-, 1910

21 UNDERTAKER Harmon Funeral Co.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893  
James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

55

Hart, Hoag, Johnson, Johnston, Tubbs, Young, Youngs

08 Aug 1856	Hoag, Mary, m. Calvin Johnston ✓
26 Nov 1858	Tubbs, Ann Jane, m. Peter Phillips ✓
15 Mar 1861	Hart, Isaiah, mysterious affair ✓
29 Jan 1863	Hart, Amy, m. W.H. Johnson ✓
09 Jul 1863	Tubbs, Laura A., m. Alex Phillips ✓
27 Apr 1865	Johnson, Jasper, m. Emma Tippet ✓
10 Jun 1869	Hart, Betsey, m. Marcus Trask ✓
11 Nov 1869	Young, Almira, m. Ira Kingsbury ✓
09 Jan 1873	Tubbs, Orvilla, m. Thomas Mahaffee ✓
17 Dec 1874	Hart, Thomas, m. Kate Dalton ✓
15 Mar 1877	Johnson, Calista, d. ✓
15 Mar 1877	Johnson, Esther, d. ✓
19 Jul 1877	Johnson, Stephen, d. ✓
19 Feb 1880	Tubbs, Carrie A., m. Edgar McClusky ✓
16 Mar 1882	Tubbs, Newton S., left ✓
31 Aug 1882	Hoag, Stephen, d. Boonville ✓
31 Jul 1884	Young, John, d. 27 Jul ✓
27 Nov 1884	Tubbs, Herbert, teaching ✓
26 Nov 1885	Hart, Daniel, d. 20 Nov. ✓
17 Mar 1887	Tubbs, Herbert, gone to college ✓
15 Mar 1888	Johnson, Mrs. Fenton, d. (21) ✓
03 Jan 1889	Tubbs, Newton, visiting ✓
05 Dec 1889	Tubbs, Amy, d. ✓
13 Feb 1890	Tubbs, Herbert, m. Alice Burleigh ✓
27 Mar 1890	Hart, Isaiah, d. 22 Mar ✓
26 Feb 1891	Tubbs, Mrs. George, visiting ✓
02 Jul 1891	Johnson, Fenton, m. ✓
10 Mar 1892	Hart, Ira W. d. 5 Mar ✓
17 Mar 1892	Hart, Nancy, d. 12 Mar ✓
14 Apr 1892	Johnston, Caroline, d. 12 Apr ✓
18 Aug 1892	Hoag, Stephen A., d. 12 Aug ✓
26 Jan 1893	Johnson, Calvin, d. ✓
02 Feb 1893	Johnson, Calvin, d. ✓
13 Apr 1893	Youngs, Elias, d. (34) ✓
04 May 1893	Hart, Thomas J., d. 3 May ✓
11 May 1893	Hart, Thomas J., d. 3 May ✓
11 May 1893	Johnson, Elma, d. Lockport ✓
30 Nov 1893	Hart, Fannie, d. at Dunn Brook ✓
25 Jan 1894	Tubbs, George, visiting ✓
19 Jun 1894	Johnston, Malvina ✓
28 Aug 1894	Tubbs, Mrs. George, visiting ✓
24 Jul 1895	Youngs, Catherine, d. ✓ → 24 Jul 1895 Hart, Elvira ✓
31 Jul 1895	Tubbs, Erwin, d. ✓
14 Aug 1895	Tubbs, Erwin G., d. 31 Jul ✓
07 Oct 1896	Tubbs, Jessie G., m. Howard Jackson ✓
11 Nov 1896	Tubbs, Herbert R., moved ✓
18 Jan 1900	Tubbs, Susan, d. ✓
10 Apr 1902	Tubbs, Jennie, d. ✓
31 Dec 1903	Youngs, Michael, d. ✓

09 Mar 1905	Tubbs, Newton S., letter received	✓
28 Jan 1915?	Hart, Thomas L., d. 28 Jan 1915	✓
10 Feb 1916	Johnson, Emma H., d. two articles	✓
29 Apr 1920	Hart, Lodema, d. in Boonville	✓
08 Dec 1921	Hart, Mrs. Abram	✓
08 May 1930	Youngs, Eugene, d.	✓



**Erwin Library and Institute**

Schuyler Street, Boonville, NY 13309  
(315) 942-4834

County: Oneida

Congressional District: 23rd

NYS Assembly District: 115th

NYS Senate District: 47th

Directors: Lee Ann Riley, Donna Ripp

Hours	Winter	Summer	Total hours:
Monday	10-5, 7-9	10-5, 7-9	
Tuesday	10-5	10-5	Winter: 44
Wednesday	10-5, 7-9	10-5, 7-9	
Thursday	10-5	10-5	Summer: 44
Friday	10-5, 7-9	10-5, 7-9	
Saturday	10-1	10-1	

Location: From Utica Route 12 north to Boonville. Take either Main Street or Schuyler Street left over the railroad tracks to traffic light in the center of town. Library is on the corner of Schuyler & Post. From Rome: Route 46 north is a direct route to traffic light.

---

Last updated 10/1999. Send corrections to [suggest@midyork.lib.ny.us](mailto:suggest@midyork.lib.ny.us).

HART

Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893

James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

August 11, 2000



HART, ——— engineer

d. Malone - Fri.

from injuries of Train wreck  
in St. Louis. Mo.

B.H. 25 DEC. 1895

HART, "widow" ———

residing near Brill's mills  
died Sat - last - apoplectic  
attack

B.H. 16 JAN - 1857

HART, Mrs. Abram

d.

B.H. 8 Dec. 1921

HART, Alvin

d. (Pickney) - Mon

83

f. Stephen (pioneer of Pickney)

HART, Amy

m. W.H. JOHNSON all (B)

19 JAN - (B) - Rev. M.M. Rice

B.H. 29 JAN - 1863

B.H. 18 MAR - 1896

HART, Augusta Miss  
(B)

m. Henry HUBBELL  
(Unadilla)

Boonville

23 Dec - 1886 by Rev. E.H. Waugh

B.H. 30 Dec - 1886

HART, Betsey (B)

m. Marcus DeLafayette TRASK  
Oscla

8 June (B) Rev. J.R. Lewis

B.R.A. 10 June 1869

HART, Charles

d. 6 JAN (B):  
[(B) v.r.]

4 yrs.

p. Abraham & Victoria

B.H. 15 JAN - 1885

HART, Charles O

m. Elenore N. BOH

Mrhouseull, Ham. Co.

B.H. 23 JAN - 1890

HART, Daniel

d. Hurbutville - 20 Nov, 49

lumberman

Wf. saw mill

2 dau. Mrs. U.A. PIXLEY

Miss Minnie A.

2 step. ch. - Wm. BLASIER  
Mrs. Morgan CLARK

fun (No. S.T.)

B.H. 26 NOV - 1885 13 Dec



HART, Elvira (F)

m. George BOARDMAN

(F) bride is - 17 July

B.H. 24 July 1895

HART, Emma  
f. Chas. of Turin  
cousin of Stephen &  
Abby Hart

- drowned crossing river  
near (L.F.)

B.R.H. 13 Apr. 1865

HART, Emma Bell

d. 11 May (B) 2- - -

only dau. / child of  
Thos. & Catherine H. -

B.H. 24 MAY 1877

HART, Enos B.

d. Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., Mo. ca. 58  
20 Apr.

br-in-law - S. B. SHERMAN - Hurlbutville  
rem. from (B) 8 yrs.

Wt. 1 son

B.H. 6 May 1886

HART, Fannie 'Mrs.' (Huggins)

d. Drumm Brook  
in (Wt) at sister's

Mrs. Lafayette LEWIS

bur. Wells Creek

wid - Daniel Hart - see: F.V.  
cem. p. 8

B.H. 30 NOV. 1893

HART, George Ferris

m. Clara E. CORNISH  
f. Harris

bth. Turin

Turin this evening

B.H. 8 JAN. 1896 } 15 JAN. '96  
- "last wed"

HART, Miss Helen

d. Tues. 30 Nov. (TUE)

b. 29 Jan. 1834 Tur-

p. oldest dau. of Sylvester &  
Abigail Seymour HART

B.H. 2 Dec '20

HART, Ida A.

(B)

m. Edgar C. DAVIS (B)

(B) - 3 JAN. 1895 - bride's mo.'s -  
Mrs. Louise Hart

by Rev. S. O. Barnes

B.H. 9 JAN. 1895

HART, Ira W.

d. 5 Mar. (B)

b. (B)

wt - 5 lbs.

funer  
Lansingskill  
Chapel

B.H. 10 MAR. 1892

bur. (B)

70-10-7

HART, Isaiah

d. (B) 22 Mar -

bur.

B.H. 27 Mar. 1890

No. St. (B)



HART, Isaiah

- Mysterious Affair

- 2 wives
- kept h witted girl  
in a hut in the Gorge

A.R.H. 15 Mar-1861

HART, John V.

m. Mercy Haggerty

bth (3)

2 Son - (B) - Barnes

B.A. 9 JAN 1890

HART, Leon Walter

d. Grant - 25 AUG - 2-1-3

p. Walter & Emma

B.H. 31 AUG-1894

HART, Lodema (Fitch)

d. Ches. St. (B) - son - dan. Sam'l STAHL  
b. St. - 89 yrs ago  
p. Isaac & Betsy Edick Fitch  
m. Thos. HART he d. 27 yrs. ago  
1 bro. Jas. Fitch  
3 dau. - Mrs. Sam'l Stahl, (B)  
Mrs. Susan Mower, (R)  
Mrs. Fredericks Fox, (Cinda)  
B.H. 29 Apr. 120 bar. (No. St.)

HART, 'M.T.'

d. Verona - Sat. c. 40

- worked August Bunster  
farm

- single

- rel. in Madison - NJ

B.H. 9 JULY-1885

M. W. Hart has  
colonial b'y

dated 17 Feb. 1776

12 MAR. 1908

HART, Mattie D. (B)

m. Herbert A. FOX (B)

10 Aug - (B)

B.H. 15 AUG. 1889

HART, Minnie (Duvelland)

d. Floyd - 1st Fri. 19<sup>th</sup>

b. (B), mo, 2 sis: Mrs. Mary  
BATES (P.L.), Mrs. Wm. Allum,  
3 bros.: Fred, Wm, Arthur D. (B)

B.H. 28 OCT. 1897

HART, Rebecca 'Miss'

d. (Russia) 25 Mar

b. London, ENG - 1817  
em. w f. & bro. - 1835

Wife - Mrs. Abiah Park

B.H. 17 Apr - 1890

HART, Nancy

d. (B) 12 MAR

[mo. of late Ira - see 14 MAR. 1892]

fun  
Lanskill chapel

B.H. 17 MAR. 1892

bur.  
No. St.



HART, Stephen

d. 12 inst - (Tur.) 90

"worthy ctzn & pr"

B.H. 3 Spt. 1857

HART, Stephen Carlos

d. Turin - 27 MAY. -92-

b. 1803 on Albert FOSTER place (Tur)

p. Levi & ESTHER (BARNES) Hart

they mar. 16 NOV 1796

mar. Eunice STRICKLAND (F. Simeon)

2 chl.: Mary - wf. Dr. Dwight DEWEY

who d. 24 July 1869, Emma drowned  
Whittlesey bridge - 1864

B.H. 29 MAY 1895

HART, Thomas L.

m. Kate DALTON

7 Dec - (L.C.)

B.H. 17 Dec - 1874

HART, Thomas J.

d. (F) 13 May 63-8-15

28 Apr. under (F) news

b. (St.) 1 vs: wf. 5 daunt.

daunt. - Mrs. Menzo MOWERS (St)

Mrs. E. J. CRILL - Gillette, Ark.

Mrs. Sam'l STALL - (B)

Mrs. Herbert FOX (Finkft)

Miss Elvira (F)

B.H. 4 May 1893  
fun. (No. St.)

HART, Walter

d. Grant

"youngest son of"

B.H. 31 AUG 1894

HART, William S  
m. Ella Edgerton

Twin - Wed. Geo. Edgerton's

B.H. 10 June 1896

Rev. Mrs. Margaret  
Clark  
See Monroe  
do

Hart, Thos. L.

b. (13) 31 Mar 1849

d. 28 Jan 1915

m. Catherine Dalton

H.G. 5) B.H. ?



HoAG

# Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893

James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

August 11, 2000

HOAG, Arcelia (B)

m. George S. BARBER  
Long Lake

Boonville - 9 June by Rev. Guide

B.H. 15 June 1882

HOAG, David

d. Thurs. (F) 55

leaves w f - 5 ch.

117 N.Y. vol.

B.H. 26 NOV-1891

HOAG, Miss Eliza N.

m. Joseph H. FRANK  
btk Lynsdale

19 Oct - Congreg Church - (P.L.)

Rev. R. L. Williams

B.H. 24 Oct - 1889

HOAG, Mrs. Jay

d. Mich.

form (F)  
also Jan. Ruby A. d. 22 July  
" Mary J. aet 17  
Owen - d. July 26  
aet 19

B.H. 24 AUG-1894

HOAG, John Thomas

d. (F) 28 NOV. 19

f. David J.

fun. Esp.

B.H. 6 Dec - 1888



HOAG, Mary (B)

M. Calvin Johnston

30 July - Rev. C. Haven

B.R.H. 8 Aug - 1856

HOAG, Mary JANE (STH)

M. Fred OWENS (H.P.)

(B) 23 July

B.H. 27 July 1893

HOAG, Newton  
d.

B.H. 12 APR. 1888

HOAG, Netwon

(Ab. St.)

inf. son - Francis Edw.

d. 29 Oct - 1913

bur. (N. St.)

B.H. 6 NOV. 1913

HOAG, Stephen

d. Boonville 26 AUG. - 71 - 7 -

bur.  
Frenchville

B.H. 31 AUG - 1882

HOAG, Stephen A.

d. (Stitt) 12 AUG- 26

wrd mo., sis, bro.

B.H. 18 AUG - 1892 <sup>remains</sup>  
(F)

HOAGE, Alice A.

M. George W. BOARDMAN ✓  
all Lyonsdale

at Hawkinsville, 9 July 1883  
at & by Rev. O.W. Chase

B.H. 12 July 1883



JOHNSON

Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893

James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

August 11, 2000

Johnson —

— found its Mamma  
— baby boy left  
on doorstep of  
J.P. Avery

B.R.H. 18 NOV. 1869

JOHNSON, A.M. 'Prof.'

(Low)

M. May E. MANVILLE ✓  
from (Low)

(Low) - Mon - 3 July

B.H. 6 July 1893

JOHNSON, Abigail P.

d. (C) - 17 DEC. last Sat

widow of.

hus. Allen J —

of Leyden Hill

nee Coe

bro. late Major Sanford COE

bur. (C) CEM.

B.H. 22 DEC. 1887

daugh

Mrs. Martina  
BOWTELL

JOHNSON, Alfred

drowned Mon. - 4th LK

bro - Curtis

of (B) from (Two)

B.R.H. 13 Dec - 1861

JOHNSON, Adam O. (P.L.)

m. Julia A. SHEEHAN

(Car)

(P.L.) 9 DEC. By Rev. L. Williams

B.A. 10 NOV - 1887



JOHNSON, Alice

<sup>m</sup> John BERG 11k (Lynsd)

(P.L.) - 22 Apr - Congre.

B.H. 25 APR. 1889

JOHNSON, Almy

d. Tug Hill 17 May 14 yrs.

f. Frank

B.H. June 1882

JOHNSON, Andrew

d. Salisbury - Wed 39 yrs.  
suicide -

B.H. 20 MAY 1897

JOHNSON, ANDREW

fun. in Clark's Mills

B.H. 20 May 20

Johnson, Ann

d. MARCY - NOV 13

mother of Aaron C.

B.H. 17 NOV. 1889

JOHNSON, Arthur B.  
(St. Valley)

m. Mrs. Catharine P. DAVIS  
(f. late Robert R. Davis)

Reman - 13 April - at Prot E. C. EVANS

B.H. 21 APR - 1898

JOHNSON, Arthur M.  
wife

b. (Low) 29 July - , a son

B.H. 31 July 1894

JOHNSON, Calvin [also Johnston]

hanged himself - found yesterday  
(B) by S. Edgar - 60 -

f. Lysander

m. dau. of Stephen HOAG

m(1) Mary HOAG - son Edgar

m(2) Caroline SWEET - she d. 1st spring

B.H. 26 JAN. 1893

B.H. 2 Feb - 1893

B.H. 15 Mar - 1897

JOHNSON, Calista

d. 10 Mar - (B)

ae 12

p. Wm. H. & Emma

JOHNSON, Charles

d. (B) - 8 July

57-11-2

B.H. 14 July 1887



JOHNSON, Esther

d. 12 Mar 1877

p. Wm. H. & Emma

B.H. 15 Mar. 1877

3 sis- Mrs. Daniel Edgerton  
Mrs. John Dillenberg  
Mrs. Wm. Jeffers

Red Oak, Ia.

3 bro - Peter & Jonas Johnson  
E. Nelson Metcalf of  
Cattaraugus, Alleg. Co.

JOHNSON, Charles

d. Utica - Sat  
killed acci.

"a swede"

B.H. 23 DEC-1897

JOHNSON, Charles  
Mrs. Eliza  
m. ~~Etter~~ TODD  
of Westernville

Rome April 16. by Hon. T. J. Evans  
Co. Judge

B.H. 26 ARR-1888

Johnson, Charles

drowned near Minnaps, Mi

-see: Robert Hurlburt  
Wm. B. Jackson

B.H. 26 AUG-1886

JOHNSON, Cora

S. 'Miss'

JOHNSON, Cora

-15-

d. 23 NOV- (Gndd)

d. (Low) - Mon. 19 years

f. Harvey

B.H. 4 DEC 1890

B.H. 25. NOV. 1886



JOHNSON, Dell  
dan. of d.

B.H. 6 OCT-1887

JOHNSON, Mrs. E. R.

d. Port Leyden - 22 JAN 78-1-22  
Fri-28 JAN

Funeral at C.E.M. Williams's (neice)  
mo. of Charles Johnson  
remains to Prospect - bur. Mon.  
beside hus. who d. several yrs. ago  
sister - Mrs Vincent Tuttle  
early settler of Prospect  
B.H. 3 FEB-1887 - Prospect news

JOHNSON, Ebenezer

d. last Thurs. 80<sup>th</sup>  
his home no. port Turin

fun. M.E. Houseville

remains to Turin

B.H. 18 OCT-1888

JOHNSON, Edward

(F)  
- attempted Suic. Sun.  
- no hope for recovery  
B.H. 11 NOV-1896

JOHNSON, Effie M.

d. (B) 3 Apr. 1-6-9

B.H. 8 Apr-1890





JOHNSON, Eliza 'Miss'

fun - Wed - (Gr9)

bur - (Tur.)

B.H. 31 DEC - 1891

JOHNSON, Elma

d. (Lckprt) - 6 May 15-5-\_\_

p. W.H. & Elma

-uncle - Michael Hart (Cv)  
fun. Thos Hart's (B)

B.H. 11 May 1893

Johnson, Emma H.

d. Utica - Sen - a.m.

71 yrs.

at son's - Fenton W. Johnson's - 27 Rosa Place

daug. John Hart

m. William H. Johnson - he d. 7 yrs. ago

surv. 3 sons. F.W., Thomas-Whitesboro, Elwin (Syr.)

2 bro. Abram Hart - Camden, Michael Hart of (Cv)

DAR.

daug. of John Hart & Sabrina Young, granddaughter  
of Elias Young & Amy Tubbs & gr-grdaug of  
Barney Young & Elizabeth Rankin →

B.H. 10 FEB 1914 - 2 articles DAR. news

JOHNSON, Enoch 'Deacon' 94

d. of Copenhagen  
died recently

p. rem. to this country when he  
was 3 years - settled Turin (Gres.  
here)  
he resided in Denmark 45 years  
B.H. 13 SEP. 1888

JOHNSON, Mrs. Fenton

Mimie M.

d. 5 Mar - (W) - see: Fenton Wesley Johnson

m. 28 Sep. 1887

f. Daniel HART

B.H. 15 MAR - 1888

8771-944 21 4 8

7944 1 sinad 7

7881 .tag 22 m

Q. 2011 2 .b

JOHN, was 18

Barney Young, A Rev. Sold. - b. German  
Flats 1754 d. there 1833 - served  
N.Y. Militia

1322 1881  
1881 1881  
1881 1881

ad. under 21st of Mar 1881  
1881 1881  
1881 1881

1881 1881  
1881 1881  
1881 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881

JOHN, was 1881



JOHNSON, Fenton W.

m. Florence G. BAILEY

25 June Lckpr F bth Lckpr T

B.H. 2 JULY 1891

JOHNSON, Janette

d. (Ltt) 20 Nov.

f. Marv. A. Johnson - (F)

bur. (F)

B.H. 27 NOV. 1894

JOHNSON, Franklin C.

d. Nice, France. 6 JAN. '95 24-8-10

b. (Cv) 26 APR. 1869

f. S.A.

bro. Wm. S., sis. Florence

B.H. 9 JAN. 1895

JOHNSON, Franklin C.

d. (Indpls, Ind) 20 May 58

bro. S. A. J. - (B)

f. late Horace b. (Cv)

m. dau. col. D. R. Murray 25, 1 dau.

B.H. 1 June 1893

JOHNSON, Fred

d. (F) 10 Nov. 25-7-20

son of James E. Margaret

fun: St. Joseph's, bro. to Theres

B.H. 17 NOV. 1887 Johnson who was shot 3 yrs. ago by (F) new, Calvin McHarg-

Johnson, G.G.

d. suicide (Goumr.) - Fri.  
chain

B.H. 20 May 1886

JOHNSON, George ; Hattie FARLEY  
b. a son (B) 28 Apr.

B.H. 4 May 1893

JOHNSON, George  
d.

bur. - (Pros.) - Sat.

wf. Jennie ANTHONY

B.H. 26 Oct. 1893

JOHNSON, Gertrude L.

b. 12 F - Depauwille, Jeff Co.

d. 26 Aug -

JOHNSON, Gertrude

f. William A. Niles

m. -

f. Cortland

(f. Niles. (C) -)

to mch. 9 inst.

B.H. 9 AUG - 1888

B.R.H. 1 Spt - 1870

former  
pupil

12-1-1888  
CV



Johnson, Gilbert D.

visited Boonville  
left Boonville in 1832  
Father - Moses Johnson who with  
David PORTER 1<sup>st</sup> commenced the  
settlement of Hawkinsville - built  
saw-mill, grist mill, carding machines  
etc.,  
residence - Marquette, Mich. - engaged  
B.H. 20 APRIL 1882 in mining

JOHNSON, Mrs. H.L.

d. Turin - west road  
at home of E.W. Thompson

fun. sew. Rev. H.E. Decker - Sat

Turin news

B.H. 5 MAY 1887

Johnson, H.

family of Syracuse  
have removed to Boonville  
their son, S.A. Johnson of  
S. C. Thompson & Co.

B.H. 15 APR. 1880

JOHNSON, Henry

d. (W. Mart)

A child of... diphth-

3 other sick... cannot recover

B.H. 15 Feb. 1894

JOHNSON, Henry

d. 20'clock - Wed

formerly an employee  
of Wm Kellogg House, fell  
over the stair railing  
of the house to the 1<sup>st</sup> floor  
& fract. of sk - fatal

B.H. 13 July 1882 - Lewin  
CO. NOTES

Johnson, Hannah 'Mrs.'

remains brought from Turin a few  
days since & bur. in local cemetery

Martinsburgh news - May 11

B.H. 12 MAY. 1887

the Johnson & Thompson  
men were known to  
be quite the fancy  
dressers up & down  
Schuyler St - wore  
ascots -  
as told by Jeannette Leiter 1/92



JOHNSON, Henry

d. (Mart.) - Thurs. - youngest child  
diphth.

- 13 yr. old dau. d. Mon.  
mo, f, 3 ch. - all ill

B.H. 28 Feb. 1894

JOHNSON, Herbert

d. Boonville 25 AUG. - 9 yrs.

B.H. 31 AUG - 1882

JOHNSON, Herbert <sup>Wt</sup>

6. two daus. (see Cen)

6 Jan.

B.H. 12 JAN. 1893

JOHNSON, Herbert A.

drowned - cheese vat -

Fri - W. Schyler

f. Wm. A. (Cu)

JOHNSON, Herbert

<sup>W. Turner</sup>

m. Miss \_\_\_\_\_ Jones (Cu)  
(not given)

he recently purchased a cheese factory

lost Wed.

B.H. 19 Apr. 1883

B.H. 25 May 1905

check paper

JOHNSON, Jasper

m. Emma TIPPETT

bth (B)

20 Apr (B) Rev. F. N. Manley

B.H. 27 Apr. 1865

JOHNSON, John

d. (Lynsdal) 17 Feb

69

B.H. 21 Feb. 1889

JOHNSON, Horace

d. (B) 10 JAN. 1885

85-4-

obit - pioneer

b. Salisbury - 1797

3 sons, 2 daus

W 1812 Sakett's Harb.

B.H. 15 JAN. 1885 - R.T.'s script

B.H. 8 APR. 1886 - claims against estate by act 15

JOHNSON, Lillian

(f. late Henry W.)

m. David DeKeyser Acker OUTCALT

(N. Y. City)

(Brklyn) - 25 Oct.

B.H. 17 MAR. 1887

B.H. 2 NOV. 1893

JOHNSON, Mrs. Josiah

d. Turin - last Thurs. 41



Ch.: Sen. Franklin C., IND.

S.A. (B) banker

Horace Richmond actor

(N.Y. City)

step son - Geo. Bartholomew

editor Daily News

1<sup>st</sup> tannery on Sugar River

JOHNSON, Louisa ADAMS

d. Rockaway, L.I. Sat. 16 July

h. Wm. C. Johnson

g.f. John Quincy ADAMS  
late Pres. of U.S.

B.R.H. 22 JULY 1859

JOHNSON, Margarite 'Mrs.'

d. Stitt 14 JAN. '96  
at Mrs. W.T. Atwood's  
of Fultonville

2 bros - H.H. Ruleson Fultonville  
Ralph " Rockford, Ill.  
2 sis. Mrs. M. RAYMER Stitt,  
Mrs. D.G. Ruse - Eau Claire, Wis.  
B.H. 22 JAN. 1896

JOHNSON, <sup>Martha</sup> Mrs. H. A. (Peebks)

d. Low - Monday - 58

b. Mart

twin sis - Mrs. Rowland Evans

B.H. 17 APR. 1894

JOHNSON, Mary A.

63

d. Wt 5 JAN. '94

wid. Amos

b. Bangor, Maine

2 son, 4 dau

B.H. 11 JAN. 1894

bro. Chas. Brown  
2 sis

JOHNSON, Mary K.

d. 19 June - New York 20

of F

B.H. 28 June 1881



JOHNSON, <sup>Mrs</sup> Mrs. Michael  
6. a son - short

B.H. 26 OCT - 1894

JOHNSON, Mrs. Minerva [JACKSON]  
f. Timothy Jackson (B)  
m. Edward PARTRIDGE  
Phldph, Pa  
24th - (B) Rev. D. Williams

~~B.H.~~ 25 JUNE 1857

JOHNSON, Minnie A. N.  
d. Thurs. - Ford St.  
BOONVILLE  
b. Boonville - 14 OCT. 1870  
p. Russell & Mercena Scouten Nunhaver  
m(1) David Griffith d. OCT. 1916  
m(2) Wm. S. Johnson

B.H. 12 DEC. 1940 {bur. Boonville w/ 1st hus.}

JOHNSON, Morris

d. Heik RYR acid

Brakeman

B.H. 26 FEB - 1891

JOHNSON, Moses

- Murder - Brk fld, Mar

B.H. 18 June 1868

JOHNSON, Nettie

d. 10 Sept. (B)

p. Sm'l  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sarah L. J —

0-5-23

B.R.H. 16 Spt 1869

JOHNSON, Reginald

d. Jarvis, ONT. 10 AUG. 4 1/2 mos.

f. Rev. Gabriel  
mo. Alice

B.H. 19 AUG-1880

JOHNSON, S. A.

$\frac{1}{2}$  family - back from  
extended tour of Europe

B.H. 22 APR. 1896

JOHNSON, S. A.

- cashier Thompson's bank

gone to N.Y. S.A.R. banquet

gr-father - captivi - Rev -

present surrender of Burgoyne.

B.H. 28 APR-1892

JOHNSON, S. Albert

d. Pasadena, Ca. 22 NOV-1911 -

f. Horace b. (C.) 1840

m. Emline Thompson - 1867 - (B)

Civil War

wt. d. 10 yrs. m(2)

1800 Wm. S., (den. Mrs. Edgerton Williams

son - Frank d in Italy

R.T's scrapbook



JOHNSON, Mrs. Salmon

d. - few days ago - 88 yrs.  
of Martinsburgh

B.H. 19 FEB. 1885

JOHNSON, Sarah (Stevens)

d. Tues. Rome

b. Brkshg Ma. 11 Spt. 1830

m. 50 yrs. ago Samuel Johnson  
he d. 18 yrs. ago.

B.H. 22 Apr. '20

JOHNSON, Sarah Miss

of Lee -  
committed suicide - Thurs.

- lived w/ family of Jacob BECK  
of Tberg

"Suicide at Tberg"

B.R.H. 15 Oct - 1863

JOHNSON, Mrs. Sarah S.

1st born S. ae 6 died a  
year ago

- inconsolable. ae 39

d. 17 Jan. (B) - h. Samuel

B.R.H. 21 JAN. 1864

JOHNSON, Sidney

d. (B) 30 Nov. 4 mos.

f. Herman  
m. Hattie

B.H. 8 DEC. 1887

Johnson, Stephen Albert  
s. of Horace & Eliza J —  
b. 23 MAY. 1840  
d. 22 NOV. 1911

Emeline THOMPSON wt S. Albert J —  
b. 10 DEC. 1843  
d. 15 MAY 1904 L.A., CA.

Boon-Cem. 1 - next to BENTLEY STONE

JOHNSON, Stanley E.  
d. 16 F - (B) 6-0-29  
eldest s. of Samuel &  
Sarah S. J —

B.R.H. 19 Feb - 1863  
B.R.H. 26 Feb - 1863

JOHNSON, Stephen  
d. 12 inst - (B) - 62

B.H. 19 July 1877

JOHNSON, Sylvia 'Mrs.'

d. Leyden - 17 Aug. - 70 - 1 -

B.H. 21 AUG - 1879

JOHNSON, Sophronia

d. (B) 28 Feb. 67

h. Horace

son. Geo. Bartholomew - editor of  
N.Y. News

fun. 1st Fri. { 8 Mar 1883 - B.H. } - Rev. L. Lloyd  
buried - Greenwood  
B.H. 1 Mar - 1883 Brooklyn



d. JOHNSON, Sophronia E.

Johnson, Horace 1799-1885

Eliza Pratt Johnson 1863-1854

William Johnson 1827-1828

Sarah Johnson Ainsworth 1829-1864

Henry W. Johnson 1831-1875

Back removed 1904 from (CV) NY

Side Franklin Constantine s. of S.H. & E.T.J.  
b. 26 APR. 1869 - d. 6 JAN 1895 at Nice, France

JOHNSON, T. B.

d. Gndl - 80

B.H. 4 Dec. 1884

JOHNSON, T. B. { - settle  
estates

died c. a year ago

left farm c. 130 acres  
in Turin near Glendale  
- land divided 9 parts.

#ed placed in box for heirs  
to draw from -

B.H. 10 June 1886

JOHNSON, Theresa

d. 3 Apr (F) 15-9-0

(F's) Tragedy

'Theresa J. \_\_\_\_\_'s Sad Death'

B. H. 10 Apr. 1884

JOHNSON, Thomas

84

d. Fort Keyden - Fri.  
at dau's - Ann HARVEY

RES. 40 years.

1/5: dau, 2 sons - Walter (Phy)

another in the west

Reverend

B.H. 25 MAR - 1886

JOHNSON, Mrs. Virgil

d. Mon - (B)

b. (ThA) 26 Jan 1851 -

P. Baxter & Louisa Wright + Hills

m(1) Daniel Hess

m(2) Virgil Johnson

B.H. 26 F'20

m(1) M. O. Herschell  
Hess



- Calvin McCARG  
B.H. 26. FEB. 1885

JOHNSON, Mrs. Virgil  
d. near Low - last Sat.

B.H. 30 SPT-1896 *Glendale  
news*

JOHNSON, Warren

d. Mant - Tues (29 Dec. 1893)

b. Mant 1824

m. Julia CADWELL

Pres.

B.H. 4 JAN-1894

JOHNSON, Willard

drowned - Greig. Fri.  
near Van Woert's tannery  
- duck hunting

23

Wife

'subject to fits'

B.H. 14 MAY-1885

JOHNSON, William

<sup>killed</sup>  
d. McGee - Fri  
'killing horse'

c. 70

Wt: 7 child; John & Wm., Mrs. Robt. Wm.,  
Mrs. Jos. Forbes, Mrs. Levi Forbes, Inverfelds,  
Tennessee Threat

B.H. 16 July 1885

JOHNSON, William

d. Lee - last Sat. old

Wt. 3 ch.

B.H. 6 June 1889



JOHNSTON

# Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893

James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

August 11, 2000

JOHNSTON, Calvin

- inquest into hanging  
jury - one - Roselle Pitcher  
et al.

- ruled temporary aberration  
B.H. 2 FEB. 1893 of the mind

JOHNSTON, Caroline [Sweet]

d. (B) 12 Apr. 49.

hus - Calvin

see : Johnson, Calvin

B.H. 14 APR. 1892

Johnston, Charles "Pixley"  
in a street brawl  
w/ P.G. Commerford

B.H. 21 MAR. 1878

JOHNSTON, Cora Mary 'Miss'

d. (ut) 8 Nov.

fun. G.O. Bridgman's - (B)

p. Wm. E. Amanda \*

B.H. 9 NOV. 1893

Mo. McConnell  
bur. Dec. 11/12 Cem.

JOHNSTON, Edgar i.wf.

b. (B) - 25 Mar. - a son

B.H. 30 MAR. 1894 - Fri.



JOHNSTON, Eliza

d. (Tur) 28 Dec. -50-

Sis - late Leonard J COLTON  
C.W. Colton (B)

B.H. 2 JAN-1890

JOHNSTON, Ellsworth E.

M. Carrie GODFREY  
both N.Y. Mills

N.Y. Mills - at the Passage 26 SEP.  
by Rev. Austin

B.H. 26 Oct - 1882

JOHNSTON, Rev. G - Trinity  
ch - (B)

M. Alice Maude KATE (eld. d. of.  
John Sackville KILLALY, esq.)

12 inst (B) -

{ Rev. Porter  
{ Rev. Hilliard

B.H. 19 Oct - 1871

JOHNSTON, Eola

d. (B) 16 May - 0-2-3

p. Edgar & Chloe

B.H. 21 MAY 1891

JOHNSTON, John C.

m. Cornelia W. MAPES

all (B)

14 May -

B.H. 2 May - 1873

JOHNSTON, Malvina (Hart)

d. (B) - 18 June 48

hus. Alonzo m. 31 yrs.

b. (B) 15 June 1846

2 dau - Mrs. John Hewett (N.Y. Mills)

Miss — Johnston

3 broz.: Thos. & Abram HART (B)

Michael (Cv) 1 sis - Mrs. Henry Johnston

B.H. 19 June 1894  
Rev. S.O. Bunker ~~Chloris~~ office

JOHNSTON, Mary

d. (P.L.) 'no date' 13

F. Dr. W.H.

Fun. held Thurs.

B.H. 21 Feb. 1889



Johnson, Vina

d. 20 June 1894 M.E.  
rec.

see : Johnson file  
sister(?) Emma Hart  
m. w. Henry Johnson

JOHNSTON, Malvina (Hart)

d. (B) - 18 June 48

hus. Alonzo m. 31 yrs.

b. (B) 15 June 1846

2 dau - Mrs. John Hewett (N.Y. Mills)

Miss — Johnston

3 broz.: Thos. & Abram HART (B)

Michael (Cv) 1 sis - Mrs. Henry Johnston

B.H. 19 June 1894  
Rev. S.O. Bunker ~~Chlor~~ office

JOHNSTON, Mary

d. (P.L.) 'no date' 13

F. Dr. W.H.

Fun. held Thurs.

B.H. 21 Feb. 1889



Johnson, Vina

d. 20 June 1894 M.E.  
rec.

see : Johnson file  
sister(?) Emma Hart  
m. W. Henry Johnson

Tobbs

# Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893

James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

August 11, 2000



TUBBS, Amy R.

d. Custer City - son's Newton S.  
10 Nov. 64-2-5

b. (St.) nee Amy FITCH  
m. 1844 Wm. Tubbs (d. 1861)  
8 children - 4 survive  
M.E. bur. No. St.

B.H. 5 Dec. 1889

sister-in-law  
Geo. Tubbs  
(B)

TUBBS, ANN JANE

m. Peter PHILLIPS

bth (B)

16th Nov - (Key) Rev. R. Sawyer

B.H. 26 NOV-1858

TUBBS, Carrie A.

m. Edgar J. McCLUSKY  
both Boonville

Boonville 12-FEB-1880 - M.E. Parson  
by Rev. O.C. COLE

B.H. 19 Feb 1880

TUBBS, Erwin

d. (B) - today - 25-

f. Geo.  
bws. & sis.: Mrs. Ed McClusky,  
Herbert R, Misses Millie &  
Jessie

B.H. 31 JULY 1895

[P 3-TUBBS  
P.E.F.]

TUBBS, George

- Visiting S. in Clayton  
- Herbert Tubbs of Clayton  
visited Sun.

B.H. 25 JAN. 1894

- two  
citizens

TUBBS, Ervin G.

d.B. 31 July.

24-8-

p. Geo.  $\epsilon$ ; Chloae

B.H. 14 AUG 6. 1895



TUBBS, Mrs. George

- is at Clayton visiting  
her son, Herbert TUBBS,  
of the Exchange Bank.

BH 26 Feb - 1891

TUBBS, Mrs. George C.

- Mrs. Geo. C. Tubbs & Miss  
Clara Rogers are visiting  
in Clayton w/ & family  
of Mrs. Tubbs's son,  
H.R. Tubbs.

B.H. 28 AUG - 1894

Tubbs, Herbert

gone to Poughkeepsie to  
attend Eastman's Business  
college

BH. 17 MAR. 1887

TUBBS, Herbert R.

& wife have removed to

(B) - accepted position at  
First National Bank.

will be missed by friends  
in Clayton

B.H. 11 NOV. 1896

TUBBS, Herbert R.

Clayton

m. Alice BURLEIGH

Mazon, Ill - 11 Feb - bid's  
prints

B.H. 13 Feb - 1890

TUBBS, Herbert  
- teaching in Burrows  
Dakota

B.H. 27 NOV - 1884

TUBBS, Jennie M.

d. Custer City, S.D.

p. N.S. & Catherine Page - Wateska, Ill.  
b. Thera Wat, Ill. - 6 NOV - 1861  
m. Newton S. Tubbs - nephew of Geo.  
11 AUG - 1883  
3 ch. Geo., Page - dau. Alice

B.H. 10 APR - 1902 also 3 APR - 1902

TUBBS, Jessie G.  
(f. Geo.)

m. J. Howard JACKSON  
bth (B)

(B) - 6 OCT - bride's p's -  
Rev. Jessup

B.H. 7 OCT. 1896

TUBBS, Lebbeus  
b. 1730 Ct

Samuel  
b. 1755 Ct.

Susannah  
d. 1881 Tioga, Pa.

Root Cellar p216 - Helper Jul-Aug 84

TUBBS, Laura A.  
Hulbertsville

m. Alexander PHILLIPS  
(Brg)

B4 July - Rev. E.N. MANLEY

B.R.H. 9 July - 1863



Dakota  
- tracking in burrows  
TUBBS, Herbert

R.H. 52000 - 1884

TUBBS, Jennie M.  
d. Carter City, 2 D.

P. M. & Catharine Pope - Waterloo, Ill.  
P. M. & Catharine Pope - Waterloo, Ill.  
P. M. & Catharine Pope - Waterloo, Ill.  
P. M. & Catharine Pope - Waterloo, Ill.  
P. M. & Catharine Pope - Waterloo, Ill.

TUBBS, Jessie  
M. J. Howard JACKSON  
P.H. (B)

(B) - FOOT - Pigeon's 6.2 -  
Rem. Jessorp

R.H. 5000. 1886

28807

#21814

Elizabeth R. FRITZ  
P.O. Box 158  
Anchor Point, AK

99556

28807  
28807  
28807  
28807  
28807

2881 - 1884  
2881 - 1884  
2881 - 1884  
2881 - 1884  
2881 - 1884

TUBBS, Newton

- form. of (B) - now  
Custer City. D.T. & wt.  
Mrs. Amy Tubbs, his mo.  
are visiting in (St.)

B.H. 3 JAN. 1889

TUBBS, Orvilla

m. Thomas MAHAFFE

1 JAN (B) - Rev. D.D. Parker  
bro's mthr

B.H. 9 JAN. 1893

Tubbs, Newton S., Peter Kany,  
& Mrs. Fitch (Stenben)  
left for Custer City -  
Dakota Territory

B.H. 16 MAR-1882

TUBBS, Newton S.

- letter received by  
Herbert Tubbs  
cousin of N.S.T.  
Dreine, J. Dakota

B.H. 9 Mar-1905

TUBBS, Susan Miss

60

d(N.W.) - Fri

bro-in-law Abel Hall

185 - 1 bro Geo. (B)  
4th death w/ 6 wks  
3515 - Mrs. Peter Phillips,  
Mrs. Abel Hall, &

Mrs. Tubbs &  
Ervin Hall & F. Abel  
B.H. 18 JAN 1900



TUBBS, Sarah A.

d. Rem. - 29 May 46  
at sis's

hus. John - of Oneida

sis. Mrs. Richard Lewis

B.H. 6 June 1889

B.H. 12 MAR 1882  
Dakota Territory  
left for Center City  
& Mrs. Fitch (sister)  
Tubbs, Newton

A.A. 21 JAN. 1873

1st's wife

1 Jan - Rev. D.D. Parker  
M. Thomas MAHAFFE

TUBBS, Orville

24 JAN. 1889

TUBBS, Newton

YOUNG

# Boonville Herald Vital Record Index 1853 - 1893

James S. Pitcher, Boonville Town Historian  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville, New York 13309

August 11, 2000



Young \_\_\_\_\_ dau. of \_\_\_\_\_  
d. Hawk  
"poem"

B.R.H. 13 Spt-1861

YOUNG, Almira

m. Ira M. Kingsburg

bth ③

Nov - brid's prot's

Rev. J. R. Lewis

B.R.H. 11 Nov. 1869

YOUNG, Annie E.

m. William JONES

B.H. 3 Nov. 1887

Young, Bryant

d. ③ 6 AUG. 1877 26-5-12

"m. t. in B.H."

From paper 1877

YOUNG, Charles L.  
d.

B.H. 28 June 1877

Young \_\_\_\_\_ dau. of \_\_\_\_\_  
d. Hawk  
"PORM"

B.R.H. 13 Sept-1861

YOUNG, Almira

m. Ira M. Kingsburg

B.H. (B)

Nov - brid's prot's

Rev. J. R. Lewis

B.R.H. 11 Nov. 1869

YOUNG, Annie E.

m. William JONES

B.H. 3 Nov. 1887

YOUNG, Bryant

d. (ST) 6 AUG. 1877 86-5-12

"not in B.H."

Roma (paper) 28 AUG. 1877

YOUNG, Charles L.

d.

B.H. 28 June 1877



YOUNG, Clara E.  
m. Roscoe COON

<sup>29 Mar</sup>  
B.H. 5 APR - 1888

YOUNG, Charles  
from (96) "A Revolting  
of d. 4 yrs. Crime"  
dan. dda

B.H. 2 SPT. 1897

YOUNG, Charles H.  
charged rape 2nd degree  
on Ida V. YOUNG  
15 DEC. 1896

B.H. 25 NOV. 1897

YOUNG, David

d. Mon (Lee) 78

- blind since June

B.H. 18 Feb. 1892

YOUNG, Demarias

d. Burnhams. 21 JAN. 54-3-27

b. Rome

Aunts - Mrs. Chandley L. Phelps (A.C.)

Mrs. Wm. E. Griffith (H.B.)

hus. J.H.

aged mo. Mrs. Charline Churchill

2 sis. - Mrs. Miss Kate Churchill, Mrs. William

Billings - Portland - Heerman (Ks)

B.H. 17 FEB. 1898

YOUNG, ELLEN Catherine  
Western  
m. William SEITERMAN  
Western(?)

in Alder Creek at and by  
Evan J. EVANS - ESQ. April 26, 1882

B.H. 4 May 1882

YOUNG, George Col.

d. (Ut.) Thurs

b. (Ger.) - 1825

Bakey fortune  
m(2) 3 ch  
1 - Stephen

B.H. 26 May 1892

Young, George A.  
form. Verona - now CAL.

m. Miss Lucy — m bal  
Salisbury, CAL

Salisbury, CA. - Mon. even.

B.H. 30 DEC - 1886 - Verona news

YOUNG, Grace K.  
d. 17 Oct (B)

1-2-27

f. George

B.H. 23 Oct - 1884

YOUNG, Jerome  
d. near (Pres.) R.R. Fr.  
"bottle of whiskey" on him  
740 yrs,

wf, 2 ch - lived near Bardwelltown  
originally from Deansboro - respected &  
wealthy family  
bro/sis - Clark Mills  
wf - ae 21 yrs  
1st wf. Schild - divorced him  
B.H. 27 JAN. 1898 went milk



(?) same couple (?)  
 27th April couple walked  
 from Potato Hill applied  
 to be married by  
 justice of the peace  
 "better to walk into marriage  
 than to poor health"

1-5-55

YOUNG George  
 of (son) (son) (son)  
 "better to walk into marriage  
 than to poor health"

B.H. 5.7.1888  
 1st child - George  
 2nd child - John  
 3rd child - Mary  
 4th child - Elizabeth  
 5th child - William  
 6th child - James  
 7th child - John  
 8th child - Mary  
 9th child - Elizabeth  
 10th child - William  
 11th child - James  
 12th child - John  
 13th child - Mary  
 14th child - Elizabeth  
 15th child - William  
 16th child - James  
 17th child - John  
 18th child - Mary  
 19th child - Elizabeth  
 20th child - William  
 21st child - James  
 22nd child - John  
 23rd child - Mary  
 24th child - Elizabeth  
 25th child - William  
 26th child - James  
 27th child - John  
 28th child - Mary  
 29th child - Elizabeth  
 30th child - William  
 31st child - James  
 32nd child - John  
 33rd child - Mary  
 34th child - Elizabeth  
 35th child - William  
 36th child - James  
 37th child - John  
 38th child - Mary  
 39th child - Elizabeth  
 40th child - William  
 41st child - James  
 42nd child - John  
 43rd child - Mary  
 44th child - Elizabeth  
 45th child - William  
 46th child - James  
 47th child - John  
 48th child - Mary  
 49th child - Elizabeth  
 50th child - William  
 51st child - James  
 52nd child - John  
 53rd child - Mary  
 54th child - Elizabeth  
 55th child - William  
 56th child - James  
 57th child - John  
 58th child - Mary  
 59th child - Elizabeth  
 60th child - William  
 61st child - James  
 62nd child - John  
 63rd child - Mary  
 64th child - Elizabeth  
 65th child - William  
 66th child - James  
 67th child - John  
 68th child - Mary  
 69th child - Elizabeth  
 70th child - William  
 71st child - James  
 72nd child - John  
 73rd child - Mary  
 74th child - Elizabeth  
 75th child - William  
 76th child - James  
 77th child - John  
 78th child - Mary  
 79th child - Elizabeth  
 80th child - William  
 81st child - James  
 82nd child - John  
 83rd child - Mary  
 84th child - Elizabeth  
 85th child - William  
 86th child - James  
 87th child - John  
 88th child - Mary  
 89th child - Elizabeth  
 90th child - William  
 91st child - James  
 92nd child - John  
 93rd child - Mary  
 94th child - Elizabeth  
 95th child - William  
 96th child - James  
 97th child - John  
 98th child - Mary  
 99th child - Elizabeth  
 100th child - William

Y.O. 1888

B.H. 30 DEC 1888 - Victoria BIRTH

20/12/1888, CA - Mar. even.

M. Miss Lucy  
 20/12/1888, CA - Mar. even.

Young, George A.  
 born. Victoria - now CA.

B.H. 20 May 1888  
 (1st child)  
 (2nd child)  
 (3rd child)  
 (4th child)  
 (5th child)  
 (6th child)  
 (7th child)  
 (8th child)  
 (9th child)  
 (10th child)  
 (11th child)  
 (12th child)  
 (13th child)  
 (14th child)  
 (15th child)  
 (16th child)  
 (17th child)  
 (18th child)  
 (19th child)  
 (20th child)  
 (21st child)  
 (22nd child)  
 (23rd child)  
 (24th child)  
 (25th child)  
 (26th child)  
 (27th child)  
 (28th child)  
 (29th child)  
 (30th child)  
 (31st child)  
 (32nd child)  
 (33rd child)  
 (34th child)  
 (35th child)  
 (36th child)  
 (37th child)  
 (38th child)  
 (39th child)  
 (40th child)  
 (41st child)  
 (42nd child)  
 (43rd child)  
 (44th child)  
 (45th child)  
 (46th child)  
 (47th child)  
 (48th child)  
 (49th child)  
 (50th child)  
 (51st child)  
 (52nd child)  
 (53rd child)  
 (54th child)  
 (55th child)  
 (56th child)  
 (57th child)  
 (58th child)  
 (59th child)  
 (60th child)  
 (61st child)  
 (62nd child)  
 (63rd child)  
 (64th child)  
 (65th child)  
 (66th child)  
 (67th child)  
 (68th child)  
 (69th child)  
 (70th child)  
 (71st child)  
 (72nd child)  
 (73rd child)  
 (74th child)  
 (75th child)  
 (76th child)  
 (77th child)  
 (78th child)  
 (79th child)  
 (80th child)  
 (81st child)  
 (82nd child)  
 (83rd child)  
 (84th child)  
 (85th child)  
 (86th child)  
 (87th child)  
 (88th child)  
 (89th child)  
 (90th child)  
 (91st child)  
 (92nd child)  
 (93rd child)  
 (94th child)  
 (95th child)  
 (96th child)  
 (97th child)  
 (98th child)  
 (99th child)  
 (100th child)

B. (Per) - 1882

B. (Per) - 1882

YOUNG, George A.

YOUNG, John  
d. 27 July (B)

63-10-23

B.H. 31 July 1884

YOUNG, John C. <sup>Esperance</sup>  
m. Alberta R. Wolcott  
H.P.

(H.P.) 4 DEC.

B.H. 6 DEC. 1888

YOUNG, Leonard  
d. Little Falls -

86

B.H. 6 FEB. 1895

YOUNG, Nancy Maria (B)  
m. Hugh Williams (5+)

1 Dec - (B) Rev. J.R. Lewis

B.R.H. 3 Dec. 1868

YOUNG, Maria C. (F)  
m. George L. Barton (F)

4 Oct. Wed - (F) - Jas. Young's -

Rev. W.H. Moffett

B.R.H. 12 Oct - 1865



YOUNG, Sarah  
Denmark

Lewis Co. Sun's Court

B.H. 2 SPT. 1886

YOUNG, Seth

d. H<sub>2</sub>O turn 30 MAY -80

"St. Valley - news"

P. Bryant & Sarah Young

B.H. 5 June 1913 - 12 June

YOUNG, William H.

d.

71

b. (B)

- sis. Helen Chandler (Col.)

2 bro - Joshua ; Marshall

B.H. 1 Feb. 1904

-(H-6'S)

YOUNGER, Robert

d. Brownville - last Thru.

daug. Mrs. C.R. Blodgett

(LOW)

B.H. 22 July 1886

YOUNGLOVE, Cora (Lumpool)

m. Earl INGERSON - (Syr)

James YOUNGLOVE - (Lumpool)

m. Clara Field (Lumpool)

6 May - (Ava)

B.H. 14 May 1891

1 of 12 ch. of Bryant & Sarah  
wt. DeEtta Downer Young

-son - Arthur Wat. Bldg

2 dan. Mrs. L.W. Lane - Chicago F.H.M.

Mrs. E.A. Lester H.O. turn

DAO. GARDNER Young - changed to.

bu. ST. Villy



YOUNGS, Catherine

d. (B) - Thurs.

79

wid - John - d. 11 yrs. ago  
rem. to (B) 1861

ch.: Mrs. Stephen Fowler (Fowler),  
Mrs. Philip Studor (B), Mrs. Clinton  
Cooper (P.L.), Mrs. JANE CANCROSS  
Harrisville

B.H. 24 July 1895

- Rev. Jessup

YOUNGS, Mrs. Charles

d. (F) 25 MAR.

hus., 1 dau.

bur. Beechwood

B.H. 1 APR. 1896

YOUNGS, Mrs. Charles

fun. Bardwell ch. Fri.

R. Rem. - vs: hus.

4 ch. Mrs. Geo. Ida, Geo. & Maggie  
WHEELER

B.H. 8 MAR. 1894

are there  
the same?

YOUNGS, E. Francis

d. WATSON

23 JUNE 1882

12-11-27

B.H. 6 July 1882 "diphtheria"

YOUNGS, Egbert U.

d. WATSON

24 JUNE 1882

- 9-5-12

B.H. 6 July 1882 diphtheria

B.H. 2 July 1891

25-11-81

NOTAM

Young, E. Howard

B.H. 2 July 1891

25-11-81

NOTAM

Young, E. Howard

YOUNGS, Rosetta

d(B) 27 Feb.

35

B.H. 1 MAR. 1894

YOUNGS, Mrs. Charles

d(F) 25 MAR.

Mrs. 14m.

Mrs. Backwood

E. Rem.

→

B.H. 8 MAR. 1894

Wild-John - d. 11/12 1891  
Mrs. Philip Stedman, Mrs. Clinton  
Cooper P.L. Mrs. Jane Crockett  
Harrisville  
d. 24 July 1892  
- for Young

Young, Catherine  
d(B) - 25m.



YOUNGS, Elias

d. (B) 8 Apr. - 36th -  
"34"

f. Michael

bro. & sis: Geo., Eugene &  
Will Youngs, Mrs. Jacob  
Bowers (B) Mrs. Arch PLATO  
& Mrs. Frank WALDO (N.W.)  
B.H. 13 APR. 1893

Youngs, Erastus

d. old man  
news reached Remsen yesterday  
that Erastus Youngs found  
frozen to death  
- lives with son who lives not  
far from Smith cutoff in this town

B.H. 6 JAN. 1887 - Remsen news

YOUNGS, Mrs. Erastus

d. Bardwell - Sum 69  
b. St. Law. Co.  
lived Oriskany Falls  
2 sons, Chas., Bryant - Bardwelltown  
1 dau. - Mrs. Wm. JONES (H.P.)

bur. St. Valley  
B.H. 18 DEC. 1895

inf. s. of

YOUNGS, Eugene

d. (B) 30 Oct.

f.

74

YOUNGS, Eugene

d. boatman

B.H. 8 May 1930

YOUNGS, Sarah M.

d. Boonville  
18 MAR. 1882

-15-10-27

B.H. 23 Mar-1882

YOUNGS, Grace E.

m. Burton E. BOWMAN

May 11 - Morenci, Mich.

B.H. 26 MAY 1892

YOUNGS, George E. wt.

b. (B) - 2 APR -  
a dau.

B.H. 22 APR. 1896

YOUNGS, George M. & Lizzie

b. Boonville  
a daughter

B.H. 19 JULY. 1883

YOUNGS, Jennie M.

d. (B) 25 SPT - 37-5-18

dus. Eugene

B.H. 29 SPT - 1892



YOUNGS, Kittie  
m. Stephan <sup>Boonville</sup> FOWLER  
Art Heyden

Boonville - 4-OCT-'79 by George  
Bridgman, esq.

B.H. 9 Oct 1879

YOUNGS, Leonora  
(Lynsdill)

m. Oliver R. GARDNER  
(N.Y.)

(P.L.) 29 NOV. Congr.

B.H. 30 NOV. 1894 14 Dec.

YOUNGS, Michael

d. 82  
sons - Geo - (St. Louis, Mo.)  
Eugene

dan. Mrs. Jacob Bauer (B)  
Geraldine b. 14 Jan 1849  
Ava

B.H. 31 Dec. 1903

(H.G.'S)

YOUNGS, Peter

d. (N. ST.) THES. 85 - 15  
cut off

Wf., 6 Ch. Surv.  
Fun. Fri. Rev. Northrup  
B.H. 24 SPT - 1885 (St. news)

YOUNGS, Mrs. Peter

B.H. 25 AUG - 1898

YOUNGS, William

m. Augusta HUBBELL

6th (B)

(F) - 4 Dec. Chas. Gleasman's

B.H. 14 Dec. 1893

from Rev. - Thru.  
Rev. S. Case - (N.S.T.)  
93-2m -



In August 2000 I was working in the Boonville Library when the librarians suggested that I should call James Pitcher, the Boonville Town Historian. Having a full research plan for the library, I said that I'd rather not bother him on a Saturday, but they were insistent, finally calling him themselves. It was apparent from the call that he was busy & preferred not to spend his Saturday helping a researcher. Then he asked them to repeat my name & found I was from Buffalo. In <sup>an</sup> incredible coincidence, he was leading a local effort to stop a landfill project in Boonville and Dad was assisting him with advice regarding rare bird species that might help thwart the project if found. Needless to say, he invited me to his house & spent the better part of the day helping with my research.

Chris Ardile 1/20/2022

